

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100353816

A 610

m

11



11

11

Nature

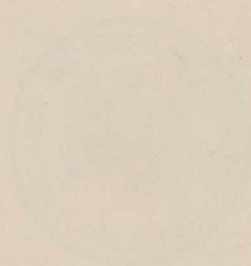
ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME XXIII

JULY 1904 - DECEMBER 1904

Published weekly

by the Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England



Printed and Published by the Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME CXVIII

JULY, 1926, to DECEMBER, 1926

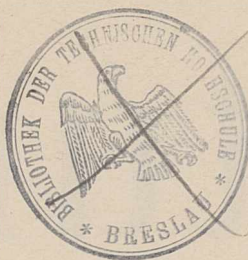
*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.



London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: MACMILLAN COMPANY

1925. 1748.



INDEX.

NAME INDEX.

- Abbot (Dr. C. G.), Solar Radiation, 280
 Abbott (W. J. Lewis), The Artificial Production of Lustre on Flint Implements, 62
 Abel (Prof. J. J.), awarded the Willard Gibbs gold medal for 1926, 890
 Abel (Prof. R.), The Development and Present State of Public Health in Germany, 672
 Abercrombie (Prof. P.), and others, The Making of the Future. The Coal Crisis and the Future: a Study of Social Disorders and their Treatment, 9
 Achalmé (P. and J.), The Influence of the Viscosity on the Specific Rotatory Power of certain Active Bodies, 179
 Ackermann (A. S. E.), Smokeless Fuel for Power, 569
 Adam (N. K.), Surfaces, Molecules, and Ions, 653
 Adami (Dr. J. G.), [death], 347; [obituary articles], 453; Religion and Science, 562
 Adams (Prof. E. P.), Sir J. J. Thomson's Seventieth Birthday, 879
 Adams (F. D.), and R. P. D. Graham, Minerals from the Ruby Mine District of Burma, 568
 Adams (L. H.), and R. E. Gibson, The Compressibilities of Dunite and of Basalt Glass and their bearing on the Composition of the Earth, 143; The Compressibility of Rocks, 354
 Adcock (F.), High Frequency or Ironless Induction Furnaces, 48; Nitrogen in Iron-Chromium Alloys, 643
 Adeney (W. E.), Rate of Aeration of Water, 28
 Adler (S.), and O. Theodor, Identity of *Herpetomonas papatasi* and *Leishmania tropica*, 85; The Transmission of Cutaneous Leishmaniasis to Man from Artificially Infected *Phlebotomus papatasi*, 692
 Ainslie (J. R.), Rainfall and Vegetation in Nigeria, 172
 Akeley (C.), [death], 849
 Alexander (C. P.), The Trichoceridæ (Diptera) of Australia, 574
 Alexander (G. J.), Copper at Low Temperatures, 590
 Alexander (J.), "Colloid Chemistry," 878
 Alexanderson (E. F. W.), Propagation of Radio Waves, 28
 Alford (Miss Violet), The Ritual Dance, 824
 Alivisatos (A.), and F. Mercier, The Action of Crystallised Violet on the Cardio-vascular Apparatus of the Dog, 214
 Allen (F.), and others, The Gustatory Sensory Reflex, 246
 Allen (Miss Grace), Intelligence and Family History, 389
 Allen (Prof. S. J. M.), Sir J. J. Thomson's Seventieth Birthday, 879
 Alterthum (Dr. H.), Wolfram: Fortschritte in der Herstellung und Anwendung in den letzten Jahren, 80
 Amar (J.), Radiations and Chlorophyll, 71
 Ambard (L.), and F. Schmid, The Treatment of Respiratory Syncope by Inhaling Carbon Dioxide, 899
 Ambronn (Dr. R.), Methoden der angewandten Geophysik, 620
 Amery (Mr.), address at the Imperial Conference, 637
 Ami (Dr. H. M.), The Canadian School of Prehistory in France, 626
 Anderson (C.), C. Hedley, 811
 Anderson (C. H.), A Reversion of certain Australian Rhenopodiaceæ, 719
 Anderson (J.), appointed professor of philosophy in Sydney University, 897
 Angeli (A.), Anomalies of certain Reactions, 35
 Angles (A.), Restriction of Output, 462
 Anthony (Prof. R.), The Aurignacian Human Figure from the Caverne David, Cabaret, 818
 Antoniadi (E. M.), Changes recently observed on the Planet Jupiter with the 83 cm. Telescope of Meudon Observatory, 394; Mars, 495, 841
 Appleton (Prof. E. V.), The Kerr Effect in Wireless Transmission, 514
 Appleyard (R.), The Work of Clerk Maxwell, 743
 Archbutt (S. L.), and J. W. Jenkin, Wrought Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys, 927
 Arctowski (Prof. H.), and others, Meteorology and Geophysics in Poland, 134
 Arkell (W. J.), The Corallian Rocks of Oxfordshire, Berkshire, and North Wiltshire, 934
 Armitage (Miss Eleonora), Sterility in the Vegetable Marrow, 592
 Armstrong (A. L.), Analysis of Prehistoric Bronze, 532
 Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), A Half-Century of Chemistry in America: 1876-1926, 806; Dr. A. W. Rowe, 561; Education, Science, and Mr. H. G. Wells, 723; Hydrogen as Anion, 13; Prof. L. Darmstaedter, 690; The Reduction of Carbonic Oxide, 265
 Arrhenius (Dr. O.), Kalkfrage, Bodenreaktion und Pflanzenwachstum, 584
 Arrhenius (Prof. S.), Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Dr. Finkelstein, Erde und Weltall, 656
 Ashley (Sir William), Business Economics, 835
 Ashworth (Prof. J. H.), address to new students in Edinburgh University, 240; and Janet C. W. Bannerman, A Tetracotyle (*T. phoxini*) in the Brain of the Minnow, 826
 Astor (Lord), and others, The Facts of Industry, 166
 Atkins (Dr. W. R. G.), Penetration of Light into the Sea, 244; Plant Growth in the Sea, 746; and Dr. H. H. Poole, Photo-electric Measurements of Illumination in Relation to Plant Distribution. Part I, 141; The Distribution of Red Algae in Relation to Illumination, 155
 Austin (L. W.), Measurements of Radio Signals made by the U.S. Bureau of Standards, 457
 Avery (J. W.), and Dr. C. J. Smithells, The Effect of Working on the Physical Properties of Tungsten, 825
 Awbery (J. H.), and Dr. Ezer Griffiths, The Latent Heat of Fusion of some Metals, 70
 Ayrton (the late Mrs. Hertha), Primary and Secondary Vortices in Oscillating Fluids: their connexion with Skin Friction, 34
 d'Azambuja (L.), and H. Grenat, The Great Activity of a Group of Sunspots followed by a Magnetic Storm and an Aurora Borealis, 791
 Bagchi (Dr. H.), A Course of Geometrical Analysis, 766
 Bailey (E. B.), and others, The Geology of Staffa, Jona, and Western Mull, 211
 Bailey (F. W.), appointed lecturer in papermaking in Manchester University, 753
 Bain (Dr. D.), appointed lecturer in technical chemistry in Edinburgh University, 680
 Baines (Sir Frank), The Preservation of Ancient Cottages, 60

- Baird (J. L.), Apparatus for Television, 19
 Baker (E. C. Stuart), Birds. Vol. 3, second edition (The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma), 45
 Baker (J. R.), Natural History of the New Hebrides, 119
 Baldit (A.), Magnetic Survey of France, 497
 Balfour (Earl of), The Messel Memorial Lecture; presented with the Messel Memorial Medal, 128
 Balfour (Sir Isaac Bayley), a memorial tablet to, in Edinburgh, 501
 Ball (Dr. L.), appointed joint professor of medicine in Birmingham University, 68
 Ball (Prof. N. G.), Transmission of Stimuli in Plants, 589
 Ballay (M.), The Ludwig-Soret Phenomenon in Alloys, 718
 Balls (Dr. W. Lawrence), Cotton and Food, 616; Possible Developments in the Cotton Industry, 456; The Classification of Research Work, 298; The State and Industrial Research Associations, 770
 Baly (Prof. E. C. C.), and R. W. Riding, The Occurrence of Helium and Neon in Vacuum Tubes, 625
 Bamford (A. J.), Cyclones over Ceylon, 390
 Barcroft (Prof. J.), Hæmoglobin, 285
 Bardet (Dr. J.), Atlas de spectres d'arc: tableaux d'analyse pour les recherches spectrochimiques, 509
 Bargmann (Helene E.), A Half-way House of Science, 867
 Barker (Dr. S. G.), appointed director of the British Research Association for the Woollen and Worsted Industries, 494
 Barnard (C.), Branch Fall in the Coniferales, 215
 Barnard (K. H.), The Eggs of the Pilot-fish (*Naucrates ductor*), 228; The Freshwater Isopodan and Amphipodan Crustacea of South Africa, 251
 Barr (Dr. G.), Electrification of Balloon Fabrics, 856
 Bartelmez (Prof. C. W.), and Prof. H. M. Evans, Early Development of Human Embryo, 317
 Barthe (L.), and E. Dufilho, The Estimation of Sodium: Applications, 142
 Bartlett (Prof. H. H.), to make collections of the Flora of Sumatra and Formosa, 130
 Bartlett (R. J.), Judging Intelligence, 687; The Judgment of Value of Individual Advertisements, 462; What is Mind? 549
 Barton (Capt. F. R.), Development of the Use of Nickel in Coinage, 466
 Barton (Helen), Generalisation of Kronecker's Relation among the Minors of a Symmetric Determinant, 215
 Barus (Dr. C.), Acoustic Pressures in Case of Soap Bubbles; Acoustic Pressure promoted by Co-operating Quill Tubes without Pinholes, 574
 Barwick (G. F.), appointed editor of a Directory of Sources of Specialised Information in Great Britain and Ireland, 24
 Bateman (H.), A Possible Connexion between the Wave-Theory of Matter and Electro-Magnetism, 839
 Bateman (H.), and R. J. Smith, awarded the John Winbolt prize of Cambridge University, 501
 Bateson (G.), appointed Anthony Wilkin student in anthropology in Cambridge University, 824
 Bather (Dr. F. A.), International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, 412; speech at unveiling of a memorial tablet to William Smith, 93
 Baum and Co., Inc. (W. A.), A New Sphygmo-manometer, 282
 Bausch and Lomb, Ltd., A Wide-Field Binocular Microscope, 675
 Baylis (Dr. H. A.), 'Poudre Ser' (The Rot of the Stars), 552; and R. Daubney, A Synopsis of the Families and Genera of Nematoda, 44
 Beaman (Sir Frank), Psychology and Crime, 707
 Beard (J. R.), and T. G. N. Haldane, The Design of City Distribution Systems, and the Problem of Standardisation, 708
 Beaven (Dr. E. S.), Field Trials of Cereals, 815
 Beck (C.), An Accurate Method of ascertaining the Position of the Focal Point of an Optical System, 898
 Beck, Ltd. (R. and J.), A Small Ultra-violet Spectroscope, 427
 Bedos (P.), Some New Reactions of the Oxide of Cyclohexene, 681
 Beit (Sir Otto), a further gift for Beit fellowships for scientific research, 708
 Bělehrádek (Dr. J.), Influence of Temperature on Biological Processes, 117; Protoplasmic Viscosity as determined by a Temperature Coefficient of Biological Reactions, 478
 Bell (Miss Gertrude Lowthian), [death], 92; [obituary article], 165
 Bell (Prof. W. Blair), A New Treatment for Cancer, 850
 Belling (Dr. J.), The Attractions of the Ends of Chromosomes in Trivalents and Quadrivalents, 227
 Bellingham and Stanley, Ltd., Direct Reading Wavelength Spectrometers, 820
 Benedetti (E.), The Action of the High Frequency Oscillating Electromagnetic Field on Vegetable Seeds, 935
 Benedicks (Prof. C.), H. Bäckström, and P. Sederholm, Heat Conduction in Steel, 675; and P. Sederholm, The Anomalous Dilatation of Invar, 842
 Benjamin (M. S.), The Rate of Decomposition of Commercial Calcium Cyanide, 287
 Bennett (C. N.), Elements of Photogravure, Photo Printing from Copper Plates: Screen Photogravure simply explained, with full Working Instructions and an Explanatory Chapter on Modern Rotary Gravure Printing, 513
 Bennett (Dr. G. M.), Lengthened Chain Compounds of Sulphur, 555
 Bentley (A. O.), and J. E. Driver, A Text-book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 113
 Benton (W. A.), Invention as a Remedy for Unemployment, 731
 Berg (Prof. L. S.), translated by J. N. Rostovtsov, Nongenesis: or Evolution determined by Law, 617
 Berger (Prof. G.), Electron Displacement *versus* Alternate Polarity in Aliphatic Compounds, 734
 Berry (Dr. E. W.), Pleistocene Plants from North Carolina, 893
 Bertrand (G.), and M. Mâchebœuf, Nickel, Cobalt, and Diabetes, 394; The Influence of Nickel and Cobalt on the action exercised by Insulin on the Dog, 250; Influence of Nickel and Cobalt on the action produced by Insulin in the Rabbit, 178; The Relatively High Proportion of Nickel and Cobalt in the Pancreas, 71
 Besson (L.), Relation between the Temperatures of certain Months in the Year, 863
 Best (E.), Sickness, Death and Burial among the Maori, 567
 Beveridge (Sir William), elected Vice-Chancellor of London University, 31
 Bezssonoff (N.), The True Specific Régime of Experimental Scurvy, 899
 Bhatnagar (Prof. S. S.), R. B. Lal, and K. N. Mathur, Effect of Polarised Radiations on Animal Metabolism, 11
 Biffen (Sir Rowland), and F. L. Engledow, Modern Wheat Breeding, 281
 Bigelow (Prof. R. P.), Directions for the Dissection of the Cat, 407
 Bigourdan (G.), A Means of improving the Lunar Coordinates deduced from the Occultations of Stars, 359; The Uniformity of the Earth's Rotation, 425
 Billingham (P. E.), Magnetic Alloys, 283
 Bingham (Kathleen E.), Age-hardening of Aluminium Alloys, 605; Constitution and Age-hardening of some Ternary and Quaternary Alloys of Aluminium containing Nickel, 466
 Binks (W.), The Crystalline Structure of Zircon, 755
 Birge (Prof. E. A.), and C. Juday, Organic Matter in Lake Water, 818; The Organic Content of Lake Water, 575
 Birkeland (K. B.), The Whalers of Akutan: an Account of Modern Whaling in the Aleutian Islands, 620
 Bjerknes (Prof. V.), Theory of Sunspots, 891
 Black (Dr. D.), Fossil Apes and Man, 746; Tertiary Man in Asia: the Chou Kou Tien Discovery, 733
 Black (M.), awarded the Harkness scholarship for geology of Cambridge University, 140
 Blackman (Prof. V. H.), Prof. F. G. Donnan, and Prof. F. A. Lindemann, appointed members of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 424
 Blakeslee (A. F.), and J. L. Cartledge, Pollen Abortion in Chromosomal Types of *Datura*, 143

- Bland (J. O. W.), elected a John Lucas Walker student in pathology in Cambridge University, 286
- Bleek (D. F.), Bushmen of Central Angola, 935
- Bles (Dr. E. J.), [obituary article], 90; the bequest of, to Cambridge University, 286
- Bliss (E. W.), The Nile Flood and World Weather, 825; World Weather, 856
- Blondel (H.), Orbit of No. 117 Lomia, 566
- Blum (Dr. W.), The Manufacture of Metal Tubes and Sheets by Electrolytic Means, 423
- Bodding (P. O.), The Form of Script to be used in recording the Munda Group of Languages, 889
- Bode (J. E.), centenary of the death of, 742
- Bogen (Dr. E.), Arachnidism, 927
- Bogros (A.), The Resonance of Lithium Vapour, 358
- Bohr (Prof. N.), Sir Ernest Rutherford, December 18, Suppt., 51; Sir J. J. Thomson's Seventieth Birthday, 879
- Bonacina (L. C. W.), Seasonal Sunshine in Great Britain, 194
- von Bonde (C.), The Chorology of the S. African Heterosomata with Some Relative Problems, 179; The Vascular System of the Plagiostomi, with Special Reference to the Common Dogfish (*Squalus acutipinnis*, Regan), 502; and D. B. Swart, The Structure of the Plathander (*Zenopus laevis*), Part i., 215
- Bone (M. D.), awarded a Robert Blair fellowship, 176
- Bone (Prof. W. A.), Moisture and Surface Action, 675; New Experiments on the Combustion of Carbonic Oxide, 22; The Burning of Carbonic Oxide, 932; The Supposed Law of Flame Speeds, 837
- Boody (Dr. Bertha M.), A Psychological Study of Immigrant Children at Ellis Island, 406
- Booker (F. W.), The Internal Structures of the Pentamendæ of N.S.W., 611
- Borozdin (Prof. J.), Excavations in the Neighbourhood of Nikolaieff, 564
- Borradaile (Dr. L. A.), A Manual of Elementary Zoology. Fifth edition, 513
- Borthwick (Prof. A. W.), The Rôle of the University in Connexion with the Practice of Forestry, 202
- Boscheron (L.), The Non-ferrous Metals Industry in the Liège District, 466
- Bose (Sir Jagadis C.), elected president of the Indian Science Congress, 1927, 60; Plant Stimulus and Response, 94; The Nervous Mechanism of Plants, 654
- Bosman (L. P.), The Nature of the Co-enzyme of Lipase, 502
- Botwick (A. E.), Spatial and Time Relations in Dreams, 627
- Boswell (Prof. P. G. H.), The Geology of the Eastern Part of the Denbighshire Moors, 69
- Bothe (Dr. W.), The Coupling between Elementary Radiation Processes, 172
- Bouis (M.), The Synthesis of Allene Hydrocarbons, 358
- Boulard, A Method permitting Fermentations to be arrested at Will, 107
- Bouldoires (J.), The Transformations undergone by Aluminium Bronzes, 755
- Boulenger (E. G.), The Vitality of Batrachians and Fishes Frozen Stiff, 457
- Boulton (Prof. W.), elected dean of the faculty of science of Birmingham University, 646
- Bourcart (Dr. E.), translated from the French and adapted to British Standards and Practice. Second English edition, revised and enlarged by T. R. Burton. Insecticides, Fungicides, and Weed Killers, October 16, Suppt., 24
- Bourion (F.), and E. Rouyer, The Results obtained in the Quantitative Study of the Association of Mercuric Chloride, 179
- Bousfield (P.), Pleasure and Pain: a Theory of the Energic Foundation of Feeling, 257
- Boutaric (A.), and G. Corbet, On the Critical Temperature of Solution of Acrolein and Water and on the Molecular Mass of Soluble Acrolein Resin, 250
- Bowen (I. S.), and Prof. R. A. Millikan, The Ionisation Potential of OII, 410
- Bower (Prof. F. O.), Changing Aspects of Botanical Science, August 7, Suppt., 19; Seven Decades of Botany, 413
- Bower (S. M.), Report on Winter Thunderstorms in the British Islands, Jan. 1 to March 31, 1925, 106
- Bowie (Dr. J. A.), appointed director of the department of Industrial Administration in the Manchester College of Technology, 753
- Boycott (Prof. A. E.), The Reaction to Flea Bites, 591
- Boylan (R. K.), Atmospheric Dust and Condensation Nuclei, 177
- Boys (Prof. C. V.), Liveing's Fire-Damp Indicator, 626; Progressive Lightning, 749
- Bragg (Sir William), The Imperfect Crystallisation of Common Things, 120
- Brauner (Prof. B.), The New Element of Atomic Number 61: Ilinium, 84
- Bray (W. C.), and H. D. Draper, Capillary Condensation and Adsorption, 143
- Breit (G.), The Electromagnetic Mass and Momentum of a Spinning Electron, 396
- Bremer (Dr. W.), [death], 921
- Brenner (Dr. O.), appointed part-time assistant in pathology and bacteriology in Birmingham University, 860
- Bretherton (C. H.), Midas: or, the United States and the Future, 76
- Breuil (Abbé H.), Scientific Neglect of the Mas d'Azil, 265; The Maglemose Culture, 426
- Brewer (A. K.), Ionisation in Reacting Gases, 682
- Bridel (M.), and C. Béguin, A New Glucoside Hydrolysable by Rhamniadistase, extracted from the Fresh Flowers of *Ulex europæus*, 250; Biochemical Researches on the Composition of *Salix triandra*, 359
- Brillouin (Prof. L.), The New Atomic Theory, 172
- Briscoe (Prof. H. V. A.), and P. L. Robinson, The Volatility and Dissociation of Borax, 374
- Broad (Dr. C. D.), Francis Bacon and Scientific Method, 487, 523
- Brocklehurst (Capt. H. C.), awarded the silver medal of the Zoological Society of London, 777
- de Broglie (L.), Interference and Corpuscular Light, 441
- de Broglie (le Duc), Sir J. J. Thomson's Seventieth Birthday, 879
- Bromwich (Dr. T. J. I'a.), An Introduction to the Theory of Infinite Series. Second edition, revised with the assistance of Dr. T. M. MacRobert, 112
- Brooks (C. E. P.), Climatic Changes during Geological Times, 15, 53; Ice Ages, 293
- Brouwer (Prof. H. A.), recorded and prepared by L. N. Gould, The Geology of the Netherlands East Indies: Lectures delivered as Exchange-Professor at the University of Michigan in 1921-22, 80
- Brown (Prof. Baldwin), appointed Munro lecturer in Edinburgh University, 788
- Brown (C. B.), Stone Implements from North-West Peru, 26
- Brown (Prof. E. W.), Changes in the Earth's Rate of Rotation, 170
- Brown (F. G. W.), Higher Mathematics: for Students of Engineering and Science, 80
- Brown (J.), Teaching Science in Schools, October 16, Suppt., 28
- Browne (Rev. H. C.), Optics and Poetry, 697
- Brownlee (Dr. J.), Illegitimacy and Racial Invasions in Britain, 746
- Brownlie (D.), Coal Blending, 607
- Bruce (A. B.), and Dr. H. Hunter, Crop and Stock Improvement, 910
- Bruce (J. R.), The Respiratory Exchange of the Mussel, 673
- de Bruin (T. L.), The Double Normal State of the Arc Spectrum of Fluorine, 804
- Brun (P.), The Miscibility of Quaternary Water-Alcohol Mixtures, 359
- Bruni (G.), and A. Ferrari, Crystalline Structure of Certain Bivalent Chlorides, 503
- Brunner, Mond and Co., Ltd., Nobel Industries, Ltd., the British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., and the United Alkali Co., Ltd., fusion of interests of, 638
- Brunt (D.), A Simple Period of Vertical Oscillation in the Atmosphere, 826; Periodicities in Rainfall, Pressure, and Temperature at certain European Stations, 826
- Brunton (Dr. C. E.), appointed demonstrator in human physiology in Manchester University, 140
- Bryan (Prof. G. H.), 'Red Rain' at Bordighera, Italy, 697

- Bryson (F. F. S.), The Electrical Conductivity of Glasses at High Temperatures, 178
- Buchanan (Capt. A.), Sahara, 189
- Buchanan (Sir George), International Agreements affecting Port Sanitary Work, 537
- Buck (Dr. P. H.), The Value of Tradition, 892
- Buckley (H. E.), appointed lecturer in crystallography in Manchester University, 140; The Anomalous Optical Properties of Some New Series of Isomorphous Double Tartrates, 105
- Buckman (S. S.), Jurassic Chronology, iii., 825
- Bucknill (Sir John), [death], 636
- Budnikoff (P.), The Activation of the Inert Varieties of Calcium Sulphate, 395
- Buffington (R. M.), and W. M. Latimer, Coefficients of Expansion at Low Temperatures, 748
- Burgess (M. J.), Projection of Explosive Flames, 569
- Burgess (W. G.), Imperfect Crystallisation of Common Camphor, 116
- Burkill (I. H.), Hawaiian Volcano Plants, 69
- Burkitt (M. C.), British Late Palæolithic Industries, 833; Prehistory in Britain, 652
- Busk (Sir Edward), [death], 704
- Buss (A. A.), Persistent Solar Prominences, 412; Sun-spots in October, 680; The Recurrence of Magnetic Storms, 769
- Butler (J. A. V.), appointed a lecturer in the department of chemistry in Edinburgh University, 788
- Buxton (Dr. P. A.), appointed reader in medical entomology at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 31; Depopulation and Disease in the New Hebrides, 62; The Relation between Malaria and Abortion, 744
- Cadbury Bros., Ltd., gift of Land to Birmingham for a Hospital, 646
- Caignard (L.), The Variation of the Dielectric Constant of Benzene with Pressure, 899
- Caird (Prof. F. M.), [death], 740
- Calderwood (W. L.), Fish Passes, 710
- Caldonazzo (B.), An Extension of Bernoulli's Theorem, 719
- Callkins (Prof. G. N.), The Biology of the Protozoa, 763
- Callendar (Prof. H. L.), R. O. King, and C. J. Sims, Dopes and Detonation, 753
- Calman (Dr. W. T.), Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, 201; The Rhynie Crustacean, 89
- Calmette (A.), J. Valtis, and M. Lacomme, The Intra-uterine Transmission of the Tubercle Virus from Mother to Infant, 898
- Cambage (R. H.), The Native Flora of N.S.W., Part xi., 574; Acacia Seedlings, Part xii., 467
- Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., List of Electrometers, etc., 643
- Cameron (Prof. A. E.), The Tabanidæ of the Canadian Prairie, 496
- Campbell (Dr. Norman R.), Vacuum Practice, 331; and C. G. Eden, Rating Incandescent Lamps, 820
- Canney (Prof. M.), Tears, 98
- Carman (Dr. R. D.), [death], 347
- Carobbi (G.), Some Noteworthy Vesuvian Sublimates, 935
- Carpenter (Prof. H. C. H.), The Production of Single Crystals of Metals and some of their Properties, 266; and S. Tamura, Experiments on the Production of Large Copper Crystals, 717; The Formation of Twinned Metallic Crystals, 717
- Carpenter (T. M.), Rectal Alimentation, 858; The Metabolic Effect of Enemata of Alcohol, Dextrose, and Levulose in Humans, 215
- Carr (Prof. H. Wildon), Relativity and the Dayton Miller Experiments, 641; Truth and Tradition, 109
- Carruthers (J. N.), A Novel Current Meter, 318; Bottom Currents in the North Sea, 354
- Casella (C. F.) and Co., Ltd., Catalogue of Surveying Instruments, 643
- Castellani (Prof. A.), Dr. G. C. Low, Dr. D. Nabarro, and Sir Ronald Ross, Apocryphal Medical Science, 518
- Caton-Thompson (Miss G.), and Miss E. W. Gardner, Early Egypt and the Caucasus, 624
- Caudwell (G.), Utilisation of an Aeroplane for Agricultural Spraying Operations, 239
- Cave (C. J. P.), Clouds and Weather Phenomena: for Artists and other Lovers of Nature, 369; The Physical Basis of Insect Drift, 50
- Chahovitch (X.), The Energy Metabolism in the Course of Experimental Survey, 107
- Chamberlain (Neville), speech at laying foundation stone of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 92; speech at the reopening of the Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research and the Museum of Medical Science, 887
- Chambers (Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph), Statistical Report of the Health of the Navy, 1923, 205
- Channon (H. J.), appointed bio-chemist in the Department of Experimental Pathology of Leeds University, 788
- Chapman (A. Chaston), Micro-organisms in Industry, 133; On the Presence of Compounds of Arsenic in Marine Crustaceans and Shellfish, 610; and H. Linden, On the Presence of Lead and other Metallic Impurities in Marine Crustaceans and Shellfish, 610; and H. J. Plenderleith, An Ancient Egyptian Cosmetic, 857
- Chapman (D. L.), R. A. Goodman, and R. T. Shepherd, The Synthesis of Nitrous Oxide, 245
- Chapman (Sir Frederick), The Age of the Earth, 461
- Chapman (F.), Fossil Leaf-Beds in Victoria, 711
- Chapman (Prof. S.), The Aurora Borealis as observed from Norway, 797
- Charcot and P. Idrac, A Phenomenon of Atmospheric Depression produced by a Lofty Obstacle in the Wind, 826
- Chariton and Walta, Oxidation of Phosphorus Vapour, 893
- Charlier (Dr. C. V. L.), elected a foreign corresponding member of the Vienna Academy of Sciences, 96
- Charlton (A. G.), [death], 92
- le Chatelier (Dr. H. L.), elected a foreign member of the Académie Polonaise des Sciences, Cracow, 60
- Chauchard (M. and Mme. A.), Action of Curare on the Electrical Apparatus of *Torpedo marmorata*, 250
- Cheel (E.), Notes on *Melaleuca pubescens* Schauer and *M. Preissiana* Schauer, 719
- Cheeseman (T. F.), Manual of the New Zealand Flora. Second edition, revised and enlarged by the author. Edited by W. R. B. Oliver, 151
- Chemin (Prof. E.), Les mollusques d'eau douce, 765; and R. Legendre, The Existence of Free Iodine in *Falkenbergia Doubletii*, 899
- Chesters (Miss A. E.), The Vascular Supply of the Bracts of some Species of Anemone, 934
- Chevenard (P.), The Course of the Isotherms representing the Resistance and Thermo-electric Power of the Reversible Ferro-Nickels in the Interval -200° C. to 1000° C., 107; The Dilatometric Anomaly of the Paramagnetic Nickel-Chromium Alloys; an Alloy suitable for an Expansion Pyrometer, 35; Thermal Anomalies of certain Solid Solutions, 466
- Childe (V. Gordon), The Dawn of European Civilisation, 401; The First Colonisation of Central Europe, 106
- Chilton (Prof. C.), A New Isopod from the Chatham Islands, 243
- Choucroun (Mlle.), The Radio-Chemistry of Fluorescent Bodies, 395
- Chree (Dr. C.), Atmospheric Electricity, 894; The Geographical Distribution of Magnetic Observations, 273; The Recurrence of Magnetic Storms, 335, 769
- Christie (Dr. G. H.), appointed lecturer in chemistry in Durham University, 68
- Church (Dr. A. H.), conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by the University of Wales, 176
- Claremont (C. L.), A Practical Handbook on Rat Destruction, 407
- Clark (A. H.), Animals of Land and Sea, 259
- Clark (C. H. Douglas), The Basis of Modern Atomic Theory, 365
- Clark (J. E.), I. D. Margary, and R. Marshall, Report on the Phenological Observations in the British Isles, 1925, 106
- Clark (R. J.), Electrostatic Moments of Molecules, 555
- Clark (Dr. R. S.), Rays and Skates; a Revision of the European Species, 800
- Clarke (Dr. R. H.), [death], 201
- Clément (A.), Roger Bacon and Gunpowder, 352

- Cleminson (J.), and Prof. H. V. A. Briscoe, The Catalytic Dissociation of Carbon Monoxide, 534
- Clinton (W. C.), appointed professor of electrical engineering at University College, London, 31
- Clough (Dr. C. T.), and others, Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Scotland. The Economic Geology of the Central Coalfield of Scotland. Area 5. Second edition, 656
- Coad-Pryor (E. A.), The Economics of the Annealing Process, 681
- Coates (W. H.), The Mystery of Money, 760
- Cobbett (Dr.), reappointed university lecturer in pathology in Cambridge University, 31
- Cobham (Alan J.), My Flight to the Cape and Back, 189; Return from Australian Flight, 527
- Cockayne (Dr. L.), Plan for a Botanical Reserve in New Zealand, 277; and H. H. Allan, The Naming of Wild Hybrid Swarms, 623
- Cockcroft (J. D.), and J. A. Ratcliff, elected to the Clerk Maxwell scholarship of Cambridge University, 538
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), Hunting Fossil Insects, 781; The Antiquity of the Labiatae or Mint Family, 696; The Genetics of Evening Primroses and Mice, 914; The Training of a Sociologist, 831
- Coffin (C. A.), [death], 347
- Cohn (E. J.), and J. B. Conant, The Molecular Weights of Proteins in Phenol, 396, 675
- Coker (Prof. E. G.), Elasticity and Plasticity (Thomas Hawksley Lecture), 743
- Cole (Prof. F. N.), [death], 20
- Cole (J. S.), and A. L. Hallsted, Yield and Position of Field Crops, 282
- Cole (S. W.), Practical Physiological Chemistry. Seventh edition, October 16, Suppt., 27
- Coleman (Prof. A. P.), Ice Ages: Recent and Ancient, 293
- Collinge (Dr. W. E.), Sea-birds: their Relation to the Fisheries and Agriculture, 920
- Collinson (G. A.), awarded a cancer research fellowship in Leeds University, 788
- Colonnetti, Experimental Investigations on Elastic Coactions, 323
- Colwell (N. P.), Rural Schools as Centres of Medical Service and Community Life, 213
- Comber (Prof. N. M.), Arrhenius's Kalkfrage, Bodenreaktion und Pflanzenwachstum, 584; The Anomalous Flocculation of Clay, 412
- Compton (K. T.), Interpretation of Deviations from Ohm's Law, 682; and C. H. Thomas, Soft X-rays, 820
- Comstock (Prof. D. F.), Sir J. J. Thomson's Seventieth Birthday, 880
- Condon (E.), Remarks on Penetrating Radiation, 143
- Constable (Dr. F. H.), On the Stability of Copper Catalysts produced by Thermal Decomposition, 790; The Structure of Catalytically Active Copper, 730
- Conybeare (E. T.), awarded the university studentship in physiology of London University, 213
- Cook (H. J.), The Antiquity of Man in America, 855
- Cook (Prof. R. V.), Use of Pith Dust in Kundt's Tubes, 157
- Cook (S. S.), The Use of High Pressures for Steam Turbine Installations, 450
- Cook (W. T.), and W. R. D. Jones, The Copper-Magnesium Alloys, 466
- Coope (Dr. R.), awarded the Rogers prize of London University, 213
- Cooper (Sybil), and D. Denny-Brown, Responses to Rhythmical Stimulation of the Cerebral Cortex, 33
- Copeland (Dr. A. J.), awarded the Raymond Horton-Smith prize of Cambridge University, 788
- Copeman (P. R. v. d. R.), The Growth of Grapes, 935
- Corbino (O. M.), and T. Levita-Civita, Doppler's Principle and the Ballistic Hypothesis of Light, 432
- Cornish (Dr. Vaughan), Grouping of Forms in Scenery, 892; The Relation between Velocity of Wind and Wave, 665; Wind and Speed of Waves, 207
- Coster (Geraldine), Psycho-Analysis for Normal People, 477
- Cotton (H.), Electrical Technology: a Textbook for the following Examinations, National Certificate, City and Guilds, A.M.I.E.E., B.Sc. Engineering. In 8 Parts. Part 1, 691
- Cotton (Prof. L. A.), Ages of Radioactive Minerals from Australia, 244
- Coulter (Prof. J. M.), The Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research, 456
- Cournot (J.), and J. Bary, Electrolytic Plating of Aluminium and Light Alloys, 863
- Cox (Dr. H. E.), The Chemical Analysis of Foods: a Practical Treatise on the Examination of Foodstuffs and the Detection of Adulterants, 115
- Cox (H. L.), awarded the Rex Moir prize of Cambridge University, 68
- Coxe, Jr. (E. B.), a memorial to the late, in the Museum of the University of Pennsylvania, 780
- Cramer (F.), Butterfly Migration, 191
- Crawford (O. G. S.), The Last Forest Phase in Britain, 206
- Crawley (Col.), The Overseas Radio Services in Great Britain, 423
- Crearer (C. W.), Fish Stocking in America, 62
- Cresson (E. T.), [death], 165
- Crew (Dr. F. A. E.), Blood Reactions and Sex, 85; Fertility in the Domestic Fowl, 282
- Crooke (W.), prepared for the press by R. E. Enthoven, Religion and Folklore in Northern India, 255
- Crookshank (Dr. F. G.), Migraine and other Common Neuroses: a Psychological Study, 223
- Cross (Capt. H. E.), Bot Flies of the Punjab, 62
- Crowther (Prof. J. A.), Research Work in the Cavendish Laboratory in 1900-18, December 18, Suppt., 58; The Atom Again, 365; X-rays and Living Matter, 86
- Crozier (W. J.), and G. Pincus, Tropisms of Mammals, 791
- Cullis (Prof. W. E.), Matrices and Determinoids. Vol. 3, Part 1, 295
- Cumin (G.), Geological Observations on the Island of Asinello and on Neighbouring Rocks (Carnaro), 36
- Cumming (Dr. W. M.), Science and the Press, 842
- Cunningham (G. H.), Gasteromycetes of Australasia (v.), 574
- Cunningham (Prof. G. W.), Problems of Philosophy: an Introductory Survey, 296
- Curie (Madame), International Scholarships for the Advancement of the Sciences, etc., 888; Sir J. J. Thomson's Seventieth Birthday, 880
- Currie (L. D.), [obituary], 921
- Curtis (Dr. W. E.), appointed professor of physics at Armstrong College, 68
- Cushman (J. A.), Samoan Foraminifera, 856
- Cushny (Prof. A. R.), The Secretion of the Urine. Second edition, 477
- Cusworth (J. T.), The Vitality of a Frog Frozen into a Block of Ice, 457
- Cutler (Dr. D. W.), The Biology of the Protozoa, 763
- D'Abernon (Lord), acceptance of the chairmanship of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 890
- Dadiou (A.), The Electromotive Behaviour of Aluminium, 827
- Da Fano (Dr. C.), Neuroglia Cells, 317
- Dakin (A.), Practical Mathematics, October 16, Suppt., 27
- Dale (Dr. H. H.), awarded the Cameron prize of Edinburgh University, 176; and others, Lectures on certain Aspects of Biochemistry, 403
- Dallmeyer, Ltd. (J. H.), A New Reflex Camera, 28
- Daniel (R. J.), Hydrography of the Irish Sea, 353
- Danjon (A.), Description du ciel, 620
- Darbyshire (O.), The Three-dimensional Reproduction of Tracks of β -particles ejected by X-rays, 371
- Darmstaedter (Prof. L.), Naturforscher und Erfinder: Biographische Miniaturen, 620
- Darwin (Major L.), The Need for Eugenic Reform, 39
- Darzens (G.), A New General Method for the Synthesis of the Tetrahydronaphthalene and Naphthalene Hydrocarbons, 826
- Daubeny (Dr. C.), and the British Association, 239
- Dauvillier (Dr. A.), Spectrographic Junction between the X-ray Region and the Extreme Ultra-violet, 551, 853; The Discovery of the Characteristic O and N Series of Low Frequency, 755
- David (Sir T. W. Edgeworth), conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by the University of Wales, 176
- Davidson (A.), Intermediates for Dyestuffs, 689
- Davidson (C. R.), and others, The Total Solar Eclipse of January 14, 1926, 751

- Davies (S. J.), appointed reader in mechanical engineering at King's College, 176
- Davies (W. M.), Collembola injuring Mangold Seedlings, 856
- Davis (Dr. A. H.), and N. Fleming, The Acoustics of Buildings, 534
- Davis (N. R.), and C. R. Burch, High Frequency or Ironless Induction Furnaces, 47
- Davis (R.), Intermittency in Photographic Exposures, 427
- Davis (Prof. T. L.), Boerhaave's Attitude toward Alchemy, 350
- Davison (E. H.), Handbook of Cornish Geology, October 16, Suppt., 24
- Davy (Dr. J. Burt), Lely's The Useful Trees of Northern Nigeria, 656
- Dawson (Dr. W. S.), appointed professor of psychiatry in Sydney University, 897
- Day (Dr. A. L.), elected a foreign associate of the Geological Society, 96
- Delaplace (R.), The Preparation of Cæsium Eosinate, 250
- Delépine (M.), A supposed Isomer of Methylene-amino-acetonitrile, 250
- Delsman (H. C.), The Eggs of the Sucker-fish, 805
- Denigès (G.), Action of Hydrobromic Acid and of the Alkaline Bromides in Acetic Acid Solution on Cupric Bromide, 394; The Action of Concentrated Hydrobromic and Hydriodic Acids on the Cobalt Ion, 250
- Deniker (Dr. J.), Les races et les peuples de la terre. Deux. édition, 545
- Dennert (Prof. E.), Die intraindividuelle fluktuierende Variabilität: eine Untersuchung über die Abänderung des Pflanzenindividuum und die Periodizität der Lebenserscheinungen, 873
- Denning (W. F.), Abundance of Fireballs, 495; Another Detonating Fireball, 566; Fireball on August 13, 388; Giacobini's Comet and the Meteoric Display of October 9, 709; July Meteors, 170; Pons-Winnecke Comet and Meteors, 61; The August Perseids for 1926, 280; The Geminid Meteoric Shower, 854; The Meteoric Phenomena of September 6, 425, 531; Unusual Display of Large Meteors, 603
- Densmore (Frances), Music of the San Blas Indians, 317
- Depéret (C.), The Neolithic Layer of Glozel (Allier), 755
- Descartes, René, The Geometry of, Translated by D. E. Smith and M. L. Latham. With a Facsimile of the first edition, 1637, 400
- Desgrez (A.), and J. Meunier, The Detection and Determination of Strontium in Sea Water, 790; L. Lescœur, and Mlle. S. Manjean, The Influence of a Current of Inert Gas on the Decomposition of Sulphide Solutions, 681
- Deslandres (Dr. H.), The Distribution in Time of Terrestrial Magnetic Perturbations, etc., 71; The Law of Distribution of Terrestrial Magnetic Storms, and the corresponding Law of Distribution of the Active Regions of the Sun, 359; The Law of Distribution in Time of Magnetic Storms, 610; The Recurrence of Magnetic Storms, 621
- Dewhurst (H.), A Rapid Bolometer made by Sputtering Thin Films, 825
- Diener (Prof. C.), elected a foreign member of the Geological Society, 96
- Dines (H. G.), and F. H. Edmunds, The Geology of the Country around Romford, 212
- Dingle (Prof. H.), The Spectrum of Fluorine (F₁), 862
- Dingwall (E. J.), Science and Psychical Research, 480; The "Margery" Case, 618
- Dirac (P. A. M.), On Quantum Algebra, 323
- Disher (M. W.), The Psychology of Amusements, 243
- Ditchburn (R. W.), awarded an Isaac Newton studentship in Cambridge University, 646
- Dixey (Dr. F.), The Great Rift Valley, 389
- Dixon (Prof. H. B.), and W. F. Higgins, The Burning of Gases in Nitrous Oxide, 862
- Dixon (Eng.-Vice-Admiral Sir Robert B.), acceptance of the presidency of the Junior Institution of Engineers, 24
- Dobson (Dr. G. M. B.), The Uppermost Regions of the Earth's Atmosphere: being the Halley Lecture delivered on May 5, 1926, 221; I. O. Griffith, and Dr. D. N. Harrison, Photographic Photometry: a Study of Methods of Measuring Radiation by Photographic Means, 689
- Dodd (A. P.), New Species of Australian Proctotrypoidea, with Revisional Notes, 323
- Dollman (J. G.), A supposed New 'Mutation' in the Rabbit, 69
- Donati (G. B.), centenary of the birth of, 850
- Donkin (Sir Bryan), Science and Psychical Research, 480, 658
- Doodson (Dr. A. T.), Tide-predicting Machines, 787
- Dorsey (Dr. N. E.), Lightning, 190, 482
- Dorward (A. J.), appointed University lecturer in moral science in Cambridge University, 31
- Douglas (C. K. M.), awarded the Buchan prize of the Royal Meteorological Society, 924
- Dowd (Mary T.), and Jean D. Jameson, Food, its Composition and Preparation: a Textbook for Classes in Household Science. Second edition, 909
- Dowling (J. J.), The Writer of the Note, Operation for Fog-Signals from a Distance, 265
- Downie (A. M.), appointed assistant lecturer in bacteriology in Manchester University, 753
- Doyle (Sir Arthur Conan), Science and Psychical Research, 370, 553, 659; The History of Spiritualism. 2 Vols., 147
- Doyle (J.), The Ovule of Larix and Pseudotsuga, 70
- Doyle (Prof.), and Miss Phyllis Clinch, Pentosans and Cold Resistance in Plants, 567
- Drain (Prof. B. D.), Essentials of Systematic Pomology, 368
- Drever (Dr. J.), Psychological Aspects of our Penal System, August 7, Suppt., 18, 446
- Dreyer (Dr. J. L. E.), [obituary article], 454
- Driberg (J. H.), Didinga Witchcraft, 710
- von Drygalski (Dr. E.), awarded the gold medal of the American Geographical Society, 316
- Drzewiecki (S.), A New Representation of a Gas, 862
- Drzewina (Mme. Anna), and G. Bohn, The Activation by Light of the Effects of Silver on Convolvula, 756; The Antagonistic Action of Metallic Silver and Tin on Living Beings, 681
- Dubois (Dr.), The "Pithecanthropus Skull" obtained at Trinil, Java, 887
- Dubreuil (Prof. G. J.), Sôma, 460
- Dubrisay (R.), Researches on Surface Actions, 142; The Action of Heat on the Superficial Properties of Kaolin, 862
- Duerden (Prof. J. E.), Spirals and Waves in Wool, 153
- Dufay (J.), The Operation of Lightning, 71
- Duffendack (O. S.), and G. W. Fox, Energy Levels of the Carbon Monoxide Molecule, 12
- Dumanois (P.), The Importance of the Combustion Yield in Internal Combustion Engines, 718; The Possibility of Realising High Compressions without Antidetonants, 106; The Retarded Inflammation Effect produced by Antidetonants, 179; and P. Laffitte, Influences of the Pressure on the Formation of the Explosive Wave, 394
- Dumont (J.), The Separation of the Finer Particles and Colloidal Constituents of the Soil by Centrifugation, 358
- Dunkerly (Prof. J. S.), Biological Research in the Tropics, 662
- Dunoyer (L.), translated by J. H. Smith, Vacuum Practice, 331
- Durand (Prof. W. F.), Science and Engineering, 387
- Durell (C. V.), and R. M. Wright, An Introduction to the Calculus, 513
- Durham (Earl of), elected president of the Philosophical Society of the University of Durham, 781
- Duthie (Dr. Georgiana M.), awarded a cancer research fellowship in Leeds University, 788
- Duval (J.), Le problème de chimie: recueil de problèmes inédits avec leurs solutions à l'usage de la Classe de mathématiques spéciales des candidats au S.P.C.N., au M.P.C., au Baccalauréat (M.E.), aux Grandes Écoles et à divers concours. Lois générales, métalloïdes, chimie organique, 691
- Dye (D. W.), The Piezo-electric Quartz Resonator and its Equivalent Electrical Circuit, 70
- Dymond (E. G.), Scattering of Electrons in Helium, 336
- Eales (Dr. N. B.), The Anatomy of the Elephant, 282
- East (Prof. E. M.), and Prof. W. H. Weston, Jr., A Report on the Sugar-cane Mosaic Situation in February, 1924, at Soledad, Cuba, 45

- Eastman Kodak Co., A Universal Colorimeter, 30
 Eberth (Prof. C. J.), [obituary article], 921
 Eccles (Dr. W. H.), elected president of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 169; The Present-day Position of Electrical Industry in Great Britain, 637
 Eckart (C.), The Solution of the Problem of the Simple Oscillator by a Combination of the Schroedinger and the Lanczos Theories, 396
 Eckersley (T. L.), Magnetic Storms and Wireless Communication, 803
 Eddington (Prof. A. S.), The Reflection Effect in Eclipsing Variables, 170
 Edgell (Dr. B.), Mental Life: an Introduction to Psychology, 549
 Edser (E.), General Physics for Students: a Text-book on the Fundamental Properties of Matter. Reprinted, with additions, 800
 Edwardes (S. M.), Deccan Village Life in the Eighteenth Century, 243
 von Eiselsberg (Prof. A. F.), awarded the Lister medal of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 96
 Eitel (Prof. W.), Physikalisch-chemische Mineralogie und Petrologie: die Fortschritte in den letzten zehn Jahren, 152
 Ekman (Prof. V. W.), A Current Meter for Deep Water, 354
 Ekstrom (Dr.), Rural Electrification in Sweden, 815
 Elam (C. F.), Tensile Tests of large Gold, Silver, and Copper Crystals, 717
 Elderton (Miss Ethel M.), Relative Value of Factors Influencing Infant Welfare, 98
 Eliot (Dr. C. W.), [death], 313; [obituary article], 346
 Elliot (T. G.), and G. B. Willey, Resistant Steels, 283
 Ellis (A. E.), British Snails: a Guide to the Non-Marine Gastropoda of Great Britain and Ireland, Pliocene to Recent, 909
 Ellis (J. W.), The Molecular Spectrum of Carbon Dioxide, 82
 Elvins (O. C.), and Prof. A. W. Nash, The Reduction of Carbon Monoxide, 154
 Elwell (C. F.), The Past, Present, and Future of Radio, 93
 Emeléus (H. J.), The Inhibition of the Glow of Phosphorus, 319
 Emerson (O. H.), Block Lava and Ropy Lava, 533
 Emschwiller (G.), The Action of Magnesium on Methylene Iodide, 755
 Engledow (F. L.), The Problem of the Adaptation of Varieties, 815
 Epstein (Dr. P. S.), Schroedinger's Quantum Theory and the Stark Effect, 444
 Ericsson (J.), a memorial monument to, 240
 Estanave (Dr. E.), Demonstration of a Photographic Plate showing Picture in Stereoscopic Relief, 167
 Eucken (Prof. A.), translated and adapted by Dr. E. R. Jette and Prof. V. K. Lamer, Fundamentals of Physical Chemistry: for Students of Chemistry and Related Sciences, 42
 Eucken (Prof. R.), [death], 490
 Evans (Sir Arthur), The Shaft Graves of Mycenæ and their contents in relation to the Beehive Tombs, 313
 Evans (A. E.), Technical and Intellectual Values, 119
 Evans (E. J.), The Current-voltage Characteristics of Electrostatic Machines when Supplying Current to Non-inductive Loads and to a Coolidge X-ray Tube, 70
 Evans (G.), Chromosome Complements in Grasses, 841
 Evans (I. H. N.), Antiquities from Kedah, 460
 Evans (Dr. J. W.), The Structure of the Continents, 697
 Evans (U. R.), Oxidation, Passivity, and Corrosion, 51
 Evers (N.), The Chemistry of Drugs, 113
 Ewing (Sir James Alfred), elected president of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 672
 Exner (Dr. F.), [death], 921
 Faber (R.), Cholesterol Allophanate and its Use in Biological Chemistry, 756
 Fabry (Prof. C.), The Hurter and Driffield Memorial Lecture, 128
 Fage and Simmons, Vortex Distribution behind an Aerofoil, 605
 Fairgrieve (J.), Geography in School, 45
 Fantham (Prof. H. B.), Heredity in Man: Some Factors in Eugenics, together with Notes in some South African Cases, 101
 Farran (G. P.), Copepods in the Bay of Biscay, 318
 Favaro (G. A.), Solar Activity during 1925, 641
 Fawcett (Prof. H. S.), Citrus Diseases and their Control, with Sections on Oriental Citrus Diseases, by H. A. Lee, 655
 Fawcett (W.), [death], 276; [obituary article], 347
 Fell (E. W.), awarded a Robert Blair fellowship, 176
 Fell (Major-Genl. Sir Matthew H. G.), appointed Director-General, Army Medical Services, 24
 Fenning (R. W.), Detonation Temperatures in Closed Vessel Explosions, 245; Gaseous Combustion at Medium Pressures, 427
 Ferguson (E. W.), Revision of Australian Syrphidæ. Part I, 251
 Fermi (Prof. E.), Quantum Mechanics and the Magnetic Moment of Atoms, 876
 Ferrar (W. L.), On the Cardinal Function of Interpolation Theory, 178
 Fessenkoff (B.), The Atmosphere of Mars, 25
 Fewkes (Dr. J. W.), Louisiana Mound Builders, 171
 Fibiger (Prof. J.), awarded the Nobel prize for medicine, 778
 Field (Prof. J. C.), Philosophy of Emergence of New Qualities, 582
 Fieldner (Dr. A. C.), The Future of Petroleum Supply in America, 423
 Finch (G. I.), and L. G. Cowen, Combustion under Direct Electrical Discharge, 100
 Finnemore (H.), appointed lecturer in pharmacy in Sydney University, 897
 Finzi (N. S.), elected president of the Röntgen Society, 316
 Fiock (E. F.), and W. H. Rodebush, Thermal Properties of Potassium and some Alkali Halides, 857
 Firth (Edith M.), F. W. Hodkin, M. Parkin, and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, The Influence of Moisture on the Rate of Melting and on the Properties of Soda-lime Glasses, 178
 Fishenden (Dr. M.), The Low Temperature Carbonisation Problem, 430
 Fisher (Dr. A. A.), Statistics of Field Experiments in Agriculture, 497; and E. B. Ford, Variability of Species, 515
 Fitzgerald (W.), The Historical Geography of Early Ireland, 334
 Flatterly (F. W.), Abnormal Venous Circulation in a Frog, 50
 Fleming (A. P. M.), High Voltage Laboratories, 167
 Fleming (Dr. J. A.), conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor, 176; retirement and work of, 126; the portrait of, to be painted by Sir William Orpen, 705
 Fletcher (J. J.), [obituary article], 20
 Fletcher (Sir Walter), Research and Citizenship, 887
 Fleure (Prof. H. J.), Racial Characters of the Human Skin, etc. (Malcolm Morris Memorial Lecture), 815; The Regional Balance of Racial Evolution, August 7, Suppt., 18; 380
 Flinn (Dr. D. E.), [death], 313
 Flint (Dr. H. T.), The New Atomic Theory, 172; appointed reader in physics at King's College, London, 646
 Florey (W. H.), elected a fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 753
 Flusin (G.), and H. Giran, The Estimation of Calcium Carbide in Calcium Cyanamide, 214
 Forbes (Prof. G.), The Wonder and the Glory of the Stars, 512
 Forbes (Prof. S. A.), The Lake as a Microcosm, 204
 Forrer (R.), The Structure of the Atomic Magnet, 179
 Foster (Dr. J. S.), and Miss M. Laura Chalk, Observed Relative Intensities of Stark Components in Hydrogen, 592
 Fowler (Prof. A.), The Analysis of Line Spectra, August 7, Suppt., 15, 593; The Ionisation Potential of O II, 410
 Fowler (A.), The Geology of Berwick-on-Tweed, Norham, and Scremerston, 211
 Fowler (R. H.), General Forms of Statistical Mechanics, with Special Reference to the New Quantum Mechanics, 861; and Dr. E. K. Rideal, On the Rate of Maximum Activation by Collision for the Complex Molecules, with Applications to Velocities of Gas Particles, 861

- Fox (C. S.), The Crystalline Nature of the Chief Constituent of Ordinary Coal, 913
- Franck (Prof. J. and Prof. Hertz), awarded the Nobel prize for physics for 1925, 741
- Francks (W. Temple), [death], 92
- Franco (Major), and Capt. Ruiz de Alda, "de Palos al Plata," 315
- Frassetto (F.), Relations between Stature and Chest-girth Formula of Normality and Normal Values, 791
- Frazer (Sir James George), The Worship of Nature. Vol. 1, 4
- Freedman (P.), Equations for Thermionic Emission, 193
- French (Dr. J. W.), Glass Annealing, 681; Science and Psychical Research, 589
- Friauf (J. B.), The Crystal Structure of Magnesium Plumbide, 390
- Friend (Rev. H.), Gift to Birmingham University, 646
- Friend (Dr. J. Newton), Science in Antiquity, 236
- Fromageot (C.), The Oxidation of Pyruvic Acid by Cerium Ions, 107
- Frost (E. B.), S. B. Barrett, and O. Struve, Radial Velocities of 368 Helium Stars, 143
- Frouin (A.), [death], 201
- Fuchs (Dr. E.), elected an honorary member of the Vienna Academy of Sciences, 96
- Fuller (Col. J. F. C.), Atlantis: America and the Future, 76
- Furley (Dr. P. H.), The Gang Age: a Study of the Pre-adolescent Boy and his Recreational Needs, 257
- Fürth (Prof. O.), Lehrbuch der physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie in 75 Vorlesungen: für Studierende, Ärzte, Biologen und Chemiker. Zweite Auflage. Band 1, Lief. 1, Vorl. 1 bis 16, 800
- Galloway (Sir W.), External Capillary Action, 300; Living's Fire-damp Indicator, 735
- Gamble (Prof. F. W.), [death], 455; [obituary article], 490
- Gamble (S. G.), A Practical Treatise on Outbreaks of Fire, 728
- Ganesan (A. S.), The "H and K" Bands of Carbon, 842
- Gardiner (J. H.), Glass-making in Ancient Egypt, 389
- Gardner (G. A.), Another Patagonian *Lusitana*, 262
- Gardner (J. A.), Oxygen Requirements of Fish, 98
- Garner (Dr. W. E.), and others, Explosions in Gaseous Media, 29; F. C. Madden and J. E. Rushbrooke, Heats of Crystallisation, 712
- Garrett (M. W.), Transmutation Experiments, 84
- Garrod (Miss D. A. E.), The Upper Palæolithic Age in Britain, 833; and L. H. Dudley Buxton, The Recently Discovered Gibraltar Skull, 320
- Garsaux, The Provision of Aeroplanes with Oxygen, 178
- Garstang (Prof.), resignation of the directorship of the Department of Antiquities at Jerusalem, 814
- Gatenby (Prof. J. B.), The Oogenesis of Lumbricus, 840
- Gates (G. E.), Luminescence in Earthworms, 171
- Gates (Prof. R. R.), Aspects of Physical and Mental Inheritance, 663; the Position of Scientific Work and Institutions in Russia, 599
- Gaunt (J. A.), and A. H. Wilson, awarded the Mayhew prize of Cambridge University, 68
- Geil (Dr. W. E.), The Sacred 5 of China is the 5th Book on China, 223
- Gemeinhardt (Dr. K.), Die Gattung Synedra in systematischer, zytologischer und ökologischer Beziehung, 729
- Gemelli, Perception of the Position of the Body in Relation to the Sensation of Equilibrium of an Aeroplane Pilot, 323
- van Gent (H.), The System of Castor, 280
- George (W. H.), Organo-Metallic Compounds, 85
- Gester (G. C.), and others, New Theories of the Mother-Rock of Californian Petroleum, 747
- Gestro e Vinciguerra, Il naturalista viaggiatore. Seconda edizione, 691
- Gheury de Bray (M. E. J.), Spatial and Time Relations in Dreams, 372
- Ghosh (Prof. P. N.), and P. C. Mahanti, Action of Magnetic Fields on the Refractive Index of Carbon Dioxide Gas, 734
- Gianfranceschi (Prof. G.), On the Law of Radiation, 302
- Giao (A.), Cirrus at a Lower Level than Alto-cumulus, 49
- Gibbs (R. C.), and H. E. White, Doublets of Stripped Atoms of the Potassium Type, 396; Rubidium- and caesium-like Doublets of Stripped Atoms, 682
- Gibbs (R. E.), The Polymorphism of Silicon Dioxide and the Structure of Tridymite, 718
- Gibson (Dr. W.), and others, The Geology of the Country around Stoke-upon-Trent, 212
- Gibson (Dr. W. H.), appointed director of research for the Linen Industry Research Association, 130
- Giddings (G. W.), and G. F. Rouse, Ionisation of Mercury Vapour as a Function of the Intensity of Exciting Light, 396
- Gilbert (J. J.), Loading Submarine Cables, 927
- Gilchrist (Prof. J. D. F.), [death], 636; [obituary article], 776
- Gill (E. L.), An Early Embryo of the Blue Whale, 215
- Gillespie (L. G.), and F. P. Hall, The Palladium-Hydrogen Equilibrium, 64
- Giordani (Prof. F.), Radiation Theory of Chemical Action, 712
- Giroux (L.), Eskimo Engravings on Walrus Ivory, 604
- Glauert (H.), Sizes of Aerodromes, 64; Theory of Airscrews, 674
- Glazebrook (Sir Richard), The Cavendish Laboratory, 1876-1900, December 18, Suppt., 52
- Glew (F. Harrison), [death], 92; [obituary article], 165
- Glockler (G.), Electrical Conductivity of Cyanogen Bromide, 893
- Glotz (Prof. G.), translated by M. R. Dobie, Ancient Greece at Work: an Economic History of Greece from the Homeric Period to the Roman Conquest, 79
- Glynn (Prof. E.), Prof. J. G. Adams, 453
- Gnehm (Prof. R.), [death], 276
- Godlee (Lady), gift to London University for a lectureship, 932
- von Goebel (Prof. K.), with Biographical Supplement by Frau Prof. Ganzenmüller. Translated by H. M. Bower, and edited botanically by Prof. F. O. Bower, Wilhelm-Hofmeister: the Work and Life of a Nineteenth-Century Botanist, 473
- Gold (Lt.-Col. E.), Rainfall Interception by Plants, 915; The Travel of Depressions, 63
- Goldsbrough (Dr. G. R.), election to a senior research fellowship at Armstrong College, 176
- Goldschmidt (Prof. R.), Sex Differentiation in Bonellia, 783
- Gould (J.), [obituary], 849
- Gordon (J. E.), appointed lecturer in the Department of Agriculture of Edinburgh University, 680
- Gordon (Seton), The Golden Eagle, 377
- Goucher (F. S.), Plastic Deformation of Single Metallic Crystals, 157
- Gough (H. J.), S. J. Wright, and D. Hanson, The Behaviour of Single Crystals of Aluminium under Reversed Torsional Stresses, 466
- Grabau (Prof. A. W.), awarded the Grabau medal founded by C. Y. Wang, 130
- Grabham (G. W.), The Fayum Lakes, 911
- Grabham (Dr. M.), Pernicious Grafting, 85
- Grady (A.), and H. Hogbin, Mountain Lagoon and the Kurrajong Fault, 467
- Graham (M.), and J. N. Carruthers, The Distribution of Pelagic Stages of the Cod in the North Sea in 1924 in Relation to the System of Currents, with a section by H. H. Goodchild, 356
- Grant (Prof. K.), The Constitution of the Stars, 373
- Gray (Prof. J. A.), Properties of High Frequency Radiations, 801
- Green (T. E.), and C. N. Hinshelwood, The Catalytic Decomposition of Nitric Oxide, 427
- Greenwood (Major), appointed professor of epidemiology and vital statistics at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 32
- Gregory (Prof. W. K.), A Dinocephalian from South Africa, 353; and G. G. Simpson, Cretaceous Mammal Skulls from Mongolia, 698
- Greig-Smith (R.), The Influence of Certain Colloids upon Fermentation. Part 3, 251
- Grice (C. S. W.), and A. G. Gulliford, Electric Lamp Fire-damp Detector, 497
- Grierson (Sir George A.), Bihar Peasant Life, being a Discursive Catalogue of the Surroundings of the People of that Province. Second edition, 472

- Griffin and Sons, Ltd., and Baird and Tatlock, Ltd.,
Catalogue of Scientific Apparatus, mainly Physics,
131
- Griffiths (Dr. E.), and J. H. Awbery, A Hygrometer
employing Glycerine, 825
- Griffiths (H. D.), and J. S. Taylor, Cadmium Photo-
electric Cell, 283
- Grignard (V.), and P. Muret, Pyrosulphuryl Chloride, 718,
826
- Grindley (R.), appointed demonstrator in chemical
technology in Manchester University, 140
- Grogan (J. D.), Some Mechanical Properties of Silicon-
aluminium Alloys, 466
- Grubb, Parsons, and Co., Astronomical and Optical
Instruments, 782
- Gruner (P.), Twilight Phenomena, 711
- Gudden (B.), and R. Pohl, Wave-length and the Photo-
electric Behaviour of Crystals, 283
- Guggenheim (D.), gift for the promotion of aeronautics, 563
- Guilbert (G.), The Visibility of the Atmosphere, 432
- Guillet (L.), The Cementation of Copper and its Alloys by
Aluminium, 142; The Cementation of Copper,
Nickel, and their Alloys by Tin, 106; The Cementa-
tion of Steels by Silicon, 214; The Tempering of
Lead-antimony, Lead-tin, and Lead-antimony-tin
Alloy, 106; and A. Roux, The Influence of Gases on
the Properties of Steels, 826
- Gunter (Rev. E.), Three-hundredth Anniversary of the
Death of, 813
- Gunther (Dr. R. T.), Rev. Edmund Gunter, 852; Richard
of Wallingford and his Rectangulus, 773
- Gupta (N. N. Sen), and C. P. N. Sinha, The Effect of the
Group on Mental Work, 426
- Gurney (R.), Prof. Labbé's Production of 'Allomorphs'
by the Action of Increased Hydrogen Ion Concen-
tration, 336
- Gutbier (Prof. A.), [obituary], 636
- Gwyer (A. G. C.), and H. W. L. Phillips, with an appendix
by D. Stockdale and I. Wilkinson, The Constitution
and Structure of the Commercial Aluminium-Silicon
Alloys, 466; and others, The Alloys of Aluminium
and Silicon, 498
- Gye (Dr. W. E.), The Cancer Problem, 779
- Haas (Dr. A.), Cosmical Creation of Matter, 319
- Haber (Prof. F.), Gold from Sea-water, 23
- Hackspill (L.), and H. Pinck, The Displacement of
Cæsium and Rubidium by Iron, 396
- Haddon (Dr. A. C.), appointed honorary keeper of the
New Guinea collections in the Museum of Archaeology
and Ethnology, Cambridge University, 609; Sir
William Ridgeway, 275
- Hadfield (Sir Robert), address at the opening of new
metallurgical and engineering research laboratories at
the University of Sheffield, 128
- Hagen (Rev. J. G.), Cepheid Variability, 25
- Hahn (Prof. O.), Was lehrt uns die Radioaktivität über
die Geschichte der Erde? October 16, Suppt., 25;
and O. Erbacher, Eka-Cæsium, 534
- Haldane (Prof. J. S.), Acclimatisation to High Altitudes,
702; presented with the gold medal of the Royal
Society of Medicine, 853; and Dr. Y. Henderson,
The Rate of Work done with an Egyptian Shadouf,
308
- Hale (Prof. G. E.), Observations with the Spectroheli-
scope, 420; Sir J. J. Thomson's Seventieth Birthday,
880; Some New Possibilities to Solar Research,
July 3, Suppt., 1; Spiral Nebulæ, 817; Visual
Observations of the Solar Atmosphere, 143
- Hall (Sir Daniel), Food Supply and Population, August 7,
Suppt., 20; The Relation between Cultivated Area
and Population, 304
- Hall (E. H.), The Temperature Relations of Photo-electric
Emission and Thermionic Emission of Electrons, 574
- Hall (Dr. H. R.), Prof. E. Naville, 703
- Hall-Edwards (Dr. J. F.), [death], 276; [obituary article],
313
- Hamer (Sir William H.), and Dr. C. W. Hutt, A Manual
of Hygiene, 799
- Hammar (G. W.), Diamagnetic Gases, 712
- Hampson (Sir George F.), Descriptions of new Genera and
Species of Lepidoptera Phalaenæ of the Subfamily
Noctuinae (Noctuidæ) in the British Museum (Natural
History), October 16, Suppt., 24
- Hamy (A.), The Absorption of Iodine by Precipitated
Magnesia, 358
- Hannah (H. B.), Indian Origins, 642
- Harden (Prof. A.), The Formation of Lactic Acid in
Muscle, 895
- Hardwick (Rev. J. C.), Religion and Science, 563
- Hardy (A. C.), Herring, Mackerel, and Plankton, 281;
The *Discovery* Expedition: A New Method of Plank-
ton Research, 630
- Hardy (Prof. G. H.), elected a foreign corresponding
member of the Vienna Academy of Science, 96;
elected president of the London Mathematical Society,
781
- Hardy (G. H.), A New Classification of Australian Robber-
flies belonging to the Subfamily Dasypogoninae (Dip-
tera, Asilidæ), 323
- Hardy (Dr. T. L.), appointed assistant to the chair of
Medicine in Birmingham University, 715
- Hardy (Sir William B.), awarded a Royal medal of the Royal
Society, 705; presented with a Royal medal of the
Royal Society, 821; Properties of Thin Films, 700
- Harington (Dr. C. R.), awarded the Harrison Memorial
prize of the Chemical Society, 924
- Harker (G.), and R. K. Newman, Reactions depending
upon the Vapour at the Interface of two Immiscible
Liquids, 287
- Harkins (Prof. W. D.), Application of the Drop Weight
Method in the determination of the Surface Tension
of Colloidal Solutions, 732; and H. A. Shadduck,
The Synthesis of Disintegration of Atoms as revealed
by the Photography of Wilson Cloud Tracks, 875
- Harling (W. H.), Drawing Instruments, 208
- Harman (Cadet B. W.), awarded the Howard prize of the
Royal Meteorological Society, 130
- Harris (Rt. Hon. F. Leverton), bequest to the Fitzwilliam
Museum, Cambridge, 897
- Harris (J. A.), and B. S. Hopkins, and L. F. Yntema,
Element 61, 319
- Harris (L.), The Absorption Spectrum of Formic Acid
Vapour in relation to Molecular Associations, 482
- Harrison (B.), a memorial tablet to, 94
- Harrison (Dr. Heslop), Inheritance of Melanism in Lepi-
doptera, 747
- Harrower (Dr. G.), Craniometry of Singapore Coolies, 243
- Hartley (Dr. P.), awarded the William Julius Mickel
fellowship of the University of London, 933
- Hartree (D. R.), Some relations between the Optical
Spectra of different Atoms of the same Electronic
Structure, II., 323
- Hartung (E. J.), The Photochemical Decomposition of
Silver Iodide, 245
- Hartshorn (L.), The Input Impedances of Thermionic
Valves at Low Frequencies, 934
- Harvey (L. A.), The Oogenesis of *Lumbricus*, 803
- Hasche (R. L.), The Rate of Reaction of Nitric Oxide
and Oxygen, 748
- Haslam (Prof. R. T.), and Prof. R. P. Russell, Fuels and
their Combustion, 905
- Hasunuma (S.), Finlay's Comet, 97
- Hatch (Dr. F. H.), The Petrology of the Igneous Rocks.
Eighth edition, revised with the assistance of Dr. A. K.
Wells, 8
- Houghton (S. H.), The River System of S. W. Gordon, 251
- Havighurst (R. J.), The Absorption of X-rays in Crystalline
Compounds, 574; The Effect of Crystal Size upon
the Intensity of X-ray Reflection, 215; The Intensity
of Reflection of X-rays by Lithium, Sodium, and Cal-
cium Fluorides, 215
- Hay (J. M.), appointed lecturer in mechanical engineering
and machine design in University College, Dundee,
609
- Hay (P. S.), Dust in Mines, 245
- Hazen (Al), translated by Dr. K. Kohl, The Light of the
Moon, 782
- Hazlitt (Victoria), Ability: a Psychological Study, Octobe
16, Suppt., 21
- Headicar (B. M.), The Disposal of Scientific Journals, 10

- Heaton (N.), Volatile Solvents and Thinners used in the Paint and Varnish Industries, 114
- Heberlein (Prof.), Discovery of a Skull of the Type *Pithecanthropus erectus*, 491
- Hedley (C.), [obituary article], 811
- Hegner (Prof. R. W.), Experiments with Intestinal Protozoa, 855; Host-parasite Specificity, 784; The Protozoa of the Pitcher Plant, 926
- Heile (Dr. P.), Nachschlagebuch der Nachschlagewerke für die Wirtschaftspraxis, 279
- Helmholtz's Treatise on Physiological Optics. Translated from the third German edition. Edited by Prof. J. P. C. Southall. Vol. 3: The Perceptions of Vision, 74
- Hemmelmayer (F.), and J. Strehly, Our Knowledge of Skopario, 288
- Hempelmann (Prof. F.), Tierpsychologie: vom Standpunkte des Biologen, 867
- Henri (Prof. V.), and S. A. Schou, A New Type of Absorption Spectrum: Double Rotational Quantification in Formaldehyde, 225; The Ultra-violet Absorption Spectrum of the Vapour of Formaldehyde, 214
- Henry (Prof. A.), and Marion McIntyre, The Swamp Cypresses, 63
- Hepburn (H. C.), Electro-endosmosis and Electrolytic Water Transport, 934
- d'Herelle (Dr. F.), Translated by Dr. G. H. Smith, The Bacteriophage and its Behaviour, 183
- Hering (Dr. M.), Biologie der Schmetterlinge, 43
- Heron-Allen (E.), presentation of collection of Foraminifera to the British Museum (Natural History), 924
- Herrera (L. A.), Chemotaxis and Phagocytosis in Imitation of Leucocytes, 935
- Herrick (Prof. C. J.), Brains of Rats and Men: a Survey of the Origin and Biological Significance of the Cerebral Cortex, October 16, Suppt., 21
- Herrick (Rev. J. C.), The Conservation of Mass and Energy, 851
- Herskovits (M. J.), Social Selection in a Mixed Population, 791
- Hertel (K. L.), Effects of an Electric Field upon the Radiating Hydrogen Atom, 396
- Hertz (Prof.), and Prof. J. Franck, awarded the Nobel prize for 1925, 741
- Herzog (Prof. T.), Geographie der Moose, 260
- Hessle (C.), Herrings along the Baltic Coast of Sweden, 321
- Hetherington (Prof. H. J. W.), appointed Vice-Chancellor of Liverpool University, 860
- von Hevesy (Prof. G.), invited to the chair of physical chemistry in the Technische Hochschule, Hanover, 715
- Hevesy (Dr. G.), and Dr. F. Paneth. Translated by Dr. R. W. Lawson, A Manual of Radioactivity, 475
- Hewett (D. F.), Oil and Coal Resources of the Oregon Basin, Wyoming, 784
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), Prof. C. J. Eberth, 921
- Heyrovsky (J.), and B. Souček, The Electrolytic Potential of Iron Amalgam, 358
- Hickson (Prof. S. J.), presentation to, 104
- Higgins (W. F.), Spirit Thermometers, 390; Thermometry, 565
- Hiley (W. E.), Values of Scots and Corsican Pines, 642
- Hilger, Ltd. (Adam), Improved Spectrographs and Spectrometers, 785
- Hill (Prof. A. V.), A Mumetal Magnetic Shield, 319; awarded a Royal medal of the Royal Society, 705; presented with a Royal medal of the Royal Society, 821
- Hill (C. C.), Studies on a Parasite of the Hessian Fly, 207
- Hill (Prof. L.), Sunshine and Open Air: their Influence on Health, with special reference to the Alpine Climate. Second edition, 330; Ventilation and Heating, 431
- Hill (R.), The Chemical Nature of Haemochromogen and its Carbon Monoxide Compound, 790
- Hills (W. D.), Mechanics and Applied Mathematics: Statics—Dynamics—Hydrostatics. Part 2: Applied Mathematics, October 16, Suppt., 27
- Hinton (M. A. C.), Monograph of the Voles and Lemmings (Microtinae), Living and Extinct, vol. 1, 579
- von Hippel (A.), Cathode Sputtering, 605
- Hirst (Dr. E. L.), appointed a lecturer in chemistry in Birmingham University, 860
- Hobbs (Prof. W. H.), Mathematical Proof *versus* Observation, 915; Report of the Greenland Expedition of the University of Michigan, 707; The Glacial Anticyclones: The Poles of the Atmospheric Circulation, 111
- Hobson (Prof. E. W.), The Theory of Functions of a Real Variable and the Theory of Fournier's Series. Second edition, vol. 2, 112
- Hodge (A. E.), and A. Derham, Goldfish Culture for Amateurs: How to Breed and Rear Goldfish in Aquaria and Ponds, October 16, Suppt., 23
- Hodges (F.), Economics of the Coal Industry, 217
- Hodgson (Prof. C. V.), First Order Triangulation, 458
- Hodgson (Dr. H. H.), appointed head of the departments of Colour Chemistry and General Chemistry at the Huddersfield Technical College, 32
- Hodsman (H. J.), Coal Ash and Clean Coal, 345
- Hodson (T. C.), appointed reader in ethnology in Cambridge University, 176
- Hogarth (Dr. D. G.), presidential address to the Royal Geographical Society, 23; The Twilight of History, 529
- Holdsworth (Prof. W. S.), an honorary degree conferred upon, by Cambridge University, 565
- Holland (Sir Thomas), Man and Method in Scientific Education, August 7, Suppt., 20; International Interests in Raw Materials, 887
- Hollander (Dr. B.), Life and Mind, 778
- Hollingworth (J.), Polarisation of Wireless Waves, 409
- Holmes (Dr. A.), Geological Time, 27; made professor of geology in Durham University, 68; Tectonic Features of New Guinea, 848; The Structure of the Continents, 586; and Dr. R. W. Lawson, Calculation of the Ages of Radioactive Minerals, 478
- Holmyard (E. J.), Alchemy and Mysticism, 869; An Arabic Treatise on Alchemy, 534; Science: an Introductory Textbook, 297; The Influence of Science, 547
- Holweck, The Spectrometry of the K Series of the Light Elements, 250
- Honda (Prof. K.), A Comparison of Static and Dynamic Tensile and Notched-bar Tests, 466
- Honoré (F.), Le radium: découverte de la radioactivité et du radium, origine de l'énergie radioactive, le radium dans la nature, ses emplois usuels, 9
- Hopfield (Prof. J. J.), and G. H. Dieke, Absorption Spectrum of the Hydrogen Molecule, 592
- Hopkins (D. L.), The Effect of Hydrogen-ion Concentration on Locomotion and other Life-processes in *Amoeba proteus*, 143
- Hopkins (Sir Frederick), awarded the Copley medal of the Royal Society, 705; elected a foreign member of the Académie Polonaise des Sciences, Cracow, 60; presented with the Copley medal of the Royal Society, 821; Dr. E. J. Bles, 90
- Hopkinson (A.), reappointed demonstrator in anatomy in Cambridge University, 321
- Hori (T.), and others, Spectra of Exploded Metals, 28
- Horn-D'Arturo (G.), The Theory of Flying Shadows, 142
- Hose (Dr. C.), elected to an honorary fellowship at Jesus College, Cambridge, 788
- Housman (W. B.), The Magnetic Storm and Aurora of October 14-15, 679
- Hovgaard (W.), Bending of a Curved Tube of Circular Cross Section, 215
- Howard (A.), and Gabrielle L. C., Pernicious Grafting, 373
- Howell (Dr. O. R.), appointed lecturer in applied chemistry in Manchester University, 140
- Howes (F.), The Borderland of Music and Psychology, 407
- Howitt (J. R.), Liver Extracts in the Treatment of Malignant Disease, 263
- Hubble (Dr.), The Problem of 'Island Universes,' 388
- Huber-Stockar (Dr.), The Electrification of Railways, 492
- Hudson (Principal J. F.), The Supply of Literature in Scientific and Technical Departments of Colleges, 573
- Hughes (I. T.), Prehistoric Earthworks in North Cardiganshire, 98
- Hull (J. W.), elected president of the Newcomen Society, 814
- Hulme (E. Wyndham), Patent Law and Unemployment, 694, 840

- Humberstone (T. Ll.), Reconstruction of the University of London, 37
- Humphrey (W. A.), An Occurrence of Diamonds near Port Nolloth; The Changed Conditions of Namaqualand, 179
- Humphreys (C. B.), The Southern New Hebrides: an Ethnological Record, October 16, Suppt., 22
- Humphreys (G. N.), Expedition to Ruwenzori, 528
- Hunter (Dr. H.), The Barley Crop: a Record of some Recent Investigations, 871
- Hurst (Dr. H. E.), Report of the Physical Department of the Ministry of Public Works, Egypt, 1923-24, 279
- Huse (E.), and C. E. Meulendyke, Silver Iodide in Gelatin Iodo-bromide Emulsions, 64
- Hussey (Prof. W. J.), [death], 672; [obituary article], 740
- Hutchinson (A.), elected professor of mineralogy in Cambridge University, 31
- Hutchinson (H. P.), awarded a Frank Smart prize by Cambridge University, 104
- Hutton (R. G.), H. Wormald, and A. W. Witt, Burr-Knots on Apple and Crown Gall, 496
- Huxley (Prof. J. S.), appointed Fullerian professor of physiology at the Royal Institution, 853; Biological Synthesis: Hopes and Obstacles, 902; Biology and Human Life (Norman Lockyer Lecture), 814, 844; Broadcasting Birth-control, 771; Studies in De-differentiation, 206
- Idrac (P.), Records of the Electrical Field of the Atmosphere up to a Height of 20,000 Metres, 214
- Iljin (Dr. V. S.), Starch Formation in the Presence of Different Salt Ratios, 747
- Imms (Dr. A. D.), The Biology of Lepidoptera, 43
- Inge (Very Rev. W. R.), Science and Ultimate Truth: Fison Memorial Lecture, 1926, 109
- Ingham (A. E.), appointed reader in mathematical analysis in Leeds University, 176
- Ipatief (V.), and A. Andreevsky, The Displacement of Platinum by Hydrogen under High Pressures, 250; and B. Dolgof, The Hydrogenation of Triphenylcarbinol and of Phenylfluorene-carbinol under Pressure, 395
- Iredale (Dr. T.), appointed lecturer in chemistry in Sydney University, 897; The Drop-weight Method of Measuring Surface Tension, 48
- Ishikawa (M.), The Statocysts of Cephalopods, 926
- Issatchenko (Prof. B. L.), The Source of Hydrogen Sulphide in the Black Sea Waters, 26
- Iwata (I.), Determining the Sex of Carrier Pigeons, 892
- Jækel (Prof. O.), elected a foreign associate of the Geological Society, 96
- Jackson (Prof. C. M.), The Effects of Inanition and Malnutrition upon Growth and Structure, 152
- Jackson (Dorothy J.), The Inheritance of Brachypterous and Macropterous Wings in *Sitona hispidula*, 192
- Jackson (Admiral Sir Henry), awarded the Hughes medal of the Royal Society, 705; presented with the Hughes medal of the Royal Society, 822
- Jackson (Dr. J.), International Longitude Determinations, 891
- Jackson (J. F.), The Junction-bed of the Middle and Upper Lias on the Dorset Coast, 69
- Jackson (Dr. L. C.), Investigations on Paramagnetism at Low Temperatures (Part ii.), 33; Kaufmann's Experiment and the Spinning Electron, 263
- Jacques (A.), and J. S. Morgan, Rotation and Relativity, 194
- James (R. W.), The Intensity of Reflexion of X-ray from Crystals at Low Temperatures, 862
- James (Lt.-Col. S. P.), and P. G. Shute, Report on the First Results of Laboratory Work on Malaria in England, 452
- Jeaffreson (J. W.), Stress and Rhythm in Speech, 928
- Jeans (Dr. J. H.), Recent Developments of Cosmical Physics, December 4, Suppt., 29
- Jefferies (Richard), The Work and Influence of, 422
- Jeffreys (Dr. H.), On Compressional Waves in Two Superposed Layers, 790; The Constitution of the Interior of the Earth, 131; The Nature of Isostasy, 461; The Structure of the Continents, 443
- Jellinek (S.), A Biological Sign marking the Return of Spontaneous Respiration in Cases of Apparent Death, 863
- Jenkins (C. H. M.), Constitution and the Physical Properties of the Alloys of Cadmium and Zinc, 466
- Jenness (D.), An Early Eskimo Culture in Alaska, 710
- Jespersen (P.), and A. V. Tåning, Mediterranean Sternopychidae, 99; and Dr. Degner, Luminous Fishes and Cephalopods of the Mediterranean, 133
- Jevons (Dr. W.), The More Refrangible Band System of Cyanogen as developed in Active Nitrogen, 33
- Job (A.), and A. Cassal, The Fixation of Carbon Monoxide on an Organic Magnesium Compound by means of Chromic Chloride, 250; Preparation of a Chromecarbonyl by the Intermediary of a Magnesium Compound, 396
- Job (P.), Some Applications of the Spectrographic Method to the Study of Complexes in Solution, 214
- Joel (Dr. E.), Das kolloide Gold in Biologie und Medizin: die Goldsolreaktion in Liquor Cerebrospinalis, 77
- Johnson (J. W. H.), A Critical Review of the Methods of Analysing Waters, Sewages and Effluents, with Suggestions for their Improvement, 755
- Johnson (L. R.), appointed assistant lecturer in agricultural zoology in Leeds University, 176
- Johnson (M. C.), The Distribution of Intensity in a Positive Ray Spectral Line. Part 2, 754
- Johnson (Dr. R. O.), Energy Levels of the Carbon Monoxide Molecule, 50
- Johnson (W. E.), reappointed Sidgwick lecturer in moral science in Cambridge University, 680
- Johnson (W. H.), Cotton and its Production, 765
- Johnston (H. B.), New Facts regarding the Phases of Migratory Locusts, 10
- Johnstone (Prof. J.), A Study of the Oceans, 78
- Jolly (W. A.), On the Rhythmical Functions of the Spinal Cord, 467
- Jones (D. T.), and others, Rural Scotland during the War, October 16, Suppt., 24
- Jones (E.), Velocity of Detonation for Explosives, 134
- Jones (Prof. F. Wood), The Mammals of South Australia. Part 3, 477
- Jones (Dr. W. Tudor), Nature, Thought, and Personal Experience, 189
- Joseph (Dr. A. F.), The Action of Silica on Electrolytes, 878
- Joyce (T. A.), Physical Anthropology of the Pamirs and Amu-Daria Basin, 783
- Judd (Prof. C. H.), The Psychology of Social Institutions, 585
- Judge (A. W.), Stereoscopic Photography: its Application to Science, Industry, and Education, 185
- Jumella (H.), New Observations on Tombak Tobaccos, 718; Ravenea, Madagascar Palm Trees, 681
- Kahanowicz (M.), Spectrum of the Pickering Type in Argon, 935
- Kailan (A.), The Chemical Effects of the Penetrating Radium Radiation, 899
- Kammerer (Dr. P.), [death], 490, 555; [obituary article], 635
- Kano (Y.), and B. Yamaguti, Helium in Natural Gases of Japan, 64
- Karantassis (T.), Double Decompositions between the Halogenides of Phosphorus, Tin, Arsenic, Antimony, Lead, Bismuth, Silicon, Titanium, Zirconium, and Thorium, 107
- Karpinski (Prof. L. C.), The History of Arithmetic, 407
- Karrer (Prof. P.), Einführung in die Chemie der polymeren Kohlenhydrate: ein Grundriss der Chemie, der Stärke, des Glykogens, der Zellulose und anderer Polysaccharide, 77
- Kastler (A.), The Study of Pollucite, 35
- Kato (Prof. G.), The Further Studies on Decrementless Conduction, 476
- Kauffmann (Prof. O. J.), proposed conferment of the title of emeritus professor upon, by Birmingham University, 715

- Kayser (Prof. H.), Tabelle der Hauptlinien der Linienspektren aller Elemente nach Wellenlänge geordnet, 509
- Kearland (G. A.), [death], 165
- Kearson (R.), A Naturalist's Pilgrimage, October 16, Suppt., 23
- Keeble (Sir Frederick), acceptance of appointment with the Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrate Co., 313; Life of Plants, 297
- Keen (Dr.), Use of the Dynamometer in Soil Cultivation Studies, 96
- Keenan (G. T.), Optical Properties of Sugars, 785
- Keesom (Prof. W. H.), The Solidification of Helium, 58, 81, 600; The Curve of Fusion of Helium, 359
- Keith (Sir Arthur), elected an honorary member of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, 781
- Kellum (L. B.), Tertiary Marls in North Carolina, 643
- Keltie (Sir John Scott), and S. C. Gilmour, Adventures of Exploration. Book 5: Australia and New Zealand, 910
- Kemp (Prof. J. F.), [death], 921
- Kemp (Dr. S.), The *Discovery* Expedition, 628
- Kennard (A. S.), and B. B. Woodward, Synonymy of the British Non-Marine Mollusca (Recent and Post-Tertiary), 656
- Kennelly (Prof. A. E.), The Law of Speed Records, 711
- Kenner (Prof. J.), Molecular Structure, 857
- Kenneth (Dr. J. H.), Spatial Relations in a Dream, 194
- Kerr (Prof. J. Graham), A Gigantic Poison Fang of a Snake obtained from the (?) Pleistocene of the Gran Chaco, 71; Biology and the Training of the Citizen, August 7, Suppt., 16, 229; Evolution, 329
- Kettle (Mr.), The Future of Electricity Supply in Ireland, 742
- Kidson (Dr. E.), Abnormal Rates of Ascent of Pilot Balloons in the Lower Levels of the Atmosphere at Melbourne, 106; Some Periods in Australian Weather, 99
- Killip (E. P.), leading a botanical exploring expedition to Colombia, 744
- Kindle (E. M.), Contrasted Types of Mud-Cracks, 208
- King (Prof. L. V.), Radiation without Quanta, 354
- King (W. V.), and G. H. Bradley, Dusting by Aeroplane against Mosquitoes, 26
- Kingslake (R.), extension to, of a Beit fellowship, 176; The Analysis of an Interferogram, 754
- Kirkpatrick (Prof. P.), The Damping of Pendulous Jets, 261
- Kirrmann (A.), Magnesium Reactions starting with 1:3 Dibrompropylene, 214; and H. Volkringer, The Absorption in the Ultra-violet of Two Isomers, 142
- Klein (Dr. O.), The Atomicity of Electricity as a Quantum Theory Law, 516
- Kleinmann (Dr. E.), The Growth of Surface Tension in Solutions of Common Salt, 245
- Kleintitschen (Rev. P. A.), Mythen und Erzählungen eines Melanesierstammes aus Paparatawa, Neupommern, Südsee: gesammelt und versehen mit Einleitungen und Erklärungen, 688
- Knight (Dr. R. C.), Problems of Vegetative Propagation, 784; and R. G. Hatton, Pernicious Grafting, 372
- Knipp (Prof. C. T.), Sir J. J. Thomson's Seventieth Birthday, 881
- Knowlton (Dr. F. H.), A Tertiary Inter-basaltic Flora from Western America, 747
- Kofoed (Prof. C. A.), and Dr. O. Swezy, Nuclear Division in *Entamoeba histolytica*, 926
- Kohn-Abrest (E.), and S. Kawakibi, Nitrates in Animal and Vegetable Tissues, 611
- Kolhörster (W.), and G. von Salis, Variation of Penetrating Radiation on the Jungfrau, 518
- Koller (J.), A New Synthesis of Conine, 682
- Komuro (H.), Effect of X-rays on *Vicia Faba*, 819
- Konovalov (D. P.), The Heats of Combustion of Some Hydrocarbons, 250
- Korczynski (A.), and B. Fandrich, The Preparation of Nitriles by the Diazo Reaction, 432
- Korn (Prof. A.), Die Konstitution der chemischen Atome: mechanische Theorien in Physik und Chemie, 365
- Korsunski (M.), and N. Seljakow, Dwi-Manganese in Native Platinum, 263
- Kovarik (Prof. A. F.), Sir J. J. Thomson's Seventieth Birthday, 881
- Krieger (H.), The Pit-house Sites of the Old Yakima and Klickitat Indians of the Columbia River Region, 59
- Kriloff (Prof. A.), Prof. V. A. Steklov, 91
- Krishnamurti (K.), Behaviour of Silicic Acid Gel during the Drying-up Process, 843
- Kriss (M.), and others, The Nutrition of Cattle, 713
- Kroeber (A. L.), Pottery from Chancay, Peru, 132
- Kronig (R. de L.), The Dielectric Constant of Symmetrical Polyatomic Dipole-gases on the New Quantum Mechanics, 791; and I. I. Rabi, The Symmetrical Top in the Undulatory Mechanics, 805
- Kükenthal (Prof. W.), Herausgegeben von Dr. T. Krumbach. Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Dritter Band: Tardigrada, Pentastomida, Myzostomida, Arthropoda: Allgemeines, Crustacea, Arachnoidea. Erste Lief. Zweite Lief. Fünfter Band: Solenogastres, Mollusca, Echinodermata. Erste Lief., 114
- Kuznecov (Prof. N. I.), Asiatic and American Elements in the Lepidopteran Fauna of Polar Europe, 98
- L. (W. W.), Science and Psychical Research, 588, 693
- Laborde (E.), J. Bressolles and L. Jaloustre, The Influence of some Radioactive Elements on the Catalytic Activity of certain Proteo-bismuth Precipitates, 395
- Lacey (J. M.), Hydrology and Ground Water: a Practical Text-book for the Use of Civil Engineers, Surveyors, Students, and all those who deal with the Control of Water, 440
- Lacoste (J.), Earthquakes observed in Central France in 1925, 35
- Ladd-Franklin (Christine), The Reddish-blue Arcs and the Reddish-blue Glow of the Retina, 215
- Laing (Miss M. E.), appointed to the staff of Stanford University, 458
- Lake (P.), reappointed reader in geography in Cambridge University, 680
- Lallemant (C.), A World-wide Scheme for Measurements of Longitude, 862
- Lamb (Dr. C. G.), reappointed reader in electrical engineering in Cambridge University, 680
- Lamb (Prof. H.), elected president of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 744; reappointed Rayleigh lecturer in mathematics in Cambridge University, 680; The Oscillations of Superposed Fluids, 915
- Lambert (B.), and K. T. Hartley, The Effects of Variations in the Radiation Factor on the Efficiency of Dewar Vessels, 34
- Lambert (R. S.), University Tutorial Class (Extra-mural) Teaching, 249
- Lamplugh (G. W.), [death], 562; [obituary article], 634
- Lang (Archbishop), Religion and Science, 562
- Lang (Sir Peter Scott), [death], 92; [obituary article], 164
- Lang (Dr. R. J.), Series Spectra of the First Long Period, 119
- Lang (W. D.), *Naos pagoda* (Salter): the Type of a New Genus of Silurian Corals, 69
- Lang (Prof. W. H.), The Old Red Sandstone Flora of Scotland, iii., iv., v., 70
- Langevin (Prof. P.), Sir J. J. Thomson's Seventieth Birthday, 881
- Langworthy (Florence), Reflections on the Structure of the Atom, October 16, Suppt., 26
- Laporte (M.), and M. A. da Silva, The Mobility of the Negative Ions and Ionisation Currents in Pure Argon, 394
- Larmor (Sir Joseph), Early History of Gaseous Adsorption, 586; James Clerk Maxwell, December 18, Suppt., 44; Magnetic Storms and Wireless Communication, 662; Oceanic Isostasy in Relation to Geological Tectonic, 375
- Latch and Batchelor, gift to Birmingham University 646
- La Touche (T. H. D.), A Bibliography of Indian Geology. Part IV., Palaeontological Index, 334
- Latter (Miss J.), Genetics of the Sweet Pea, 171
- Latter (O. H.), Biology, 513
- Laurie (Prof. A. P.), The Theory of Colour and its Application to Painting, 743; and J. Milne, The Evaporation of Water and Salt Solutions from Surfaces of Stone, Brick, and Mortar, 826

- Laver (Capt. H. E.), bequest to Cambridge University Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, 140
 Lawson (Dr. R. W.), The Occurrence of Helium and Neon in Vacuum Tubes, 838
 Lea (A. M.), On some Australian Curculionidæ, 719
 Leathes (Prof. J. B.), Function and Design, August 7, Suppt., 18, 519
 Lebeau (P.), and A. Damiens, Carbon Tetrafluoride, 28
 Lebedef (P.), Traduit de russe par T. Kousmine, Pression de la lumière, 45
 Le Bel (J. A.), The Stereochemistry of the Ethylene Derivatives, 899
 Lecat (M.), Azeotropism, particularly of Binary Systems with Closely Chemically Related Constituents, 899
 Lee (Dr. G. W.), and others, The Geology of the Country around Golspie, Sutherlandshire, 211
 Lee (Dr. W. T.), [death], 347
 Le Guyon (R. F.), A New General Analytical Method: Volumetric Analysis, using a Centrifuge, 395
 Lehmann (Prof. R.), Physische Erdkunde: die Gestaltung der Erdoberfläche, 656
 Lely (H. V.), The Useful Trees of Northern Nigeria, 656
 Lennard-Jones (J. E.), and Miss B. M. Dent, The Forces between Atoms and Ions (ii.), 34
 Lennox (R. N.), [death], 704
 Lesné (E.), and S. Simon, The Anti-rickets Factor of Cod-liver Oil, 10
 Lessing (Dr. R.), Coal Ash and Clean Coal, 345
 Levy (Dr. S. I.), An Introduction to Industrial Chemistry, 548
 Levyns (M. R.), The Genus Lobostemon (Lehm), 934
 Lewis (F.), An Endemic Flora, 604
 Lewis (G.), [death], 636
 Lewis (Prof. G. N.), The Conservation of Photons, 874; The Path of Light Quanta in an Interference Field, 396
 Lewis (W. K.), and Prof. A. H. Radasch, Industrial Stoichiometry: Chemical Calculations of Manufacturing Processes, 905
 Lindemann (Prof. F. A.), Meteors and the Constitution of the Upper Air, 195
 Lintner (Prof. C. J.), [obituary article], 20
 Little (O. H.), The Geography and Geology of Makella (South Arabia). With two Appendices by Prof. G. Stefamini and P. Pallary, 332
 Liversidge (Prof. A.), The Movements of Molecules, 303
 Lloyd (Dr. Dorothy Jordan), Chemistry of the Proteins and its Economic Applications, 910
 Lloyd (F. G.), and Dr. J. Waterston, a Camberwell Beauty Butterfly near London, 781
 Lobban (Dr. C. H.), appointed reader in civil engineering at King's College, London, 646
 Lobo (Da Costa), Correlation between the Solar Prominences and the Filaments, 359
 Lockyer (Dr. W. J. S.), The Spectrum of δ Persei, 459
 Loder (J. de V.), The Problem of Peopling Australia, 639
 Lodge (Sir Oliver), Religion and Science, 563; Science and Psychical Research, 622; Sir J. J. Thomson, December 18, Suppt., 49; Supplementary Note on Radiation, 81; the meeting of the British Association at Oxford in 1894, 204
 Loeb (E. M.), The Ghost Dance Religion among the Pomo of California, 818
 Loewe (S.), and E. Spohr, Detection and Determination of Contents of the Female Oestral Hormone in the Female Organs of the Vegetable Kingdom, 899
 Lohest (Prof. M.), elected a foreign associate of the Geological Society, 96
 Loney (Prof. S. L.), Solutions of the Examples in a Treatise on Dynamics of a Particle and of Rigid Bodies, 656
 Loomis (Prof. F. B.), The Evolution of the Horse, 873
 Lorentz (Prof. H. A.), elected a foreign member of the Académie Polonaise des Sciences, Cracow, 60
 Lotsy (Dr. J. P.), Science and Psychical Research, 370
 Lowery (H.), appointed head of the physics department of the Huddersfield Technical College, 788
 Lowndes (A. G.), Prof. Labbé's Production of "Allo-morphs," 551
 Lowry (Prof. T. M.), and W. R. C. Coode-Adams, Optical Rotatory Dispersion (Part 3), 861
 Lucas (Miss C. L. T.), awarded a post-graduate travelling studentship by London University, 68
 Lucas (R.), The Rotary Power of Tartaric Acid, 250
 Luck (C. C.), The Origin of the Masai and the Wild Tribes of Borneo, 567
 Ludlam (Dr. E. B.), and L. H. Easson, Active Nitrogen, 590
 Lumière (A.), and F. Perrin, A New Class of Hypnotics, 718
 Lummer (Prof. O.), The Life and Work of, 530
 Lundgren (A.), Testing on Hardening Steel, 605
 Lunt (Dr. J.), and others, Novæ, 61
 Lutembacher (R.), and L. Gaumont, The Application to Teaching Purposes of the Optical Recording of Sound, combined with the Kinetograph, 791
 Lwoff (A.), and Mlle. Nadia Roukhelman, The Variations of Some Forms of Nitrogen in a Pure Culture of Infusoria, 359
 Lyman (Dr. G. R.), [death], 92
 Lyman (Prof. T.), Sir J. J. Thomson's Seventieth Birthday, 882; The Reversal of the Hydrogen Series in the Extreme Ultra-violet, 156
 Lyons (Sir Henry), Ancient Surveying Instruments, 923
 M. (L. C.), Modern Photometry, 771
 Macalister (Prof. R. A. S.), Fitzgerald's The Historical Geography of Early Ireland, 334
 Macaulay (J. M.), The Polishing of Surfaces, 339
 McBain (Prof. J. W.), appointed to Stanford University, 457; and Dr. D. G. Hopkins, Adhesives and Adhesive Action, 320
 MacBride (Prof. E. W.), Kammerer's Alytes, 264, 661
 MacCarthy (G. R.), Colours due to Iron in Minerals and Rocks, 208
 Maccoll (J. W.), elected to a Beit fellowship, 176
 MacCurdy (J. T.), elected a fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 715
 MacDonald (A.), Proposals for the Extension of Anthropological Studies, 349
 Macdonald (Prof. J. S.), Prof. J. G. Adami, 453
 Macdonald (W. M.), Pernicious Grafting, 303
 MacDougall (Dr. D. T.), Long-lived Plant Cells, 856
 McDowall (Prof. R. J. S.), and Dr. H. M. Wells, The Skin Constrictor (Psychogalvanic) Reflex, 644
 McGaffin (R. C.), and E. Newbury, Single Potential of the Copper Electrode, 179
 MacGregor (M. E.), Medical Entomology and the Tropical Field Worker, 338
 Mach (Prof. E.), translated by Dr. J. S. Anderson and Dr. A. F. A. Young, The Principles of Physical Optics: an Historical and Philosophical Treatment, 437
 Machin (A.), The Ascent of Man by Means of Natural Selection, 506
 McIntyre (G. D.), Development of the Vascular System in the Human Embryo Prior to the Establishment of the Heart, 71
 Mackay (E.), The 'A' Cemetery at Kish, Mesopotamia, 532; The Oxford University and Field Museum Expedition to Kish, 349; to work in the Indus Valley under the Archaeological Survey of India, 708
 Mackenzie (D. A.), The Migration of Symbols: and their Relations to Beliefs and Customs, 476
 Mackintosh (N. A.), The Discovery Expedition: Work of the Marine Station at Grytviken, 629
 MacLaren (N.), Development of Cavia. Implantation, 178
 MacLean (Prof. H.), Modern Views on Digestion and Gastric Disease, 439
 McLennan (Prof. J. C.), H. J. C. Ireton, and K. Thompson, On the Phosphorescence of Nitrogen, 408; and A. B. McLay, On the Structure of the Arc Spectrum of Gold, 33; J. H. McLeod, and W. C. McQuarrie, On the Oxygen Spectral Line $\lambda = 5577.35$ A.U., 441; and H. G. Smith, On the Series Spectra of Palladium, 33
 McLuckie (J.), and A. H. K. Petrie, An Ecological Study of the Flora of Mount Wilson (Part iii.), 215
 MacNair (W. A.), The Fine Structure of Certain Lines and Energy Levels of Cadmium, 682
 Maggini (M.), Interferometric Measurements on the Four Large Satellites of Jupiter, 719

- Magrou (J.), *Bacterium tumefaciens* in the Tissues of Plant Cancers, 863
- Magson (Dr. E. H.), How we Judge Intelligence: an Investigation into the Value of an Interview as a Means of Estimating General Intelligence, 687
- Maguire (Dr. C. C. W.), appointed honorary demonstrator in anatomy in Birmingham University, 715
- Mair (D. B.), Fourfold Geometry: being the Elementary Geometry of the Four-Dimensional World, 368
- Makiyama (J.), Tertiary Molluscan Fossils from Korea, 426
- Malinowski (Dr. B.), Anthropology and Administration, 768; Anti-Fundamentalism, 506
- de Malleman (R.), Magnetic Rotatory Dispersion and the Dispersion of Electric Double Refractions, 250; The Dispersion of Electrical Double Refraction of Camphor, 179
- Mallet (L.), Luminescence of Water and Organic Substances submitted to γ -radiation, 394
- Mallock (A.), Curved Path of Wireless Waves, 443; Muscular Action, 46
- Malzev (V.), Luminous Night Clouds, 14
- Manley (J. J.), Invar Steel Balance Beams, 674; The Union of Mercury and Helium, 276
- Manley (G.), appointed assistant lecturer in geography in Birmingham University, 860
- Marcelet (H.), Oils Extracted from the Head of a Dolphin (*Delphinus Delphis*), 107
- Marchant (Prof. E. W.), and J. L. Miller, The Loss of Energy in Metal Plates of Finite Thickness, due to Eddy Currents produced by Alternating Magnetic Fields, 34
- Marconi (Senatore G.), elected an honorary member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 708; The James Forrest Lecture, 669
- Marett (Dr. R. R.), appointed Frazer lecturer in anthropology in Cambridge University, 897
- Marie (C.), and J. Berthelot, Two Causes of Error in the Electrolytic Determination of Nickel in the Presence of Iron, 863
- Markgraf (Dr. F.), Kleines Praktikum der Vegetationskunde, 766
- Marmar (H. A.), The Tide, 907
- Marret (L.), Les fleurs de la Côte d'Azur (De Toulon à Menton), 9
- Marsden (Dr. E.), appointed secretary of the New Zealand Industrial and Scientific Research Department, 202
- Marsh (T. A.), Combustion in the Power Plant: a Coal Burner's Manual. Second printing, 9
- Marshall (Miss D.), Heat Loss and Frictional Resistance in Air Currents, 748
- Marshall (Major W. E.), [death], 562
- Martin (Dr. C. J.), and Sir F. G. Hopkins, appointed members of the Medical Research Council of the Committee of the Privy Council, 530
- Martin (G. C.), Mesozoic Geology of Alaska, 711
- Martin (Dr. L. C.), Optics—Pure and Allied, 437; The Distribution of Light in Elementary Optical Images, 35
- Marvin (C. F.), and H. H. Kimball, Solar Radiation and Weather Forecasting, 817
- Marvin (F. S.), Dr. Seton-Watson's Sarajevo, 619; History and Evolution, 187
- Masaki (O.), Photography at Low Pressures, 748
- Mason (Dr. F. A.), appointed lecturer in Tinctorial Chemistry and Dyestuffs in Manchester University, 753
- Masson-Oursel (P.), Comparative Philosophy, 297
- Masters (Miss Helen), appointed head of the Domestic Science Department, etc., of the Battersea Polytechnic, 213
- Mathur (Prof. K. K.), and V. S. Dubey, Post-Cretaceous Igneous Activity in Western India, 769
- Matsumoto (Prof.), Japanese Extinct Mammals, 353
- Matsumura (A.), Physical Anthropology of the Japanese, 426
- Matthews (Rev. Dr. W. R.), God and Evolution, 543
- Matthieu (M.), Egyptian Antiquities from Southern Russia, 855
- Maudslay (Dr. A. P.), awarded a Rivers memorial medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 814
- Maulik (S.), The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae (Chrysomelinae and Halticinae), October 16, Suppt., 23
- Mawson (Sir Douglas), Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14, Scientific Reports, Series B. Vol. 2, Part I. Records of the Aurora Polaris, 366
- Maxwell (Sir Herbert), Television or Teleoptics? 194
- Maxwell (L. R.), The Mean Free Path of Electrons in Mercury Vapour, 575
- Mayet (L.), The Fossil Men of the Denise, 395
- Mazza (L.), Products formed during the working of Lead Accumulators, 682
- Meek (C. K.), The Northern Tribes of Nigeria: an Ethnographical Account of the Northern Provinces of Nigeria, together with a Report on the 1921 Decennial Census. 2 Vols., 219
- Meinesz (Dr. F. A. V.), Gravity Determinations at Sea, 497
- Meissner (W.), Supraconductivity, 675
- Meitner (Fraülein L.), and K. Freitag, Range of α -Rays of Thorium C+C', 208
- Menzel, Coblentz, and Lampland, Lunar and Planetary Temperatures, 205
- Menzies (W. J. M.), Literature of Salmon Fisheries, 642
- Mercier (Col. E.), The 60,000-volt Underground Network of the Union d'Electricité, 923
- Merton (G.), The Comet Grigg-Skjellerup, 801
- Meunier (L.), and G. Rey, The Action of Ultraviolet Light upon Wool, 718
- Meyer (A.), The Catalytic Rôle of Mercury in the Sulphonation of Anthraquinone, 611
- Meyerhof (Prof.), The Formation of Lactic Acid in Muscle, 895
- Meyerhof (M.), Le monde islamique, October 16, Suppt., 21
- Michelson (Prof. A. A.), Sir J. J. Thomson's Seventieth Birthday, 882
- Michelson (Dr. T.), expedition to the reservation of the Fox Indians at Tama, Iowa, 95; The Fox Indians, 132
- Mill (Dr. H. R.), Aspects of the Oceans, 78; Atlantic Oceanography, 497
- Millard (W. A.), Internal Rust Spot of Potatoes, 804
- Miller (C. C.), The Slow Oxidation of Phosphorus Trioxide, 245
- Miller (G. A.), Postulates in the History of Science, 682
- Miller (Prof. F. R.), and Dr. N. B. Laughton, The Rôle of the Cerebellum in the Co-ordination of Animal Movement, 516
- Miller (Prof. W. J.), An Introduction to Historical Geology; with special reference to North America. Second edition, 189
- Millikan (Prof. R. A.), Recent Fundamental Work in Physics, 893; Sir J. J. Thomson's Seventieth Birthday, 882
- Millington (W. E. W.), and Prof. F. C. Thompson, Plastic Deformation of Single Metallic Crystals, 409
- Milne (Prof. E. A.), Some Recent Advances in Astrophysics, 738
- Miner (J. R.), Winter Climate and the Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 206
- Mirvish (L.), and L. P. Bosman, The Calcium Content of Blood, 215
- Mitchell (C. Ainsworth), Vinegar: its Manufacture and Examination. Second edition, 834
- Mitchell (G. H.), elected to a Beit fellowship, 176
- Mitchell (Prof. S. A.), and others, Modern Astronomy, 745
- Mohler (F. L.), A Photo-ionisation Experiment with Hydrogen, 575
- Moir (J.), Colour and Chemical Constitution. Part xxii., 467
- Moir (J. Reid), A Glaciated Ochreous Flint from Cromer, 445; Science and Psychological Research, 694
- Molinari (Prof. E.), [death], 849
- Molliard (M.), The Dimorphism determined in the Gall of *Mikiola Fagi* by a Secondary Parasite, 755
- Mond (Sir Alfred), elected president of the Institution of Fuel Technology, 204
- Mondain-Monval (P.), The Thermal Properties of the Various Varieties of Selenium, 142
- Monypenny (J. H. G.), Stainless Iron and Steel, 3
- Morant (G. M.), The Chancelade Skull, 132
- Mordoff (R. A.), Climate of New York State, 319

- Morgan (Prof. A. E.), appointed principal of University College, Hull, 68
- Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd), Life, Mind and Spirit: being the Second Course of the Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of St. Andrews in the year 1923 under the general title of "Emergent Evolution," 582
- Morgan (Prof. G. T.), and D. D. Pratt, Complex Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Low-Temperature Tar, 805
- Morgan (Prof. T. H.), The Theory of the Gene, 435
- Morice (Rev. F. D.), [obituary article], 562
- Morini (Prof. F.), Fungal Symbiosis, 710
- Morishita (K.), Nematodes from Japanese Frogs and Toads, 892
- Morison (Sir Theodore), The Training of Engineers, 742
- Morrell (Dr. R. S.), and H. R. Wood, The Chemistry of Drying Oils, 79
- Morrison (F. R.), The Fixed Oil of the Kidney Fat of the Emu, 467
- de Mottoni (G.), A New Method for Measuring Microscopic and Ultramicroscopic Distances by Means of Diffraction Gratings, 432
- Moullin (E. B.), On Some Resistance Properties of a Certain Net-work containing Inductances and Capacities, and their Analogies in a Mechanical System, 323
- Moureu (C.), C. Dufraisse, and M. Badoche, Autoxidation and Antioxygen Action, 432; (XIX.), 790; (XX.), 898; C. Dufraisse, and C. L. Butler, Rubrene Peroxide: New Experiments, 358; C. Dufraisse, and P. M. Dean, A Coloured Hydrocarbon: Rubrene, 142; A Dissociable Organic Peroxide: Rubrene Peroxide, 214; and A. Lepape, Proportions of Krypton and of Xenon in the Atmosphere, 318; The Determination of Krypton and Xenon in Atmospheric Air, 359
- Mouriquand (G.), M. Bernheim, and Mlle. Theobalt, The Antirachitic Power of Wood's Light, 142
- Moynihhan (Sir Berkeley), resignation of the professorship of surgery in Leeds University, 932
- Mukerji (S. K.), The Vegetation of Kashmir, 70
- Mukherjee (Prof. J. N.), The Action of Silica on Electrolytes, 517
- Muller (Dr. J. J. A.), Dutch Pendulum Observations in the Atlantic and the Pacific, 930
- Müller (H.), and A. J. Bradley, Copper Hydride and its Crystal Structure, 427
- Mulliken (Dr. R. S.), Systematic Relations between Electronic Structure and Band-spectrum Structure in Diatomic Molecules, III., 143
- Mummery (J. H.), [obituary article], 454
- Munro (Dr. J. W.), British Bark-Beetles, 819
- Murdock (C. C.), The Location of the Electromotive Force in a Photoactive Cell containing Fluorescent Electrolyte, 575
- Murray (C. D.), The Physiological Principle of Minimum Work, ii., 143
- Murray (E. G. D.), elected a research fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, 897
- Murray (Miss M. A.), Royal Costume and Race in Ancient Egypt, 206
- Murray (P. D. F.), An Experimental Study of the Development of the Limbs of the Chick, 251
- Murray (W. S.), Superpower: its Genesis and Future, 334
- Muspratt (Sir Max), Engineering and the Chemical Industry, 166
- Muszyński (Prof. J.), The Medicinal Herb Fair at Vilna, 457
- Myers (Dr. C. S.), and F. C. Bartlett, A Text-book of Experimental Psychology: with Laboratory Exercises. Third edition. Part 2: Laboratory Exercises, 729
- Mynors (H. C. B.), elected a fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 715
- Myres (Prof. J. L.), appointed Sather professor of classical literature for 1926-27 in California University, 852
- Nadson (G. A.), and M. N. Meisl, The Mechanism of the Action of Chloroform on Living Matter, 250; The Mechanism of the Action of Chloroform on the Protoplasm, the Nucleus, and the Chondriome of the Cells of *Allium cepa*, 358
- Nagaoka and Nishima, Spectra of Heavy Metals, 784
- Nall (G. H.), Scottish Sea Trout, 206
- Namikawa (I.), The Fall of Floral Organs, 784
- Nansen (Dr. F.), installation of, as Rector of St. Andrews University, 715
- Nath (Prof. V.), The Golgi Origin of Fatty Yolk in the Light of Parat's Work, 767; and Tasdique Husain, Origin of Yolk in the Eggs of Scolopendra, 660
- Natta (G.), and A. Reina, Oxides and Hydroxides of Cobalt, 503; and F. Schmid, Oxides and Hydroxides of Cobalt, ii., 719
- Naville (Prof. E.), [death], 636; [obituary article], 703
- Nelson (A.), 'Hard Seeds' in Leguminosæ, 804
- Némec (A.), Chemical Methods for determining if Agricultural Soils are in Need of Nitrogenous or Potash Manures, 502
- Newbegin (A. M.), Large Solar Prominence, 131
- Newbold (Prof. W. R.), [death], 740
- Newman (Prof. H. H.), The Gist of Evolution, 543
- Newnham (E. V.), The Tropical Cyclone, 524
- Newton (E. T.), re-elected president of the Palæontographical Society, 565
- Newton (Sir Isaac), Forthcoming Two-hundredth Anniversary of the Death of, 813
- Newton and Wright, Ltd., List of Electrical Apparatus, 925
- Nicholson (E. M.), Birds in England: an Account of the State of our Bird Life and a Criticism of Bird Protection, October 16, Suppt., 23
- Nicholson (Dr. G. W.), The Nature of Tumour Formation: the Erasmus Wilson Lectures delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England, on February 23, 25, and 27, 1925, 404
- Nicholson (S. B.), Sunspots and Magnetic Storms, 495
- Nicol (Miss P.), The Optical Properties of Selenium in the Conducting Form, 288
- Nicoll (C.), and C. Anderson, Recurrent Fever transmitted both by *Ornithodoros* and by Lice, 142
- Niewodniczański (Dr. H.), The Fluorescence of Superheated Mercury Vapour, 877
- Nilsson (Dr. M. P.), Primitive Time Reckoning and the Calendar, 103
- Nipher (Prof. F. E.), [death], 740
- Noack, The Function of Chlorophyll, 786
- Noble (Dr. G. K.), Kammerer's Alytes, 209, 518
- Nodon (Dr. A.), A Colloid Condenser, 35; *Éléments d'astrophysique: introduction à l'étude de l'énergie solaire et stellaire*, 8
- Nordenskiöld (Baron), The Peruvian Quipus, 26
- Norus (Dr. F. W.), appointed lecturer in the Department of Brewing of Birmingham University, 646
- Norus (Miss M. H.), appointed to the staff of Stanford University, 458
- Notcutt (Prof. H. C.), The Universities of South Africa, 753
- Novák (Prof. V.), Sir J. J. Thomson's Seventieth Birthday, 882
- Novi (Prof. I.), The supposed Regeneration of Enzyme Activity, 712
- Nowell (W.), appointed director of the Amani Institute, 781
- Noyes (A.), The Assaying of Brabantius, 363
- Nunn (Prof. T. P.), Anthropomorphism and Physics, 923
- Nuttall (Prof. G. H. F.), C. Warburton, and Dr. L. E. Robinson, Ticks: a Monograph of the Ixodoidæ. Part 4: The Genus *Amblyomma*, Dr. L. E. Robinson, 151
- Oakley (H. B.), The Anomalous Flocculation of Clay, 661
- Oberguggenberger (V.), The Scintillation of the Stars, 251
- O'dell (G. F.), Automatic Telephone Working, 889
- Ogilvy and Co., Catalogue of Microscopical Illuminating Apparatus, 816
- Okland (F.), The Species Concept, 493
- Oldham (R. D.), Depth of Origin of the Earthquake of August 15, 302; The Depth of Origin of Earthquakes, 27
- Oliver (Prof. F. W.), conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by Aberdeen University, 104
- Oman (Sir Charles), Castles, 115
- Ono (S.), The Atomic Nucleus, 99
- Onslow (Lord), Plea for the Presentation of Ethnographical Specimens, 94

- Oppenheimer (J. R.), On the Quantum Theory of the Problem of the Two Bodies, 323; On the Quantum Theory of Vibration-rotation Bands, 323; Quantum Theory and Intensity Distribution in Continuous Spectra, 771
- Orcel (J.), An Attempt at the Classification of the Chlorites, 395
- Ormsby-Gore (Hon. W.), The Economic Development of Tropical Africa, August 7, Suppt., 16
- Orton (Dr. J. H.), A Breeding Ground of the Nursehound (*Scyliorhinus stellaris*) in the Fal Estuary, 732; and others, Marine Biology at Plymouth, 714
- Osborn (Prof. H. F.), Discoveries in the Gobi Desert by the American Museum Expeditions, 418; Evolution and Religion in Education: Polemics of the Fundamental Controversy of 1922 to 1926, 652; Methods and Results of the American Museum Expeditions in the Gobi Desert, 1922-25, 198; Modern Aspects of Evolution, 617; The Geologic Antiquity and Creative Evolution of Man, 59; The Problem of the Origin of Species as it appeared to Darwin in 1859 and as it appears to us To-day, 270, 591
- Osborne (Prof. G. D.), Stratigraphical and Structural Geology of the Carboniferous Rocks in the Mt. Mirannie and Mt. Dyrning Districts, near Singleton, N.S.W., 574
- Osgood (Prof. W. F.), Advanced Calculus, October 16, Suppt., 27
- Ostroga (F. M.), Chrome-cobalt Steels, 899
- Otani (B.), Silumin and its Structure, 466
- Ozawa (Y.), Permo-Carboniferous Fauna of Japan, 856
- Page (H. W.), [death], 562
- Paget (Sir R. A. S.), The Jolly Electron, 885
- Pagliarulo (Maria Luigia), Rotatory and Refractive Dispersion of Aqueous Solutions of Dextro-rotatory Tartaric Acid, 682
- Palazzo (Dr. L.), Magnetic Variation in North Africa, 134
- Paneth (Prof. F.), and Prof. K. Peters, Reputed Transformation of Hydrogen into Helium, 455, 526
- Parker (A.), Coal Blending, 607
- Parker (G. H.), The Growth of Turtles, 396; The Inquiline Fish Fierasfer at Key West, Florida, 396
- Parkes (A. E.), A Simple Method of Testing for Sulphites in Foods, 755
- Parkin (J.), Sterility in the Vegetable Marrow, 697; The "Bleeding" of Trees through Injury, 878
- Parmelee (Prof. C. W.), and P. W. Ketchum, Translucency of Porcelains, 100
- Parsons (Hon. Sir Charles), presentation to, of the Kelvin medal, 678
- Pascal (Prof. P.), Explosifs, poudres, gaz de combat: leçons professées à la Faculté des Sciences de Lille, 150
- Patchin (G.), appointed principal of the Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 104
- Paterson (D.), and J. F. Smith, Modern Methods of Feeding in Infancy and Childhood, 439
- Paton (Prof. D. Noël), The Physiology of the Continuity of Life, 902
- Patton (Dr. W. S.), appointed Dutton professor of entomology in Liverpool University, 860
- Pavlov (Prof. V. I.), and A. I. Leipunsky, Critical Potentials of the Vapours of Mercuric Halides, 843
- Pavlovsky (Prof. E. N.), and Prof. E. J. Zarin, The Alimentary Canal of Scorpions, 132
- Peacock (A. D.), appointed professor of natural history in University College, Dundee, 32; The Reaction to Flea Bites: Anaphylaxis and Louse Infestation, 696
- Pearl (Prof. R.), Cultivation of *Drosophila* for Laboratory Purposes, 282
- Pearsall (Dr. W. H.), Forest in Relation to Humus, 642
- Pearson (Prof. Karl), The Mode of Distribution of the Constants of Samples taken at Random from a Bivariate Normal Population, 33
- Pease (F. G.), Design of a 25-foot Reflector, 531
- Pease (M. S.), Genetics of the Cabbage Tribe, 27
- Pécheux (H.), The Dielectric Constants of Petrols and Paraffins, 681
- Peddie (Prof. W.), Physiological Optics and Psychology, 74
- Peek (B. M.), Mutual Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, 170
- Peers (C. R.), elected an honorary member of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, 781
- Pélabon (H.), Detection of Electromagnetic Waves by Metallic Contacts, 214; Rectifying Contacts, 610
- Penfold (A. R.), The Essential Oil of *Zieria macrophylla* (Bonpland) and the Presence of a New Cyclic Ketone, 467; The Essential Oils from some Cultivated Eucalypts, 287; The Essential Oils of *Leptospermum lanigerum*, Smith. Part 1, 324; and R. Grant, The Germicidal Values of some Australian Essential Oils and their Pure Constituents. Part 4, 935
- Pennin (J.), and Mlle. Choucroun, The Parallelism between the Fluorescent Power and Velocity of Reaction, 395
- Penning (Dr. F. M.), Scattering of Electrons in Ionised Gases, 301
- Perfect (D. S.), The Immutability of Transmissive Factors with Reversal of Light, 141
- Perkin (Prof. A. G.), conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor, 646
- Perrier (Col. G.), The Regular Triangulation of Morocco, 898; The New Map of France, 461
- Perrin (Prof. J.), awarded the Nobel prize for physics for 1926, 741
- Perrot (E.), and A. Rouhier, Yocco, a New Drug containing Caffeine, 142
- Perucca (E.), The Cause of "Flying Shadows," 35
- Petavel (Capt.), A Co-operative Colony of Home-crofters near Calcutta, 286
- Peters (W. J.), and C. C. Ennis, Recurring Magnetic Disturbances, 533
- Petersen (Dr.), and Dr. Blegvad, Fisheries Investigations in Denmark, 282
- Pethybridge (Dr. G. H.), Mycology and Plant Pathology, 640; Parasitic Fungi in Britain, 244
- Petrie (Sir Flinders), Early Egypt and the Caucasus, 514; Early Egypt and the Fayum, 696; Egyptian History, 157; Glass in Early Ages, 178; Surveys of the Great Pyramid, 226; To Excavate Egyptian Remains in Palestine, 709; Work of the British School of Archaeology in Egypt, 59; Miss Gardner, and Miss Caton-Thompson, Early Egypt and the Caucasus, 463
- Phaff (Rear-Admiral), Investigation of Harmonic Constants, Prediction of Tide and Current, and their Description by Means of these Constants, October 16, Suppt., 25
- Pfaff (Dr. F.), [death], 740
- Pfeil (L. B.), The Effect of Occluded Hydrogen on the Tensile Strength of Iron, 34
- Philipstchenko (Prof. J.), and others, Biometric Work on Variability, 99
- Phillips (E. P.), South African Grasses, 934
- Phillips (G. B.), The Primitive Copper Industry of America. Part 2, 467
- Phillips (H.), Some Academic Horizons, 716
- Phillips (J.), Faurea McNaughtonii Phill. ("Terblanz"), its Ecology and Distribution, 934; Rainfall Interception by Plants, 837
- Phillips (J. B.), Climatology of Falmouth, 390
- Phillips (Prof. R. W.), [death], 849
- Pia (J.), Pflanzen als Gesteinsbildner, 585
- Piazzini (G.), Centenary of the Death of, 126
- Piccard (A.), and E. Stahel, Michelson's Experiment, realised in a Free Balloon, 432
- Piccardi (G.), Ionisation of Potential Silver, 35
- Pickering (Prof. W. H.), Mars, 709
- Pickworth (Dr. F. A.), appointed honorary director of the Joint Board of Research for Mental Disease, Birmingham, 816
- Picotti (M.), Results of the Physico-chemical Investigations made in the Italian Cruiser *Marsigli* in the Straits of Messina, 935
- Pilcher (Mrs.), offer of the late Prof. Lewis's house to Cambridge University, 31
- Pilon (H.), and A. Laborde, The Immersion of Metals in Homogeneous Media Opaque to the X-rays, 755
- Pilsbry (Dr. H. A.), Land Mollusca of Panama and Costa Rica, 426
- Piney (A.), A Method of Silver Impregnation of Zenker-fixed Sections, 718; Liver Extracts in the Treatment of Malignant Disease, 374

- Pinkerton (A.), and W. H. Tait, Season-cracking in Arsenical Tubes, 466
- Pittard (Prof. E.), translated by V. C. C. Collum, Race and History: an Ethnological Introduction to History, 545
- Pocklington (Dr. H. C.), The Imaginary Roots of Equations, 627, 735
- Poggi (R.), and A. Polverini, The Determination of Phosphorus and Arsenic in Organic Substances, 935
- Pollard (Prof. A. F. C.), Subject Index to the *Transactions of the Optical Society*. Vols. 1-25, 350
- Pollard (S.), On the Descriptive Form of Taylor's Theorem, The Summation of a Fourier Integral of Finite Type, 790
- Polson (C. J.), appointed assistant lecturer in Chemical Pathology in Manchester University, 753
- Potts (H. E.), Instruction in Bibliographical Technique for University Students, 573
- Poucher (W. A.), Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Soaps, with Especial Reference to Synthetics. 2 Vols., 113
- Prévost (C.), A New Erythrite, 358
- Price (H.), Science and Psychical Research, 553
- Priestley (Joseph), visit to the grave and former home of, 422
- Priestley (R. E.), elected secretary of the General Board of the Faculties of Cambridge University, 753
- Prins (J. A.), and Dr. D. Coster, Higher Order X-ray Reflections from Fatty Acids, 83
- Prior (Dr. G. T.), On the South African Meteorites, Vaalbult, Witklip, and Queen's Mercy, 105
- Proudman (Prof. J.), Tides and Sea Seiches, 568
- Pruvost (Prof. P.), elected a foreign associate of the Geological Society, 96
- Przibram (Prof. H.), Kammerer's Alytes, 210; Prof. Paul Kammerer, 555; Sir J. J. Thomson's Seventieth Birthday, 883
- Przibram (K.), An Artificial Blue Colouration of Rock Salt at Room Temperature, 827
- Punnett (Prof. R. C.), Sex-linked Inheritance in Fowls, 819; The Theory of the Gene, 435
- Pycraft (W. P.), Camouflage in Nature, 795
- Quercigh (E.), The Nature of Stibiobismuthinite, 503
- Quilico (A.), Röntgenographic Investigation of Metallic Hydrides: Copper Hydrides, 503
- Rabi (I. I.), Spinning Electrons, 228
- Radcliffe (W.), Fishing from the Earliest Times. Second edition, 907
- Radcliffe-Brown (Prof.), The Family 'Trinity,' 496
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, The Letters of (1879-1922), edited by Lady Raleigh. 2 Vols., 7
- Raman (Prof. C. V.), The Birefringence of Crystalline Carbonates, Nitrates, and Sulphates, 264; and K. S. Krishnan, The Electrical Polarity of Molecules, 302
- Ramanathan (Dr. K. R.), Intensity and Polarisation of Skylight at Sunrise and Sunset, 337
- Ramon y Cajal (Dr. S.), elected a foreign corresponding member of the Vienna Academy of Sciences, 96
- Rand (H. W.), J. F. Bovard, and D. E. Minnich, Localisation of Formative Agencies in Hydra, 682; and Amy Browne, Inhibition of Regeneration in Planarians by Grafting: Technique of Grafting, 682; and Mildred Ellis, Inhibition of Regeneration in Two-headed or Two-tailed Planarians, 682
- Randoine (Mme. L.), and R. Lecoq, Do the Water-soluble Vitamins (B) contained in Beer Yeast exist beforehand in the Culture Medium? 179; The Inequality of the Proportion of Water-soluble Vitamins (B) in Yeast Extracts of Different Origin, 107
- Rankine (Prof. A. O.), The Sensitivity of Selenium Cells, 13
- Rasetti (F.), Activated Fluorescence and Doppler Effect, 47
- Rastall (Dr. H. R.), elected a supernumerary fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, 860; presented with the William Bolitho gold medal of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, 816
- Ratcliffe (J. A.), elected to the Stokes studentship for research in physics at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 609
- Rawling (S. O.), and J. W. Glassett, Hydrogen Concentration and Photographic Emulsions, 893, 927
- Rawnsley (W. F.), Edward Thring, maker of Uppingham School, Headmaster 1853 to 1887, 729
- Rây (Sir P. C.), and K. C. Bose-Rây, Lengthened Chain Compounds of Sulphur, 283; The Discovery of Oxygen, 172
- Ray (S. H.), Melanesian Mythology, 688
- Rayleigh (Lord), Further Spectroscopic Studies on the Luminous Vapour distilled from Metallic Arcs, 33; Sir William Crookes and Spiritualism, 843; The Continuous Spectrum of Mercury, 767
- Rayner (J. F.), Alien Plants in the Isle of Wight, 567
- Read (Dr. H. H.), and others, The Geology of Strath Oykell and Lower Loch Shin, 211
- Reed (F. R. Cowper), Some New Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from Girvan, 71
- Regan (C. Tate), The Pediculate Fishes of the Suborder Ceratioidea, 774
- Reilly (Prof. J.), Morrell and Wood's The Chemistry of Drying Oils, 79; Tinkler and Masters' Applied Chemistry. Vol. 2: Foods, 8; and Miss H. E. Bastible, The Velocity of Formation of 3-5-dimethylpyrazole-4-diazonium Chloride, 142; and G. T. Pyne, Studies in Peat. Part 1, 141; Prof. W. N. Rae, and Dr. T. S. Wheeler, Psychico-chemical Methods, 908
- Reinach (Prof. S.), Archaeological Discoveries at Glozel, 600
- Reiss (Dr. P.), Le pH intérieur cellulaire, 836
- Relf and Lavender, Flow past a Rotating Cylinder, 819
- Rendle (Dr. A. B.), The Need for Precision in Botanical Terminology, 103
- Reposi (E.), and V. Gennaro, The Minerals of the Serpentine of Piosasco (Piedmont), 719
- Research Association of British Paint, Colour, and Varnish Manufacturers, A Licence issued to the, 640
- Resegotti (G.), Crystallographic Study of Certain Aromatic Nitroderivatives, 682
- Reynolds (Prof. S. H.), The Lower Carboniferous (Avonian) Rocks of England and Wales, August 7, Suppt., 15
- Richard of Wallingford, Commemoration of, 812
- Richards (F. S.), Surveys of the Great Pyramid, 226
- Richards (W. J.), The Effect of α -rays on Supersaturated Solutions, 718
- Richardson (H.), Boody's Psychological Study of Immigrant Children at Ellis Island, 406
- Richardson (L. F.), D. Proctor, and R. C. Smith, Upper Wind Variations, 893
- Richardson (Prof. O. W.), Structure in the Secondary Hydrogen Spectrum (v.), 861; The Secondary Hydrogen Spectrum, 116
- Richet (Prof. C.), Psychical Phenomena and their Interpretation, 876; and P. Lassablière, The Protective Effects of Chloralose in Chloroform Anaesthesia, 359; The Protective Effects of Preliminary Saline Injections on Chloroform Anaesthesia, 178; and Oxner, The Accommodation of Salt-water Fish to Supersaturated Waters, 755
- Richter (Dr. O.), elected a foreign corresponding member of the Vienna Academy of Sciences, 96
- Richmond (Dr. Winifred), The Adolescent Girl: a Book for Parents and Teachers, 257
- Rideal (Dr. E. K.), An Introduction to Surface Chemistry, 653; Contact Catalysis, 285
- Ridgeway (Sir William), [obituary article], 275; bequest to Cambridge University, 538
- Riecke (Prof. E.), The Life and Work of Prof. O. Lummer, 530
- Riley (A.), appointed assistant lecturer in textile engineering in Manchester University, 753
- Riley (H. L.), and H. B. Baker, The Atomic Weight of Silver, 857
- Rimington (C.), elected Benn W. Levy student in biochemistry in Cambridge University, 788
- Ritchie (Dr. J.), Bird Protection in Great Britain, 73; The Protection of Wild Life in Australia, 218
- Rivet (Dr. P.), Pre-Hispanic Jewelry in Colombia, 352; The Australians and South America, 317
- Roberts (F.), Inheritance of Fleece Characters, 783
- Roberts (Prof. Maria M.), and Prof. Julia T. Colpitts, Analytic Geometry. Second edition, October 16, Suppt., 28

- Roberts (Morley), Malignancy and Evolution: a Biological Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of Cancer, 404
- Robertson (H. M.), elected a research student in economics at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 609
- Robertson (Sir John), Injury done by Smoke in obstructing the Sun's Rays, 430
- Robertson (Dr. J. M.), The Caryophyllene Alcohols and their Occurrence in Nature, 156
- Robinson (Dr. H.), X-Rays—Internal Absorption and 'Spark' Lines, 224
- Robinson (J. J.), Dr. Jeans and the 'Disease' of Life, 877
- Robinson (P. L.), and H. C. Smith, The Absolute Density and Coefficient of Expansion of Silicon Tetrachloride, 303; The Atomic Weight of Silicon, 319
- Robinson (Prof. R.), awarded the Longstaff medal of the Chemical Society, 924; Some Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry, 862; The Influence of General Electron Displacement on the Reactivity of Conjugated Systems in the Molecules of Carbon Compounds, 627
- Robinson (R. L.), elected president of the Society of British Foresters, 602
- Robinson (Dr. W.), appointed professor of botany in University College, Aberystwyth, 321
- Robson (E. I.), The Reaction to Flea Bites, 843
- Robson (G. C.), Light-Organs in Littoral Cephalopoda, 554
- Robson (J.), Smoke in Bengal, 430
- Roebbling (W. A.), [death], 636
- von Rohr (M.), Joseph Fraunhofer and the Development of Optical Instruments, 141
- Rolla (L.), and L. Fernandes, Isolation of Illinium, 820; The Element of Atomic Number 61, 681; and Piccardi, Ionisation Potential and the Periodic System, 820
- Rolleston (Dr. J. D.), Alcoholism in Classical Antiquity, 601
- Ronchi (V.), The Limit of Resolution of Spectroscopic Apparatus, 286
- Rose (D. C.), The Scattering of Alpha Particles through Small Angles, 34
- Rose (W.), and J. Hewitt, A New Species of *Xenopus* from the Cape Flats, 502
- Rosenhain (Dr. W.), and A. J. Murphy, The Metallography of Solid Mercury and Amalgams, 717; Microstructure of Mercury, 261
- Ross (Dr. J. D. McBeath), appointed lecturer in physical chemistry in University College, Dundee, 609
- Rothé (E.), Earthquakes in France, 784; J. Lacoste, and Mme. A. Hée, Earthquakes in France in 1925, 395; Le tremblement de terre, 223
- Rothe (H.), Electron Emission Energy with Oxide Cathodes, 64
- Roughley (T. C.), Cause of an Oyster Mortality on the George's River, N.S.W., 1924-25, 827
- Roughton (F. J. W.), and H. Hartridge, Improvements in the Apparatus for Measuring the Velocity of very Rapid Chemical Reactions (ii.), 790
- Roussy (B.), Psychic Facts manifested by a Series of Spiders of the Genus *Epeira diademe* for keeping their Webs in a Vertical Plane, 395
- Rouyer (E.), The Determination of Some Double Salts in Solution by the Boiling Point Method, 250
- Rowe (A.), Archaeological Discoveries at Beisan, 492; Identification of Two Philistine Temples, 315
- Rowe (Dr. A. W.), [death], 455; [obituary article], 561
- Rowell (H. S.), The Egyptian Shadouf and the Rate of Human Work, 481
- Ruiz (C.), New Investigations on Barytes from Racalmuto, Sicily, 36
- Rupp (Rev. H. M. R.), A New Species of *Diuris* from Barrington Tops, N.S.W., 719; Further Notes on the Genus *Pterostylis*, 251
- Ruska (Prof. J.), *Tabula Smaragdina*, 352
- Russ (Prof. S.), F. Harrison Glew, 165; Dr. J. F. Hall-Edwards, 313
- Russell (Major A. J. H.), Vital Statistics of Southern India, 352
- Rutherford (Sir Ernest), an honorary degree conferred upon, by Cambridge University, 565; elected a foreign member of the Académie Polonaise des Sciences, Cracow, 60; Electric Waves and their Propagation, 809; recommended for re-election as president of the Royal Society, 705
- Ryan (Prof. H.), Peat Investigation in Canada, 859; J. Keane, and B. O'Donoghue, Some Derivatives of α -piperonylidene-methylethylketone, 177; Some Derivatives of γ -piperonylidene-methyl-ethylketone, 177
- Ryde (J. W.), Opal Glass, 178
- Rzimann (G.), The Formation of Organs from Adventitious Buds in *Tolmiea Menziesii*, 251
- Sabatier (Prof. P.), awarded the Albert medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 24; presented with the Albert medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 169
- du Sablon (L.), Vitalism and Mechanism, 244
- Saffy (J. F.), Influence of Prolonged Maintenance at a Red Heat on the Resilience of Some Metals used for Exhaust Valves, 899
- Saha (Prof. Meghnad), Explanation of the Spectra of Metals of the Second Group, 695
- St. Maracineanu (Mlle.), Special Actions of the Sun on the Radioactivity of Polonium and Lead, 395
- Salaman (Dr. R. N.), awarded the Snell memorial medal of the National Institute of Agricultural Botany, 96
- Salant (E. O.), On the Heat Capacity of Non-polar Solid Compounds, 143
- Salerno, Ltd., Low Temperature Carbonisation and the Salerno Process, 569
- Sampson (Dr. J.), Welsh Romani, 657, 805; The Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales; being the Older Form of British Romani preserved in the Speech of the Clan of Abram Wood, 291
- Sampson (Prof. R. A.), Photographic Theory, 374
- Samsen (M.), The Expansion of Commercial Glasses, 106
- Sandford (K. S.), The Climate of North-East Land, 460
- Sandved (K.), The Potentiometric Titration of Tin with Potassium Bromate, 610
- Santayana (G.), Dialogues in Limbo, 188
- Sarasola (Father), West Indian Hurricanes, 207
- Satina (Sophia), and Blakeslea, Biochemical Differences between the Sexes of *Mucors*, 63
- Saunders (Miss E. R.), The Origin of the Double Garden Stock, 934
- Savage (R. E.), Herring and Plankton, 353
- Savory (T. H.), British Spiders: their Haunts and Habits, October 16, Suppt., 22; The Ancestral Third Claw of a Spider: *Clubiona interjecta*, 157
- Scagliarini (G.), Analogy of Behaviour and Isomorphism between Cerium and Thorium, 682; and M. Monti, Additive Compounds of Halides of Tin and Titanium with Organic Bases (ii.), 682
- Schaeffer (Prof. A. A.), Taxonomy of the Amebas, 536
- Schindler (Miss E.), Abnormal Fern *Prothalli*, 710
- Schirmer (O.), Arabic Astronomy, 352
- Schlesinger (Prof. F.), Accurate Square Roots, 338; Names for Companion Stars, 49
- Schmidt (L.), and R. Stöhr, Two Substances similar to Stearine from *Aselepias syriaca*, 288
- Schmidt (Prof. W.), Der Massenaustausch in freier Luft und verwandte Erscheinungen, October 16, Suppt., 26
- Schoch (C.), Researches on Ancient Eclipses, 566
- Schoeller (W. R.), and C. Jahn, Investigations into the Analytical Chemistry of Tantalum, Niobium, and their Mineral Associates, vi., 755
- Schofield (Dr. R. K.), appointed lecturer in physics in Durham University, 68
- Schonland (B. F. J.), and J. Craib, Measurements of the Electric Fields of Thunderstorms, 251
- Schotz (Dr. S. P.), Synthetic Rubber, 510
- Schuster (Sir Arthur), awarded the Rumford medal of the Royal Society, 705; presented with the Rumford medal of the Royal Society, 821; Lord Rayleigh, December 18, Suppt., 47
- Schwarz (Prof. E. H. L.), The Kalahari or Thirstland Redemption, 423; The Planetismal Hypothesis, 339
- Scott (Dr. D. H.), awarded the Darwin medal of the Royal Society, 705; presented with the Darwin medal of the Royal Society, 822
- Sears (J. D.), Baxter Basin Gas-field, Wyoming, 390
- Seligman (Prof. C. G. and Mrs.), The Rainmaker among the Lotuko, S. Sudan, 673

- Sen (K. C.), Antagonistic Action of Electrolytes and Permeability of Membranes, 481
- Sen (S. K.), Insects and the Transmission of Rinderpest, 460
- Senderens (J. B.), and J. Aboulenc, The Etherification of the Hydroaromatic Alcohols, 898
- Serebrovsky and Wassina, Factors of the Sex Chromosomes in Fowls, 819
- Seton-Watson (Dr. R. W.), Sarajevo: a Study in the Origins of the Great War, 619
- Seward (Prof. A. C.), The Cretaceous Plant-bearing Rocks of Western Greenland, 808
- Shaw (Sir Napier), The Cavendish Laboratory as a Factor in a Counter-Revolution, 885
- Shaw (Prof. P. E.), The Electrical Charges from Like Solids, 659
- Shearer (Prof. E.), Agricultural Education and the Community, 609
- Shepardson (Prof. G. D.), [death], 165
- Shepherd (Dr. S. E.), Adsorption of Dyes to Silver Halides, 913
- Sheppard (T.), Catalogue of Shipping and Fisheries Exhibits at Hull, 316
- Sherrington (Sir C. S.), The Assaying of Brabantius and other Verse, 363
- Shinoda (O.), Intestinal Secretion of Insects, 460
- Short (W. F.), Atomic Volumes of Carbon and Hydrogen, 445
- Shotton (F. W.), awarded the Wiltshire prize of Cambridge University, 140
- Siddons (A. W.), and R. T. Hughes, Practical Geometry: based on the Various Geometry Books by Godfrey and Siddons, October 16, Suppt., 28; Theoretical Geometry: based on the Various Geometry Books by Godfrey and Siddons, October 16, Suppt., 28
- Simon (E. D.), and Miss Marion Fitzgerald, New Housing Schemes, 430
- Simpson (Dr. G. C.), Ice-Domes and the Atmosphere, 111; Lightning, 191, 482
- Singer (K.), Physiological and Pathological Chemistry of the Brain, I., 827
- Skinner (Dr. H.), [death], 20
- Skobeltzyn (Dr. D.), Distribution of Intensity in the Spectrum of γ -Rays, 553
- Slater (Dr. F. P.), Recent Industrial Research in Cotton, 786
- Sleggs (Prof. G. F.), Biological and Hydrographical Research in Newfoundland Fishery Grounds, 493
- Sloley (R. W.), The Groma: an Ancient Surveying Instrument, 303
- Smeeth (Dr. W. F.), Archæan Rocks of Southern India, 533
- Smitt (B. J.), and T. J. Naude, Fumigation with Hydrocyanic Acid, 534
- Smith (A. D. Buchanan), Inbreeding, 856
- Smith (Miss Annie Lorrain), A Monograph of the British Lichens: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species in the Department of Botany, British Museum. Part 2. Second edition, 440
- Smith (C. S.), and C. R. Hayward, The Action of Hydrogen in Hot Solid Copper, 466
- Smith (D. M.), The Spectrum of Zinc, 592
- Smith (Dr. E. F.), Priestley's Life in America, 744; The History of Chemistry in America, 461
- Smith (Lieut.-Comdr. E. H.), A Practical Method for determining Ocean Currents, 538
- Smith (Miss E. Philip), appointed lecturer in botany in University College, Dundee, 32
- Smith (F. E.), appointed a member of the Explosives in Mines Research Committee, 241
- Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), the archæological discoveries at Glozel, 600; The Origin of American Culture, 314; The Races of Mankind, 545; to deliver the Huxley lecture for 1927 in Birmingham University, 860
- Smith (Dr. N. J. G.), appointed professor of botany in the Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, 393
- Smith (O.), [death], 636
- Smith (Prof. S. I.), [death], 20
- Smith (T.), Reflection as a Special Case of Refraction; on the Light transmitted and reflected by a Pile of Plates, 141; The Stationary Value of Axially Symmetric Functions: the Criterion for the Best Position of Focus, 35. Part 2, 754
- Smith (William), a memorial tablet to, 93
- Smithells (Dr. C. J.), H. P. Rooksby, and W. R. Pitkin, The Deformation of Tungsten Crystals, 466
- Smith-Rose (Dr.), Direction Finding by Radio, 100
- Smits (Prof. A.), Allotropy, 916
- Smock (Prof. J. C.), [death], 165
- Smyth (H. D.), and C. J. Brasefield, The Secondary Spectrum of Hydrogen and the Occurrence of H_3^+ , 396
- Snell (Sir John), Position and Prospects of Electricity Supply, August 7, Suppt., 17
- Snyder (Dr. T. E.), The Prevention of Damage by Termites, 171
- Soddy (Prof. F.), Wealth, Virtual Wealth, and Debt: the Solution of the Economic Paradox, 760
- Sokolska (Mme. Julia), Spermatogenesis in Spiders, 207
- Sollas (Prof. W. J.), River Terraces of the Euphrates, 692
- Sommerfeld (Prof. A.), Electronic Structure of the Atom and the Quantum Theory, 785; Sir J. J. Thomson's Seventieth Birthday, 883
- Sørensen (Prof. S. P. L.), The Hugo Müller lecture, 670
- Sorley (Prof. W. R.), Tradition: the Herbert Spencer lecture delivered at Oxford, May 19, 1926, 110
- Souèges (R.), The Embryogeny of the Liliaceæ, 359
- Soulier (P.), Le Relief de la terre: ses origines, ses lois, son évolution; principes nouveaux de géographie physique, 259
- Southern (R.), and A. C. Gardiner, The Seasonal Distribution of the Crustacea of the Plankton in Lough Derg and the River Shannon, 391
- von Soxhlet (Prof. F.), [obituary], 20
- Spezzazzini (Prof. C.), [obituary], 704
- Spencer (Dr. L. J.), A Sperryite Crystal from the Transvaal, 105; Lead Hydrogen Arsenate as a Mineral, 411; Schultenite, a New Mineral from South-West Africa; Aramayoite, a New Mineral from Bolivia, 754
- Sperry (E. A.), awarded the John Fritz gold medal, 744
- Spielman (Miss W.), Recent Progress in Vocational Selection, 462
- Spielmann (Dr. P. E.), The Earliest Human Knowledge of Copper, 410
- Spiers (F. S.), proposed memorial to, 95
- Sponer (Dr. H.), Absorption Bands in Nitrogen, 696
- Sprague (T. A.), The Taxonomic Position of the Adoxaceæ, 70
- Springer (F.), Unusual Forms of Fossil Crinoids, 27
- Stamp (Sir Josiah), appointed Rede lecturer in Cambridge University, 788; Inheritance as an Economic Factor, August 7, Suppt., 17
- Stapf (Dr. O.), New Plant Illustrations, 496
- Stevenson (Dr. W. H.), elected president of the British Astronomical Association, 708; Mars in 1926, 666
- Stebbing (Prof. E. P.), The Practice of Forestry in the British Empire, 145
- Stebbing (Rev. T. R. R.), [death], 92; [obituary article], 201
- Stechow (Prof. E.), Hydroids of the *Valdivia* Expedition, 926
- Steele (R.), The Early Days of Chemistry, 315
- Steenwijk (Dr. J. E. de Vos van), Proper Motions of Southern Stars, 242
- Steers (J. A.), Changes in the Coastline between Hunstanton and the Orwell-Stour Estuary, 779
- Stekhoven, Jr. (Dr. J. H. S.), and H. Priesner, The Insect Fauna of the Dutch East Indies, 673
- Steklov (Prof. V. A.), [obituary article], 90
- Stempell (W.), Zoologie im Grundriss. Dritte, vierte, und fünfte Lief., 835
- Stephenson (A.), Accidents in Industry, 462
- Stephenson (Dr. K.), and Prof. Pavillard, Amphipods and Diatoms from the Danish Oceanographical Expedition, 133
- Sterkers (E.), and R. Bredeau, Study of Reactions between Solid Bodies reduced to the Colloidal State, 179
- Sterling (Dr. M. W.), the expedition of, to New Guinea, 167
- Stern (C.), An Effect of Temperature and Age on Crossing-over in the First Chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 575
- Stevenson (R. E.), awarded the John Bernard Seely prize of Cambridge University, 68
- Steward (G. C.), Note on the Petzval Optical Condition, 790

- Stewart (H. F.), Francis Jenkinson, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and University Librarian: a Memoir, 476
- Stiles (Dr. C. W.), Zoological Nomenclature: Hübner's (1806) 'Tentamen,' 591; Suspension of *Sarcoptes*, type *passerinus*, in favour of *Sarcoptes*, type *scabiei*, 339; The Zoological Names *Simia*, *S. satyrus*, and *Pithecius*, and their Possible Suppression, 49
- Stillwell (F. L.), On the Nature of Berthierite, 105
- Stocks (Dr. P.), appointed reader in medical statistics at University College, London, 646; and N. Karn, Sanatorium Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 171
- Stopes (Dr. Marie C.), The Crystalline Nature of the Chief Constituent of Ordinary Coal, 913; The Human Body, 115
- Størmer (Prof. C.), Geofysiske Publikasjoner utgitt av det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo. Vol. 4, No. 7: Résultats des mesures photogrammétriques des Aurores boréales observées dans la Norvège méridionale de 1911 à 1922, 797
- Stott (V. H.), D. Turner, and H. A. Sloman, Effects of Thermal Treatment on Glass as shown by Precise Viscometry, 34
- Strahan (Sir A.), G. W. Lamplugh, 634
- Strangeways (T. S. P.), and Honor B. Fell, Experimental Studies on the Differentiation of Embryonic Tissues growing *in vivo* and *in vitro* (ii.), 35
- Stuart (Dr. M.), The Geological Search for Oil, 500
- Stubblefield (C. J.), and O. M. B. Bulman, The Shinton Shales of the Wrekin District, etc., 934
- Subramanian (G.), Aluminium Anode Film Dielectric, 245; and G. Gunnayia, The Determination of γ by the Method of Clement and Desormes, 712
- Sucksmith (W.), and H. H. Potter, Magnetic Properties of Single Crystals of Nickel, 730
- Suk (Prof. V.), Effects of Mental Work, 132
- Sullivan (J. W. N.), Three Men discuss Relativity, 80
- Surun (P.), The Adsorption of Some Organic Acids by Two Activated Carbons of Different Origin, 179
- Susman (Dr. W.), appointed lecturer in morbid anatomy and histology in Manchester University, 753
- Sutherland (Miss Christiana H.), appointed assistant in natural history in the United College, St. Andrews, 32
- Sutton (L. J.), The Climate of Helwan, 133
- Svedberg (Prof. T.), awarded the Nobel prize for chemistry for 1926, 741
- Swinton (A. A. Campbell), Electric Television, 590; Science and Psychical Research, 299, 442, 553, 659, 692
- Swirles (Miss B.), The Polarisabilities of Atomic Cores, 323
- Tait (J.), Experiments and Observations on Crustacea. Part vii., 177
- Takamine (Dr. T.), Electric Discharge through Helium, 857
- Tamm (O.), and C. Malström, Forest Ecology in Sweden, 532
- Tams (Prof. E.), Die Frage der Periodizität der Erdbeben: eine Darstellung des gegenwärtigen Standes der einschlägigen Untersuchungen, 5
- Tandy (G.), Abnormal Fruiting Branches of Sweet Chestnut (*Castanea vulgaris*), found by Mr. W. P. J. Le Brocq near Brecon, 790
- Tankard (A. R.), and D. J. T. Bagnall, The Examination of Fish for Formaldehyde, 610
- Taradoire (F.), The Rapid Oxidation of Drying Oils and Antioxygens, 611
- Tassilly (E.), and R. Savoie, The Spectro-photometric Determination of Nitrites and Nitrates by Diphenylamine Sulphate, 899
- Tattersfield (F.), C. T. Gimmingham, and H. M. Morris, New and Little-known Insecticides, 642
- Taylor (Prof. G. I.), and C. F. Elam, The Distortion of Iron Crystals, 717
- Taylor (Dr. H. S.), Fourth Report of the Committee on Contact Catalysis, 285
- Taylor (Prof. H. S.), The Reported Conversion of Hydrogen into Helium, 852
- Taylor (J. B.), Magnetic Moments of Alkali Metal Atoms, 643
- Taylor (Prof. L. W.), A Numerical Drill Book on Physics, October 16, Suppt., 26
- Taylor (W.), Chlorine Gas Filters in Relation to Reaction Velocity, 697
- Taylor (W. W.), Ferric Hydroxide Sol and the Lyotrope Series: a Theory of von Weimarn, 71
- Teeple (Dr. J.), awarded the Perkin medal, 781
- Teggart (Prof. F. J.), Theory of History, 187
- Terenin (Dr. A.), Optical Excitation of the Vapours of Mercuric Halides, 843
- Thalbitzer (Dr. S.), translated by M. G. Beard, Emotion and Insanity, 405
- Thirring (Prof. H.), Prof. Miller's Ether Drift Experiments, 81
- Thomas (J. M.), Conformal Invariants, 215
- Thomas (J. S.), The Action of Sulphur Chloride on Mercaptan, 467
- Thomas (L. H.), elected a fellow at Trinity College, Cambridge, 609; Kaufmann's Experiment and the Spinning Electron, 374
- Thomas (O.), and M. A. C. Hinton, The Zoological Names *Simia*, *S. satyrus*, and *Pithecius* and their Possible Suppression, 411
- Thomas (Dr. W. N.), Surveying. Second edition, 440
- Thompson (A. Beeby), Surface Indications of Petroleum, 851
- Thompson (H.), Haddock Biology, 783
- Thompson (T. W.), Gypsy Marriage in England, 673
- Thomson (Prof. G. P.), An Optical Illusion Due to Contrast, 323
- Thomson (Sir J. J.), congratulatory dinner to, 922; Retrospect, December 18, Suppt., 41; The Mechanics of the Electric Field (Kelvin Lecture), 342; University Laboratories and Research, 772
- Thomson (W. R.), appointed director of propaganda for calcium cyanamide in Ceylon by Fertilisers Sales, Ltd., 530
- Thoræus (R.), Spectrographic Junction between the X-ray Region and the Extreme Ultra-violet, 771
- Thorburn (A.), British Birds. New edition. In 4 Vols. Vol. 3, 585
- Thorne (P. C. L.), Colloid Chemistry, edited by J. Alexander. Vol. 1, 585; "Colloid Chemistry," 878
- Thorpe (Sir Edward), assisted by eminent contributors. Vol. 6, revised and enlarged edition, October 16, Suppt., 26
- Thorpe (Prof. J. F.), appointed chairman of the Explosives in Mines Research Committee, 241; Intermediates, 698; The Scope of Organic Chemistry, August 7, Suppt., 15, 483
- Tilden (Sir William), [death], 890
- Tillyard (Dr. R. J.), Science and Psychical Research, 147, 300, 370, 587, 735; The Progress of Economic Entomology (with special reference to Australia and New Zealand), 888; Upper Permian Insects of N.S.W. Part ii., 323
- Tinkler (Prof. C. K.), and Helen Masters, Applied Chemistry: a Practical Handbook for Students of Household Science and Public Health. Vol. 2: Foods, 8
- Tocher (Dr. J. F.), Address at the School of Pharmacy of the Pharmaceutical Society, 564
- Tolman (R. C.), and M. Mott-Smith, The Inertia of the Electric Carrier in Copper, 785; and S. Smith, On the Nature of Light, 143
- Tomkeieff (S. I.), On some Chloritic Minerals Associated with the Basaltic Rocks of Derbyshire, 105
- Tomlin (J. R. de B.), and H. C. Burnup, South African Mollusca, 317
- Tompkins (C. M.), Potato Mosaic and Temperature, 711
- Tondera (F.), The Mechanism of Geotropic Curvature, 673
- Topley (B.), The Size of the Iodine Molecule, 802
- Topley (Prof. W. W. C.), appointed professor of bacteriology and immunology at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 32
- Topping (J.), elected to a Beit fellowship, 176
- Toulaikoff (N. M.), Agriculture in Arid Lands, 63
- Toussaint (A.), and E. Carafoli, The Study of the Plane-flow of Fluids, 35
- Towler (E. C.), The British Patent Office, 517
- Tradescant (J.), memorial to, 813
- Travers (A.), and Houot, The Tempering of Type-metal Alloys, 214; The Thermal Study of Electrolytic Lead, 395; and Malaprade, Constitution of Solutions of Molybdic Acid, 394; The Constitution of the Molybdates, 681

- Trillat (J. J.), The Action of X-rays of Long Wave-length on Micro-organisms, 718; X-ray Examination of Long-chain Compounds, 568
- Trotter (A. P.), Modern Photometry, 770
- Tucker (Lieut.-Col. E. F. G.), and L. H. Gilbert, Promiscuity and Primitive Marriage, 783
- Turner (A. J.), Revision of Australian Lepidoptera: Drepanidæ, Limacodidæ, Zygaenidæ, 827
- Turner (C.), [death], 636
- Turner (Dr. J. E.), A Theory of Direct Realism: and the Relation of Realism to Idealism, 438
- Turner (Prof. R. L.), An Indian Clan in Wales, 291; Welsh Romani, 657, 805
- Turner (S.), bequest to Liverpool University, 538
- Turner (Prof. T.), work and impending retirement of, 277
- Turner (Prof. W. E. S.), The Physical Properties of Glasses, 569
- Turrill (W. B.), Studies on the Origin of Cultivated Plants, 392
- Twyman (F.), awarded the Duddell medal of the Physical Society, 922
- Tyndall (Prof. A. M.), and L. R. Phillips, The Mobility of Ions in Air (Part iii.), 33
- Tyrrell (Dr. G. W.), The Rocks of Jan Mayen, 674
- Unna (P. J. H.), The Egyptian Shadouf and the Rate of Human Work, 481
- Unwin (R.), and Poynton-Taylor, The Problem of the Domestic Fire, 431
- Uribe (C.), Nuclear Division in the Trophozoites of *Endamæba histolytica*, 143
- Vallois (H. V.), Physical Characters of the Franks, 281
- Van Vleck (Dr. J. H.), Magnetic Susceptibilities and Dielectric Constants in the New Quantum Mechanics, 226; Quantum Principles and Line Spectra, 129; The Postulates of the Matrix Quantum Dynamics, 215
- Vaughan (W.), Foraminifera from the Upper Eocene Deposits of the Coast of Ecuador, 575; The Stratigraphic Horizon of the Beds containing *Lepidocyclina chaperi* on Haut Chagres, Panama, 575
- Vavilov (Prof. N.), The Origin of Cultivated Plants, 392
- Vavon (G.), and Jakes, The Catalytic Hydrogenation of Conjugated Double Bonds, 394
- Vegard (Prof. L.), Luminescence from Solid Nitrogen, and the Auroral Spectrum, 801
- Vellinger (E.), The Rotatory Dispersion of Tartaric Acid, 826; The Rotatory Power of Organic Bodies as a Function of the pH: Glucosamine, 214
- Verney (E. B.), appointed professor of Pharmacology at University College, London, 176
- Vernon (C. G.), An Introduction to Chemistry, October 16, Suppt., 26
- Vernon (H. M.), and T. Bedford, assisted by C. G. Warner, A Physiological Study of the Ventilation and Heating in certain Factories, 536
- Véronnet, Extension of Stokes's Theorem, 791
- Verschöyle (T. T. H.), Isotherms of Hydrogen, of Nitrogen and of Hydrogen-nitrogen Mixtures at 0° and 20° C. up to a Pressure of 200 Atmospheres, 34
- Viger (A.), [death], 201
- Vincent (G. E.), The Rockefeller Foundation, 853
- Vincent (H.), The General Properties of the Cryptotoxins, in particular Tetanus Cryptotoxin, 71
- Visco (S.), The Behaviour of the Hepatic Glycogen in Fasting Animals Treated with Insulin, 719
- Volklinger (H.), The continuous Spectrum of Mercury, 862
- Volmar, The Photolysis of the Alcohols, 214
- Volterra (Prof. V.), Fluctuations in the Abundance of a Species considered Mathematically, 558
- Votoček (E.), and F. Valentin, The Optical Inverse of Natural Rhamnose, 250
- Wace (A. J. B.), Discovery of Mycenæan Treasure in Greece, 424
- Wagner (Dr. P. A.), Ancient Bronze from the Transvaal, 496; Platinum in South Africa, 568
- Waite (A. E.), The Secret Tradition in Alchemy: its Development and Records, 869
- Waldo (Prof. C. A.), [death], 740
- Wales (Prince of), Scientific Research and Service, August 7, Suppt., 9; speech at opening of the Ross Institute and Hospital, 125
- Walker (Sir Gilbert T.), and Dr. J. C. Kamesvara Ray, Cold Weather Rains in India, 172
- Walker (Sir James), awarded the Davy medal of the Royal Society, 705; presented with the Davy medal of the Royal Society, 822
- Walker (M. N.), The Possible Identity of Different Mosaic Diseases, 747
- Walker (Dr. N.), An Introduction to Practical Biology: a Course of Work based chiefly upon the Plant and arranged for use without Special Apparatus in either the Class-room or the Home, 440
- Walker (P. B.), awarded the Busk studentship in Aeronautics in Cambridge University, 213
- Wall (E. J.), The History of Three-Color Photography, 185
- Waller (Dr. I.), awarded an honorary research fellowship in Physics in Manchester University, 753
- Wallis (T. E.), conferment upon, of the title of reader in Pharmacognosy in London University, 31
- Walls (N. S.), and Prof. R. V. Wheeler; W. Rintoul and A. G. White, Ignition of Gases, 461
- Walsh (Dr. J. J.), Roman Catholic Priests and Scientific Research, 851
- Walsh (J. W. T.), Photometry, 581; and W. Barnett, The Effect of Slightly Selective Absorption in the Paint used for Photometric Integrators, 898
- Walshe (Dr. F. M. R.), Reflex Regulation of Posture, 736
- Walton (A.), Preservation of Mammalian Spermatozoa, 265
- Warburg (Dr. O.), Cancer Causation: Importance of Cell Physiology, 284
- Ward (Prof. R. De C.), Long-range Weather Forecasting, 386
- Warner (Dr. F.), [obituary article], 704
- Warren (Prof. E.), Craniometrical Data of an Immature Skull of a Female Chimpanzee, 855; Fertility with Common Mule, 746; Spermatogenesis in Spiders, 207
- Washington (Dr. H. S.), Spanish Petrology, 674
- Wataghin (G.), The Aberration of Light and the Theory of Relativity, 935; The Ballistic Hypothesis and the Doppler Effect, 719
- Watanabé (M.), Velocities of Diffusion in Gels, 748
- Waters (H. J.), and F. G. King, Animal Husbandry, 766
- Waterston (D.), Development of the Hypophysis Cerebri in Man, with a Note upon its Structure in the Human Adult, 826
- Watson (D. J.), awarded a Frank Smart prize by Cambridge University, 104
- Watson (D. Milne), address to the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, 127
- Watson (H.), elected president of the Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 601
- Watson (J. M.), Science as Revelation, 543
- Watts (Prof. W. W.), Address at Jubilee Celebration of the Mineralogical Society, 535
- Wayland (E. J.), The Stone Age of Ceylon, 193
- Weaver (Prof. J. E.), Root Development of Field Crops, 258
- Webb (Beatrice), My Apprenticeship, 831
- Webb (T. J.), On the Free Energy of Hydration of Ions, 575
- Wedmore (E. B.), Magnetic Properties of Single Crystals of Iron, 14
- Weekes (Rev. G. A.), elected Vice-chancellor of Cambridge University, 538
- Wegemann (Dr. G.), Grundzüge der mathematischen Erdkunde, 513
- Weidlein (Dr.), The Administration of Industrial Research, 57
- Weiss (Prof. P.), et G. Foex, Le magnétisme, 584
- Welch (M. B.), The Wood Structure of certain Eucalypts belonging chiefly to the Ash Group, 611
- Wells (H. G.), Mr. Belloc objects to "The Outline of History," 872; Scientific Neglect of the Mas d'Azil, 228; The Outline of History: a Plain History of Life and Mankind. New edition, fully revised. Parts 1-24, 872; The World of William Clissold: a Novel at a New Angle, 723
- Wenley (Dr. R. M.), Dr. C. W. Eliot, 346
- Werner (S.), The Spark Spectrum of Lithium, 154

- Westermarck (Prof. E.), awarded a Rivers Memorial Medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 814
- Wetmore (A.), Birds in South America, 26
- Wheatcroft (E. L. E.), appointed professor of Electrical Engineering in Leeds University, 538
- Wheeler and Grice, Protection against Ignition by Perforated Plates, 100
- Whelpley (Dr. H. M.), [death], 165
- Whipple (F. J. W.), Audibility of Explosions and the Constitution of the Upper Atmosphere, 309
- Whipple (R. S.), A Royal Collection of Scientific Instruments, 896
- Whitbeck (Prof. R. H.), Economic Geography of South America, 115
- White (C. T.), Plants from the Rigo District, Papua, 574
- Whittaker (J. M.), On a Polarised Light Quantum, 71
- Wilcox (W. M.), appointed head of the Electrical Engineering Department of the Huddersfield Technical College, 789
- Wilder (Prof. H. H.), The Pedigree of the Human Race, 260
- Wilkins (V. E.), Research and the Land: an Account of Recent Progress in Agricultural and Horticultural Science in the United Kingdom, 799
- Willey (E. J. B.), Active Nitrogen, 735; and Dr. E. K. Rideal, Active Nitrogen, 427
- Williams (C. B.), Migrations of Butterflies, 118
- Williams (Sir John), bequests to the University College of Wales and the National Library of Wales, 393
- Williams (May M.), The Cytology and Phytogeny of the Siphonaceous Algæ, (2), 323
- Williams (S.), A Critical Examination of the Vittarieæ, 70
- Williamson (J. W.), The State and Industrial Research Associations, 676
- Willis (Miss Margaret S.), appointed assistant lecturer in Geography in Manchester University, 140
- Wills (Sir George), gift to Bristol University, 68
- Willstätter (R.), Technique in Enzyme Investigation, 785
- Wilson (A. H.), elected an honorary research student in Mathematics in Cambridge University, 609
- Wilson (Prof. E.), The Corrosion Products and Mechanical Properties of certain Light Aluminium Alloys as affected by Atmospheric Exposure, 754
- Wilson (E. B.), and C. R. Doering, The Elder Peirce's, 396
- Wilson (G. Fox), Spraying Crops from Aeroplanes, 412
- Wilson (Prof. G. M.), Motivation of Arithmetic, 393
- Wilson (J. G.), gift to London University, 932
- Wilson (Canon J. M.), Christianity in the Light of the Idea of Evolution, 778
- Wilson (Dr. K. M.), and others, Vertebrate Development, 353
- Winans (J. G.), Collisions of the Second Kind with Excited Mercury Atoms in the $2p$ State, 46
- Winckworth (C. P. T.), elected Eric Yarrow lecturer in Assyriology in Cambridge University, 286
- Winogradsky (S.), The Decomposition of Cellulose in the Soil, 790
- Wirtz (C.), The Polar Compression of Uranus, 25
- Wissler (Prof. C.), The Relation of Nature to Man in Aboriginal America, 260
- Withers (T. H.), British Museum (Natural History) Catalogue of the Machæridia (*Turrilepas* and its Allies) in the Department of Geology, 512
- Withycombe (Dr. C. L.), elected university lecturer in advanced and economic Entomology in Cambridge University, 286; [death], 921
- Witts (Dr. J. L.), elected a John Lucas Walker student in Pathology in Cambridge University, 286
- Wood (Prof. T. B.), conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by Aberdeen University, 104
- Woodruff (F. M.), [death], 347
- Woods (Prof. F. S.), Advanced Calculus: a Course arranged with special reference to the Needs of Students of Applied Mathematics, October 16, Suppt., 27
- Woolavington (Lord), gift to Edinburgh University, 601
- Wormell (T. W.), appointed observer in Meteorological Physics at the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 715
- Yapp (Prof. W. W.), and Prof. W. B. Nevens, Dairy Cattle: Selection, Feeding and Management, 765
- Yardley (K.), X-ray Examination of Aramayoite, 754; The Structure of Baddeleyite and of Prepared ZrO_2 , 755
- Yarrow (Sir Alfred), gift to the British Association, 705
- Yokoyama (Prof. M.), Pleistocene and Tertiary Mollusca of Japan, 819; Tertiary Fossils from Japan, 389
- Yonge (Dr. C. M.), The Digestive Diverticula in Lamelli-branches, 855
- Yoshida (U.), and K. Tanaka, Laue-Photograph taken with a Long Slit, 912
- Young (G. A.), Economic Geology of Canada, 711
- Young (J. S.), appointed lecturer in experimental Pathology and assistant director of Cancer Research in Leeds University, 788
- Young (R. R. T.), The Determination of Nicotine in Tobacco, 610
- Yovanovitch (D. K.), and Mlle. A. Dorabalska, A New Method for Measuring the Absorption of the β - and γ -radiation of Radioactive Bodies, 142
- Zambonini (F.), The Presence in the Products of Vesuvius of a Cæsiferous Variety of Potassium Fluoborate, 286; and G. Carobbi, Presence of Sodium and Potassium Fluosilicates among the Products of the Present-day Activity of Vesuvius, 681; and S. Restaino, Cerous-thalious Sulphates, 681; Double Sulphates of the Rare Earths and Alkali Metals, vi., 502
- Zeeman (Prof. P.), Sir J. J. Thomson's Seventieth Birthday, 883
- Zehrer (E.), Diamagnetic Gases, 712
- Zeleny (Prof. J.), Sir J. J. Thomson's Seventieth Birthday, 884
- Zeller (S. M.), The Infection of Tree Roots by *Armillaria mellea*, 747
- Zernike (Prof. F.), The Anomalous Dilatation of Invar, 662
- von Zittel (Prof. A.), Neubearbeitet von Prof. F. Broili und Dr. M. Schlosser, Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Paläozoologie). Abt. 1: Invertebrata. Sechste verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Abt. 2: Vertebrata. Vierte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage, 368
- Zoltai (Dr. L.), The Hungarian Bronze Age, 281
- Zook (G. F.), The Functions of Municipal Universities, 465
- Zsigmondy (Prof. R.), awarded the Nobel prize for Chemistry for 1925, 741; and P. A. Thiessen, Das kolloide Gold, 77
- Zvjaginstsev (O.), Dwi-manganese in Native Platinum, 262
- Zwicky (F.), The Quantum Theory and the Behaviour of Slow Electrons in Gases, 396

TITLE INDEX.

- Aberdeen University, conferment of doctorates on Prof. F. W. Oliver, Prof. T. B. Wood, and J. E. Humphries, 104
- Aberystwyth, University College, Dr. W. Robinson appointed professor of Botany in, 321
- Ability: a Psychological Study, Victoria Hazlitt, October 16, Suppt., 21
- Acacia Seedlings, Part xii., R. H. Cabbage, 467
- Académie Polonaise des Sciences, Sir Ernest Rutherford, Sir Frederick Hopkins, Prof. H. A. Lorentz, and Dr. H. L. le Chatelier elected foreign members of the, 60
- Accidents in Industry, A. Stephenson, 462
- Acclimatisation to High Altitudes, Dr. J. S. Haldane, 702
- Acetic Acid and Methyl Alcohol, The Manufacture of, 168
- Acoustics of Buildings, The, Dr. A. H. Davis and N. Fleming, 534
- Acrolein and Water, On the Critical Temperature of Solution of, and on the Molecular Mass of Soluble Acrolein Resin, A. Boutaric and G. Corbet, 250
- Activated Carbons of Different Origin, The Adsorption of Some Organic Acids by Two, P. Surun, 179
- Adhesives and Adhesive Action, Prof. J. W. McBain and Dr. D. G. Hopkins, 320
- Administration, Anthropology and, Dr. B. Malinowski, 768
- Adolescent Girl, The: a Book for Parents and Teachers, Dr. Winifred Richmond, 257
- Adoxaceæ, The Taxonomic Position of the, T. A. Sprague, 70
- Adult Education*, *Journal of*, No. 1, 715
- Advertisements, Individual, Judgment of Value of, R. J. Bartlett, 462
- Aeration of Water, Rate of, W. E. Adeney, 28
- Aerodromes, Sizes of, H. Glauert, 64
- Aeronautics, gift for the promotion of, D. Guggenheim, 563
- Aeroplane: Flight to and from Australia, Sir Alan Cobham's, 527; Pilot, Perception of the Position of the Body in Relation to the Sensation of Equilibrium of an, Gemelli, 323; Use of the, for Spraying Purposes in Agriculture, G. Caudwell, 239
- Aeroplanes with Oxygen, The Provision of, Garsaux, 178
- Africa, Extinct Volcanoes in, 314
- African: Languages and Cultures, The International Institute of, 707; Natives and European Civilisation, 289
- Agricultural: Research, Official Publicity for, 799; Soils, Chemical Methods for determining if, are in Need of Nitrogenous or Potash Manures, S. Némec, 502
- Agriculture: Field Experiments in, Statistics of, Dr. R. A. Fisher, 497; in Arid Lands, N. M. Toulaiokoff, 63
- Air: Currents, Heat Loss and Frictional Resistance in, Miss D. Marshall, 748; Pollution and its Prevention, 212
- Aircraft Research, 741
- Aircscrews, Theory of, H. Glauert, 674
- Alaska, Mesozoic Geology of, G. C. Martin, 711
- Albert medal of the Royal Society of Arts, the, presented to Prof. P. Sabatier, 169
- Alchemy: An Arabic Treatise on, E. J. Holmyard, 534; and Mysticism, E. J. Holmyard, 869; The Secret Tradition in, its Development and Records, A. E. Waite, 869
- Alcohol, Dextrose and Levulose in Humans, The Metabolic Effect of Enemata of, T. M. Carpenter, 215
- Alcoholism in Classical Antiquity, Dr. J. D. Rolleston, 601
- Alcohols, The Photolysis of the, Volmar, 214
- Algæ, Siphonaceous, Cytology and Phylogeny of the (2), May M. Williams, 323
- Aliphatic Compounds, Electron Displacement *versus* Alternate Polarity in, Prof. G. Berger, 734
- Alkali Metal Atoms, Magnetic Moments of, J. B. Taylor, 643
- Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, edited by C. S. Sadtler, Dr. E. C. Lathrop, and C. A. Mitchell. Vol. 4. Fifth edition, 222
- Allene Hydrocarbons, The Synthesis of, M. Bouis, 358
- 'Allomorphs,' Prof. Labbé's Production of: by the Action of Increased Hydrogen Ion Concentration, R. Gurney, 336; A. G. Lowndes, 551
- Allotropy, Prof. A. Smits, 916
- Alpha Particles, The Scattering of, through Small Angles, D. C. Rose, 34
- Aluminium: Alloys: Age-hardening of, Kathleen E. Bingham, 605; The Corrosion Products and Mechanical Properties of Certain Light, as affected by Atmospheric Exposure, Prof. E. Wilson, 754; and Light Alloys, Electrolytic Plating of, their Adherence and Resistance to Corrosion by Sea Water, J. Cournot and J. Bary, 863; and Silicon, The Alloys of, Dr. A. G. C. Gwyer, H. W. L. Phillips, and others, 498; Anode Film Dielectric, Subramanian, 245; Bronzes, The Transformations undergone by, J. Bouldoires, 755; Constitution and Age-hardening of Some Ternary and Quaternary Alloys of, containing Nickel, Kathleen E. Bingham, 466; Silicon Alloys, The Constitution and Structure of the Commercial, A. G. C. Gwyer and H. W. L. Phillips; with Appendix by D. Stockdale and I. Wilkinson, 466, Single Crystals of, under Reversed Torsional Stresses, Some Further Experiments on the Behaviour of, H. J. Gough, S. J. Wright, and D. Hanson, 466; The Electromotive Behaviour of, A. Dadiou, 827
- Alytes, Kammerer's: Dr. G. K. Noble, 209, 518; Dr. H. Przibram, 210; Prof. E. W. MacBride, 264, 661
- Amani Institute, W. Nowell appointed director of the, 781
- Amebas, Taxonomy of the, with Descriptions of Thirty-nine New Marine and Freshwater Species, Prof. A. Schaeffer, 536
- America, The Future of, 76
- American: Culture, The Origin of, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 314; Geographical Society, award of the gold medal of the, to Dr. E. von Drygalski, 316; Museum Expeditions in the Gobi Desert, 1922-25, Methods and Results of the, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 198
- Amœbæ, Classification of, 536
- Amœba proteus*, Locomotion and other Life-processes in, Effect of Hydrogen-ion Concentration on, D. L. Hopkins, 143
- Amphipods and Diatoms from the Danish Oceanographical Expedition, Dr. K. Stephensen, 133
- Amusements, The Psychology of, M. W. Disher, 243
- Analysing Waters, Sewages, and Effluents, A Critical Review of the Methods of, with Suggestions for their Improvement, J. W. H. Johnson, 755
- Analyst*, Decennial Index of the, 854
- Analytical Method: A New General, Volumetric Analysis, using a Centrifuge, R. F. Le Guyon, 395
- Anemone, Some Species of, The Vascular Supply of the Bracts of, Miss A. E. Chesters, 934
- Animal: Breeding: and Genetics, 464; Research Department, the University, Edinburgh, Fifth Annual Report, 464; Husbandry, H. J. Waters and F. G. King, 766; Coloration in the Struggle for Existence, The Significance of, 795; Metabolism, Effect of Polarised Radiations on, Prof. S. S. Bhatnagar, R. B. Lal, and K. N. Mathur, 11; Movement, Co-ordination of, The Rôle of the Cerebellum in the, Prof. F. R. Miller and Dr. N. B. Laughton, 516
- Animals of Land and Sea, A. H. Clark, 259
- Anion, Hydrogen as, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 13
- Annealing Process, The Economics of the, E. A. Coad-Pryor, 681
- Annual Register, The: a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the Year 1925, edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 260
- Antarctic: Flora, An, 567; Weather, 488
- Anthraquinone, Sulphonation of, The Catalytic Rôle of Mercury in the, A. Meyer, 611
- Anthropological Studies, Plea for the Extension of, A. MacDonald, 349
- Anthropology: and Administration, Dr. B. Malinowski, 768; in Australia, The Study of, 669
- Anthropomorphism and Physics, Prof. T. P. Nunn, 923
- Antidetonants, The Retarded Inflammation Effect produced by, Dumanois, 179
- Anti-Fundamentalism, Dr. B. Malinowski, 506

- Arabian Astrophysics, Early, Al Hazen, translated by Dr. K. Kohl, 782
- Arabic Astronomy, O. Schirmer, 352
- Arachnidism, Dr. E. Bogen, 927
- Aramayoite, X-ray Examination of, K. Yardley, 754
- α -Rays, Effect of, on Supersaturated Solutions, W. J. Richards, 718
- Argon: Pure, Mobility of the Negative Ions and Ionisation Currents in, M. Laporte and M. A. da Silva, 394; Spectrum of the Pickering Type in, M. Kahanowicz, 935
- Aristotle, The Works of, translated under the editorship of Prof. W. D. Ross. *Categoriae* and *De Interpretatione*, by E. M. Edghill; *Analytica Priora*, by A. J. Jenkinson; *Analytica Posteriora*, by G. R. G. Mure, 152
- "Arithmetic:" Motivation of, Prof. G. M. Wilson, 393; The History of, Prof. L. C. Karpinski, 407
- Armillaria mellea*, The Infection of Tree Roots by, S. M. Zeller, 747
- Armstrong College: appointment of Dr. W. E. Curtis as professor of physics, 68; appointment of Dr. G. R. Goldsbrough to a senior research fellowship, 176
- Army Medical Services, Major-Genl. Sir Matthew H. G. Fell appointed Director-General of the, 24
- Aromatic Nitroderivatives, Crystallographic Study of certain, G. Resegotti, 682
- Arsenic in Marine Crustaceans and Shellfish, On the Presence of Compounds of, A. Chaston Chapman, 610
- Arsenical Tubes, Season-cracking in, A. Pinkerton and W. H. Tait, 466
- Asclepias syriaca*, Two Substances similar to Stearine from, L. Schmidt and R. Stohr, 288
- Ashmolean Museum, Old, Postcards of Objects of Interest in the, 129
- Asinello, Geological Observations on the Island of, and on Neighbouring Rocks (Carnaro), G. Cumin, 36
- ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.
- Comets:
- Pons-Winnecke Comet and Meteors, W. F. Denning, 61; Finlay's Comet, S. Hasunuma, 97; Kopff's Periodic Comet, 131; Finlay's Comet, 242; Suspected Comet, 388; Mr. Wilk's Comet Announcement, 425; Comets, 459, 603, 709; Giacobini's Comet and the Meteoric Display of October 9, W. F. Denning, 709; Comet Comas Sola, 745, 782, 817, 854; Comet Grigg-Skjellerup, G. Merton, 891
- Instruments:
- The Simeis Observatory Reflecting Telescope, 97; Design of a 25-foot Reflector, F. G. Pease, 531; British Telescopes, 782
- Meteors:
- Pons-Winnecke Comet and Meteors, W. F. Denning, 61; The Coming Perseids, 97; July Meteors, W. F. Denning, 170; The August Perseids of 1926, W. F. Denning, 280; Fireball on August 13, W. F. Denning, 388; The Meteoric Phenomena of September 6, W. F. Denning, 425; Abundance of Fireballs, W. F. Denning, 495; The Meteoric Phenomena of September 6, W. F. Denning, 531; Another Detonating Fireball, W. F. Denning, 566; Unusual Display of Large Meteors, W. F. Denning, 603; The Geminid Meteoric Shower, W. F. Denning, 854
- Observatories:
- The New Solar Radiation Station in South Africa, 242; The Norman Lockyer Observatory, 495; Catania Observatory, 531; The Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C., 925; U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington, 925
- Planets:
- The Atmosphere of Mars, B. Fessenkoff, 25; The Polar Compression of Uranus, C. Wirtz, 25; The Constitution of the Interior of the Earth, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 131; Changes in the Earth's Rate of Rotation, Prof. E. W. Brown, 170; Mutual Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, B. M. Peek, 170; Naming of Minor Planets, 205; Lunar and Planetary Temperatures, Menzel, Coblenz, and Lampland, 205; The Uniformity of the Earth's Rotation, Bigourdan, 425; Mars, E. M. Antoniadi, 495; Minor Planets, 566; Mars, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 709; Conjunction of Mercury and Saturn, 854
- Stars:
- Cepheid Variability, Rev. J. G. Hagen, 25; Novæ, Dr. J. Lunt, and others, 61; The Reflection Effect in Eclipsing Variables, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 170; Proper Notions of Southern Stars, Dr. J. E. de Vos van Steenwijk, 242; The System of Castor, H. van Gent, 280; The Problem of 'Island Universes,' Dr. Hubble, 388; The Spectrum of δ Persei, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 459; Spiral Nebulæ, Dr. G. E. Hale, 817
- Sun:
- Large Sunspots, 61; Large Solar Prominence, A. M. Newbegin, 131; Sunspot Activity, 205; Solar Radiation, 280; Recent Naked-Eye Sunspots, 459; Sunspots and Magnetic Storms, S. B. Nicholson, 495; C. Schoch's Researches in Ancient Eclipses, 566; Recent Sunspots and Magnetic Storm, 603; Solar Activity during 1925, G. A. Favaro, 641; Solar Radiation and Weather Forecasting, C. F. Marvin and H. H. Kimball, 817; The Total Eclipse of June 29, 1927, 854; Theory of Sunspots, Prof. V. Bjerknes, 891; Recent Sunspots, 925
- Miscellaneous:
- Relativity and the Dayton Miller Experiments, Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 641; Modern Astronomy, Prof. S. A. Mitchell, and others, 745; Early Arabian Astrophysics, Al Hazen, translated, 782; International Longitude Determinations, Dr. J. Jackson, 891
- Astronomy, Modern, 745
- Astrophysics, Some Recent Advances in, Prof. E. A. Milne, 738
- Astrophysique: *Éléments*, introduction à l'étude de l'énergétique solaire et stellaire d', Dr. A. Nodon, 8
- Atlantic: Oceanography, Dr. H. R. Mill, 497; Weather, 493
- Atlantis: America and the Future, Col. J. F. C. Fuller, 76
- Atmosphere, The Visibility of the, G. Guilbert, 432
- Atmospheric: Depression, A Phenomenon of, produced by a Lofty Obstacle in the Wind, Charcot and P. Idrac, 826; Dust and Condensation Nuclei, R. K. Boylan, 177; Electricity, Dr. C. Chree, 894
- Atom: Again, The, Prof. J. A. Crowther, 365; Electronic Structure of the, Prof. A. Sommerfeld, 785; Structure of the, Reflections on the, Florence Langworthy, October 16, Suppt., 26
- Atome, chimiques: Die Konstitution der, Mechanische Theorien in Physik und Chemie, Prof. A. Korn, 365
- Atomic: Cores, The Polarizabilities of, Miss B. Swirls, 323; Magnet, The Structure of the, R. Forrer, 179; Nucleus, The, S. Ono, 99; Number 61: Ilinium, The New Element of, Prof. B. Brauner, 84; The Element of, L. Rolla and L. Fernandes, 681; Theory: The Basis of Modern, C. H. D. Clark, 365; The New, Prof. L. Brillouin; Dr. H. T. Flint, 172
- Atoms: and Ions, The Forces between, ii., J. E. Lennard-Jones and Miss B. M. Dent, 34; the Magnetic Moment of, Quantum Mechanics and, Prof. E. Fermi, 876; The Synthesis and Disintegration of, as revealed by the Photography of Wilson Cloud Tracks, Prof. W. D. Harkins and H. A. Shadduck, 875
- Aurignacian Human Figure from the Caverne David, Cabaret, The, Prof. R. Anthony, 818
- Aurora: Borealis, The, as observed from Norway, Prof. S. Chapman, 797; Polaris, Records of the Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14. Scientific Reports, Series B, Vol. 2, Part 1, Sir Douglas Mawson, 366
- Auroral Spectrum, Luminescence from Solid Nitrogen, and the, Prof. L. Vegard, 801
- Aurores boréales observées dans la Norvège méridionale de 1911 à 1922, Résultats des mesures photogrammétriques des, Prof. C. Størmer, 797
- Australasia, Gasteromycetes of, v., G. H. Cunningham, 574
- Australasian: Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14. Scientific Reports, Series B, Vol. 2, Part 1, Records of the Aurora Polaris, Sir Dawson Mawson, 366; Association for the Advancement of Science, Programme of the Perth Meeting, 22

- Australia: and New Zealand, Scientific and Industrial Research in, 597; Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, the members of the, 202; Save, a Plea for the Right Use of our Flora and Fauna. By various writers. Edited by Sir James Barrett, 218; South, The Mammals of, Prof. F. Wood Jones, Part 3, 477; The Problem of Peopling, J. de V. Loder, 639; The Protection of Wild Life in, Dr. J. Ritchie, 218; The Study of Anthropology in, 669; The Trichoceridæ (Diptera) of, C. P. Alexander, 574
- Australian: Birds, 746; Curculionidæ, On Some, A. M. Lea, 719; Essential Oils, The Germicidal Values of Some, and their Pure Constituents, etc., Part 4, A. R. Penfold and R. Grant, 935; Institute of Science and Industry, The Reconstitution of the, 57; Lepidoptera: Revision of, Drepanidae, Limacodidae, Zygaenidae, A. J. Turner, 827; Proctotrypoidea, New Species of, with Revised Notes, A. P. Dodd, 323; Rhenopodiaceæ, A Revision of certain, C. H. Anderson, 719; River Basins, 133; Syrphidæ, Revision of, Part I, E. W. Ferguson, 251; Weather, Some Periods in, Dr. E. Kidson, 99
- Australians, The, and South America, Dr. P. Rivet, 317
- Automatic Telephone Working, Aspects of, G. F. O'dell, 889
- Autoxidation and Antioxygen Action, C. Moureu, C. Dufraisse, and M. Badoche, 432; (XIX.), 790; (XX.), 898
- Autumn in Great Britain, 564
- Aviation: Civil, a Report by the Joint Committee on Civil Aviation of the U.S. Department of Commerce and the American Engineering Council, 149
- Axially Symmetric Functions, The Stationary Value of, T. Smith, 35; Part 2, 754
- Azeotropism, particularly of Binary Systems with closely Chemically Related Constituents, M. Lecat, 899
- Bacillary White Diarrhoea of Chicks, Leaflet on, 816
- Bacon: Francis: and Scientific Method, Dr. C. D. Broad, 487, 523; Commemoration at Cambridge, 565; Roger, and Gunpowder, A. Clément, 352
- Bacteriophage, The, and its Behaviour, Dr. F. d'Herella, translated by Dr. G. H. Smith, 183
- Bacterium tumefaciens* in the Tissues of Plant Cancers, J. Magrou, 863
- Baddeleyite, The Structure of, and of prepared ZrO_2 , K. Yardley, 755
- Ballistic Hypothesis, The, and the Doppler Effect, G. Wataghin, 719
- Balloon: Ascent, The Registering, at Oxford on August 10, 492; Fabrics, Electrification of, Dr. G. Barr, 857
- Barleycorn, John, 871
- Barley Crop: The, a Record of some Recent Investigations, Dr. H. Hunter, 871
- Barytes from Racalmuto, Sicily, C. Ruiz, 36
- Battersea Polytechnic: Courses at the, 501; Miss Helen Masters appointed Head of the Domestic Science Department of, 213; Report for 1925-26, 897
- Baxter Basin Gas-field, Wyoming, J. D. Sears, 390
- Beisan, Results of Excavations at, A. Rowe, 492
- Beit Fellowships for Scientific Research: elections to, 176; further gift by Sir Otto Beit, 708
- Belloc, Mr., objects to "The Outline of History," H. G. Wells, 872
- Bending of a Curved Tube of Circular Cross Section, W. Hovgaard, 215
- Benzene, The Variation of the Dielectric Constant of, with Pressure, L. Caignard, 899
- Bernoulli's Theorem, An Extension of, B. Caldonazzo, 719
- Berthierite, On the Nature of, F. L. Stillwell, 105
- Bibliographical Technique for University Students, Instruction in, H. E. Potts, 573
- Bihar Peasant Life: being a Discursive Catalogue of the Surroundings of the People of that Province, Sir George A. Grierson. Second edition, 472
- Biochemistry, Lectures on certain Aspects of, Dr. H. H. Dale and others, 403
- Biological: and Hydrographical Research in Newfoundland Fishery Grounds, Prof. G. F. Sleggs, 493; Processes, Influence of Temperature on, Dr. J. Bělehrádek, 117; Research in the Tropics, Prof. J. S. Dunkerly, 662; Synthesis: Hopes and Obstacles, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 902
- Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Abderhalden, Lief. 184. Abt. 9: Teil 2, 1 Hälfte, Heft 4, 691; Lief. 187. Abt. 2: Physikalische Methoden, Teil 2, Heft 1, P. Hirsch, Marie Anna Schirmann und H. Kessler, 437
- Biology: O. H. Latter, 513; and Human Life, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 814, 844; and the Training of the Citizen, Prof. Graham Kerr, August 7, Suppt., 16, 229; Experimental, Society for, Meeting of the, 168; Practical, An Introduction to, a Course of Work based chiefly upon the Plant and arranged for use without Special Apparatus in either the Class-room or the Home, N. Walker, 440; Taxonomy in, 901; The Social Implications of, 325
- "Bioplasm," Suggested Use of the Word, 494
- Bird Protection in Great Britain, Dr. J. Ritchie, 73
- Birds: in England: an Account of the State of our Bird Life and a Criticism of Bird Protection, E. M. Nicholson, October 16, Suppt., 23; in South America, A. Wetmore, 26
- Birmingham: gift of land to, Cadbury Bros., Ltd., 646; University: conferment of degrees; Dr. L. Ball appointed joint professor of medicine, 68; gifts by Rev. H. Friend and Latch and Batchelor; Prof. W. Boulton elected dean of the faculty of science; F. W. Norris appointed lecturer in the Department of Brewing, 646; Dr. T. L. Hardy appointed assistant to the chair of medicine; and Dr. C. C. W. Maguire, honorary demonstrator in the Department of Anatomy; the title of emeritus professor conferred upon Prof. O. J. Kauffmann, 715; new coal-treatment laboratory of the Mining Department of, opening of the, 814; Dr. E. L. Hirst appointed a lecturer in chemistry, G. Manley, assistant lecturer in geography, and Dr. O. Brenner part-time assistant in pathology and bacteriology; Prof. G. Elliot Smith to deliver the Huxley lecture, 860
- Birth-control, Broadcasting, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 771
- Birthdays, Contemporary, 32, 69, 105, 141, 177, 213, 249, 287, 322, 358, 394, 431, 465, 502, 539, 574, 610, 647, 716, 754, 789, 825, 861, 898, 933
- Blair, Robert, fellowships, award of, to M. D. Bone and E. W. Fell, 176
- 'Bleeding' of Trees through Injury, The, J. Parkin, 878
- Blood: Reactions and Sex, Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 85; -Sucking Flies, Ticks, etc. Fifth edition, 130
- Blue Whale, An Early Embryo of the, E. L. Gill, 215
- Boerhaave's attitude towards Alchemy, Prof. T. L. Davis, 350
- Bolitho, William, gold medal of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, presentation of the, to Dr. R. H. Rastall, 816
- Bolometer, A Rapid, made by Sputtering on Thin Films, H. Dewhurst, 825
- Bonellia, Sex Differentiation in, Prof. R. Goldschmidt, 783
- Books, Libraries, and Languages, 541
- Borax, The Volatility and Dissociation of, Prof. H. V. A. Briscoe and P. L. Robinson, 374
- Bose Research Institute, The, Calcutta, 158
- Bot Flies of the Punjab, Capt. H. E. Cross, 62
- Botanical: Science, Changing Aspects of, Prof. F. O. Bower, August 7, Suppt., 19; Terminology, The Need for Precision in, Dr. A. B. Rendle, 103
- Botany, Seven Decades of, Prof. F. O. Bower, 413
- β -particles ejected by X-rays, The Three-dimensional Reproduction of Tracks of, O. Darbyshire, 371
- Brabantius, The Assaying of, and other Verse, Sir C. S. Sherrington; A. Noyes, 363
- Bradford Technical College, Courses at the, 464
- Brains of Rats and Men: a Survey of the Origin and Biological Significance of the Cerebral Cortex, Prof. C. J. Herrick, October 16, Suppt., 21
- Brazilian Meteorology, 533
- Brighton Technical College, Calendar of, 464
- Bristol University, gift by Sir George Wills, 68

- British: Aquarist's Exhibition, A, 528; Association: at Oxford: in 1894, *Reminiscences of the meeting of the*, Sir Oliver Lodge, 204; *The*, 123, 135, 161, 199, 238, 276; gift to the, by Sir Alfred Yarrow, 705; Leeds, Sectional Presidents, 850; Astronomical Association, Dr. W. H. Steavenson elected president of the, 708; Bark-Beetles, Dr. J. W. Munro, 819; Birds, A. Thorburn. New edition. In 4 Vols., Vol. 3, 585; Brown-Boveri Co., *The Review of the*, August, 349; Chemical: Industry, *The*, D. Milne Watson, 127; Plant, Exhibition of, 166; Empire: *The Practice of Forestry in the*, Prof. E. P. Stebbing, 145; Universities of the, 138; Food Manufacturers' Research Association, a Board of Trade licence issued to the, 130; Foresters, Society of, Inaugural meeting of the, and election of officers, 601; Institute in Paris, a proposed, 715; *Journal of Psychical Research*, No. 1, 21; Late Palaeolithic Industries, M. C. Burkitt, 833; Lichens: A Monograph of the, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species in the Department of Botany, British Museum. Part 2. Second edition, Annie Lorrain Smith, 440; Museum: A. Esdaile appointed secretary, 241; (Natural History), Catalogue of the *Machæridia (Turrilepas and its Allies)* in the Department of Geology, T. H. Withers, 512; Exhibit of Enlarged Models of Disease-carrying Insects and Ticks, 24; Exhibition of the Remains of a Stegosaur, 421; A Case Illustrating the Effect of Waste Oil from Ships on Sea-birds, 422; Guide to the Exhibited Series of Insects, Fourth edition, 169; Picture Postcards of the, 494, 708; Natural History Booklets and Postcards of the, 780; Non-Marine Mollusca (Recent and Post-Tertiary), Synonymy of, A. S. Kennard and B. B. Woodward, 656; Paint, Colour, and Varnish Manufacturers, Research Association of, A Licence granted to the, 640; Patent Office, *The*, E. E. Towler, 517; School of Archaeology in Egypt, Work of the, Sir Flinders Petrie, 59; Scientific and Technical Books, A Catalogue of, Suppt., 1925, arranged by Daphne Shaw, October 16, Suppt., 28; Telescopes, Grubb, Parsons and Co., 782
- Buchan prize of the Royal Meteorological Society, award of the, to C. N. M. Douglas, 924
- Buenos Aires, Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, "Memoria Anual," 1924, 351
- Building Research Station of the Industrial Research Department, Work of the, 528
- Bulletin: for International Relations*, July, 386; for *Scientific Relations*, *The*, No. 1, 348
- Burr-Knots on Apple and Crown Gall, R. G. Hutton, H. Wormald, and A. W. Witt, 496
- Bushmen of Central Angola, D. F. Bleek, 935
- Business Economics, Sir William Ashley, 835
- Butterflies, Migrations of, C. B. Williams, 118; F. Cramer, 191
- Cabbage Tribe, Genetics of the, M. S. Pease, 27
- Cadmium: and Zinc, Alloys of, Constitution and the Physical Properties of the, C. H. M. Jenkins, 466; Photo-electric Cell, H. D. Griffiths and J. S. Taylor, 283; The Fine Structure of certain Lines and Energy Levels of, W. A. MacNair, 682
- Cæsium: and Rubidium, The Displacement of, by Iron, L. Hackspill and H. Pinck, 396; Eosinate, The Preparation of, R. Delaplace, 250
- Calcium: Carbide in Calcium Cyanamide, Estimation of, G. Flusin and H. Giron, 214; Cyanide, Commercial, Rate of Decomposition of, M. S. Benjamin, 287; Sulphate, The Activation of the Inert Varieties of, P. Budnikoff, 395
- Calculus: Advanced: Prof. W. F. Osgood, October 16, Suppt., 27; A Course Arranged with Special Reference to the Needs of Students of Applied Mathematics, Prof. F. S. Woods, October 16, Suppt., 27; An Introduction to the, C. V. Durell and R. M. Wright, 513
- Calendar, The Reform of the, 776
- Californian Petroleum, Mother-rock of, New Theories of the, 747
- Camberwell Beauty Butterfly near London, *The*, F. G. Lloyd and Dr. J. Waterston, 781
- Cambridge: Philosophical Society, election of officers, 744; University: award of Henry P. Davison scholarships, 31; gift by Mrs. Pilcher; A. J. Dorward appointed University lecturer in moral science; Dr. Cobbett re-elected University lecturer in pathology; A. Hutchinson elected professor of mineralogy, 31; award of the Mayhew prize to J. A. Gaunt and A. H. Wilson; Rex Moir prize to H. L. Cox, and the John Bernard Seely prize to R. E. Stevenson, 68; award of Frank Smart prizes to D. J. Watson and H. P. Hutchinson, 104; bequest by Capt. H. E. Laver; award of the Harkness scholarship to M. Black and the Wiltshire prize to F. W. Shotton, 140; appointment of T. C. Hodson as reader in ethnology, 176; award of the Busk studentship in aeronautics to P. B. Walker, 213; Report of Appointments Committee on teaching appointments under the new statutes; elections of research students; the bequest of Dr. E. J. Bles, 286; C. P. T. Winckworth elected Eric Yarrow lecturer in Assyriology; Dr. C. L. Withycombe elected University lecturer in advanced and economic entomology; Dr. J. L. Wilts and J. O. W. Bland elected John Lucas Walker students in pathology, 286; regulations for new statutes, etc.; A. Hopkinson reappointed demonstrator in anatomy, 321; award of the John Winbolt prize to H. Bateman and R. J. Smith, 501; offer from the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Trustees for a chair of political science; Rev. G. A. Weekes elected vice-chancellor; bequest by Sir William Ridgeway; J. D. Cockcroft and J. A. Ratcliff elected to the Clerk Maxwell scholarship, 538; conferment of honorary degrees upon Sir Ernest Rutherford and Prof. W. S. Holdsworth, 565; Dr. A. C. Haddon appointed honorary keeper of the New Guinea collection in the Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology; J. A. Ratcliffe elected Stokes student for research in physics at Pembroke College; proposed new statute as to emoluments, 609; L. H. Thomas elected a fellow of Trinity College; H. M. Robertson elected a research student in economics at Emmanuel College; A. H. Wilson elected an honorary research student in mathematics, 609; R. W. Ditchburn awarded an Isaac Newton studentship, 646; reappointment of Dr. C. G. Lamb, W. E. Johnson, P. Lake, and Dr. H. Lamb, 680; T. W. Wormell appointed observer in meteorological physics at the Solar Physics Observatory; J. T. MacCurdy and H. C. B. Mynors fellows of Corpus Christi College; G. T. Jones awarded the Adam Smith prize, 715; R. E. Priestley elected secretary of the general board of the faculties; W. H. Florey elected a fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 753; C. Rimington elected Benn W. Levy student in biochemistry; Dr. A. J. Copeland awarded the Raymond Horton-Smith prize, 788; offer from the Empire Marketing Board for an extension of the Low Temperature Research Station; Sir Josiah Stamp appointed Rede lecturer; Dr. C. Hose elected an honorary fellow at Jesus College, 788; G. Bateson appointed Anthony Wilkin student in anthropology, 824; Dr. H. R. Rastall elected a supernumerary fellow of Christ's College, 860; bequest by the Right Hon. F. Leverton Harris; Dr. R. R. Marett appointed to the Frazer lectureship in anthropology; E. G. D. Murray elected to a research fellowship at Christ's College, 897
- Camouflage in Nature, W. P. Pycraft, 795
- Camphor: Common, Imperfect Crystallisation of, W. G. Burgess, 116; The Dispersion of Electrical Double Refraction of, R. de Malleman, 179
- Canada: Anthropological Research in, 203; Economic Geology of, G. A. Young, 711; The Preservation of the Buffalo in, 240
- Canadian: Arctic Expedition, 1913-18, memorial tablet to the members lost, 94; Department of Mines, Annual Report of the Mines Branch, 279; School of Prehistory in France, *The*, Dr. H. M. Ami, 626
- Cancer: Prof. W. Blair Bell's Treatment of, 850; Causation: Importance of Cell Physiology, Dr. O. Warburg, 284; International Conference on, 671; Problem, *The*, Dr. W. E. Gye, 779; *Review*, *The*, 168

- Cape and Back, My Flight to the, Alan J. Cobham, 189
- Capillary: Action, External, Sir W. Galloway, 300; Condensation and Adsorption, W. C. Bray and H. D. Draper, 143
- Carbon: and Hydrogen, Atomic Volumes of, W. F. Short, 445; Dioxide Gas, Action of Magnetic Fields on the Refractive Index of, Prof. P. N. Ghosh and P. C. Mahanti, 734; Monoxide: Molecule: Energy Levels of the, O. S. Duffendack and G. W. Fox, 12; Dr. R. C. Johnson, 50; The Catalytic Dissociation of, J. Cleminson and Prof. H. V. A. Briscoe, 534; The Fixation of, on an Organic Magnesium Compound by means of Chromic Chloride, A. Job and A. Cassal, 250; The Molecular Spectrum of, J. W. Ellis, 82; The Reduction of, O. C. Elvins and Prof. A. W. Nash, 154; Tetrafluoride, P. Lebeau and A. Damiens, 28; The "H and K" Bands of, A. S. Ganesan, 842
- Carbonic Oxide: Combustion of, New Experiments on the, Prof. W. A. Bone, 22; The Burning of, Prof. W. A. Bone, 932; The Reduction of, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 265
- Carboniferous Rocks in the Mt. Mirannie and Mt. Dyrning Districts, near Singleton, N.S.W., Stratigraphical and Structural Geology of the, G. D. Osborne, 574
- Carrier Pigeons, Determining the Sex of, I. Iwata, 892
- Caryophyllene Alcohols, The, and their Occurrence in Nature, Dr. J. M. Robertson, 156
- Cass, Sir John, Technical Institute: G. Patchin appointed principal, 104; Department of Petroleum Technology, Report of the, 393; Inauguration of the New Session, 573
- Castanea vulgaris*, Abnormal Fruiting Branches of Sweet Chestnut, G. Tandy, 790
- Castles, Sir Charles Oman, 115
- Castor, The System of, H. van Gent, 280
- Cat, Dissection of the, Directions for the, Prof. R. P. Bigelow, 407
- Catania Observatory, *Annuario* for 1926, 531
- Cathode Sputtering, A von Hippel, 605
- Cattle, The Nutrition of, M. Kriss and others, 713
- Caucasus, Early Egypt and the, Sir Flinders Petrie, Miss Gardiner and Miss Caton-Thompson, 463; Sir Flinders Petrie, 514; Miss G. Caton-Thompson and Miss E. W. Gardner, 624
- Cavendish Laboratory: Research Work in the, in 1900-1918, Prof. J. A. Crowther, December 18, Suppt., 58; Sir J. J. Thomson and the, 922; as a Factor in a Counter-Revolution, Sir Napier Shaw, 885; 1876-1900, Sir Richard Glazebrook, December 18, Suppt., 52
- Cavia, Development of, Implantation, N. MacLaren, 178
- Cellulose in the Soil, The Decomposition of, S. Winogradsky, 790
- Cementation of Copper and its Alloys by Aluminium, The, L. Guillet, 142
- Central Europe, The First Colonisation of, V. Gordon Childe, 106
- Cephalopoda, Light-Organs in Littoral, G. C. Robson, 554
- Cephalopods, The Statocysts of, M. Ishikawa, 926
- Cepheid Variability, Rev. J. G. Hagen, 25
- Cereals, Field Trials of, Dr. E. S. Beaven, 815
- Cerebral Cortex, Responses to Rhythmical Stimulation of the, Sybil Cooper and D. Dénny-Brown, 33
- Cerium and Thorium, Analogy of Behaviour and Isomorphism between, G. Scagliarini, 682
- Cerous-thallous Sulphates, F. Zambonini and S. Restaino, 681
- Ceylon, The Stone Age of, E. J. Wayland, 193
- Chambers's Encyclopædia: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. New edition. Edited by Dr. D. Patrick and W. Geddie. Vol. 8, 691
- Chancay, Peru, Pottery from, A. L. Kroeber, 132
- Chancelade Skull, The, G. M. Morant, 132
- Chatham Islands, A New Isopod from the, Prof. C. Chilton, 243
- Chemical: Aspects of Life, 403; Fusion, A Large, 638; Industry, Society of, Annual Meeting and Congress of Chemists, 173; Reactions (ii.), Measuring the Velocity of very Rapid, Improvements in the Apparatus for, F. J. W. Roughton and H. Hartridge, 790
- Chemie: der polymeren Kohlenhydrate: Einführung in der, ein Grundriss der Chemie, der Stärke, des Glykogens, der Zellulose, und anderer Polysaccharide, Prof. P. Karrer, 77; Physiologischen und pathologischen, Lehrbuch der, in 75 Vorlesungen: für Studierende, Ärzte, Biologen und Chemiker, Prof. O. Fürth. Zugleich Auflage. Band 1. Lief. 1. Vorl. 1 bis 16, 800
- Chemistry: A Dictionary of Applied, Sir Edward Thorpe; assisted by eminent contributors. Vol. 6. Revised and enlarged edition, October 16, Suppt., 26; An Introduction to, C. G. Vernon, October 16, Suppt., 26; Applied: A Practical Handbook for Students of Household Science and Public Health, Prof. C. K. Tinkler and Helen Masters. Vol. 2: Foods, 8; Reports of the Progress of. Vol. 10, 1925, 583; Colloid: 77; Theoretical and Applied, collected and edited by J. Alexander. Vol. 1: Theory and Methods, 585; in America": "A Half-century of, 494; 1876-1926, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 806; The History of, E. F. Smith, 461; Industrial: a Manual for the Student and Manufacturer. Edited by A. Rogers. Fourth edition. In 2 vols., 548; An Introduction to, Dr. S. I. Levy, 548; Modern, 548; Modern Physics in, 42; of the Brain, Physiological and Pathological (I.), K. Singer, 827; of the Proteins: Prof. S. P. L. Sørensen, 670; and its Economic Applications, Dr. Dorothy Jordan Lloyd, 910; Organic: Some Recent Advances in, Prof. R. Robinson, 862; The Scope of, Prof. J. Thorpe, August 7, Suppt., 15, 483; Physical, Fundamentals of, for Students of Chemistry and Related Sciences, Prof. A. Eucken; translated and adopted by Dr. E. R. Jette and Prof. V. K. Lamer, 42; Physiological, Practical, S. W. Cole. Seventh edition. October 16, Suppt., 27; Surface, An Introduction to, Dr. E. K. Rideal, 653; The Early Days of, R. Steele, 315
- Chemotaxis and Phagocytosis in Imitation of Leucocytes, L. A. Herrera, 935
- Cheshire School of Agriculture, Reaseheath, The, 609
- Chick, Development of the Limbs of the, An Experimental Study of the, P. D. F. Murray, 251
- Chimie: Le problème de, recueil de problèmes inédits avec leurs solutions à l'usage de la Classe de mathématiques spéciales des candidats au S.P.C.N., au M.P.C., au Baccalauréat (M.E.), aux Grandes Ecoles et à divers concours. Lois générales métalloïdes, chimie organique, J. Duval, 691
- Chimpanzee, a Female, Craniometrical Data of an Immature Skull of, Prof. E. Warren, 855
- China: Indemnity, The, 829; Sea, Pressure and Winds over the, 568; The Sacred 5 of, is the 5th Book on China, Dr. W. E. Geil, 223
- Chloralose in Chloroform Anæsthesia, The Protective Effects of, C. Richet and P. Lassablière, 359
- Chlorides, certain Bivalent, Crystalline Structure of, G. Bruni and A. Ferrari, 503
- Chlorine Gas Filters in Relation to Reaction Velocity, W. Taylor, 697
- Chlorites, Classification of the, J. Orsel, 395
- Chloritic Minerals associated with the Basaltic Carboniferous Rocks of Derbyshire, S. I. Tomkeieff, 105
- Chloroform: Anæsthesia, The Protective Effects of Preliminary Saline Injections on, Prof. C. Richet and P. Lassablière, 178; Mechanism of the Action of: on Living Matter, G. A. Nadson and M. N. Meisl, 250; on the Protoplasm, etc., of the Cells of *Allium cepa*, G. A. Nadson and N. Meisl, 358
- Chlorophyll, The Function of, Noack, 786
- Cholesterol Allophanate and its Use in Biological Chemistry, R. Fabre, 756
- Chou Kou Tien Discovery, the, Tertiary Man in Asia, Dr. D. Black, 733
- Christianity in the Light of the Idea of Evolution, Canon J. M. Wilson, 778
- Chrome: -carbonyl, The Preparation of a, by the Intermediary of a Magnesium Compound, A. Job and A. Cassal, 396; -cobalt Steels, F. M. Ostroga, 899
- Chromosomes in Trivalents and Quadrivalents, The Attractions of the Ends of, Dr. J. Belling, 227
- Ciel, Description du, A. Danjon, 620

- Cirrus at a Lower Level than Alto-cumulus, A. Giau, 49
 Citizen, Biology and the Training of the, Prof. J. Graham Kerr, 229
 Citrus Diseases and their Control, Prof. H. S. Fawcett, with sections on Oriental Citrus Diseases, by H. A. Lee, 655
 City and Guilds (Engineering) College, 632
 Civil: Aviation in the United States, 149; Engineers, Institution of, awards of the, 565; List pensions, 169
 Civilization Contagious? Is, Dr. B. Malinowski, 385
 Clay, The Anomalous Flocculation of, Dr. N. M. Comber, 412; H. B. Oakley, 661
 Clement and Desormes, The Determination of γ by the Method of, G. Subrahmaniam and G. Gunnayia, 712
 Climatic Changes during Geological Times, C. E. P. Brooks, 15, 53
 Clissold, William, The World of, a Novel at a New Angle, H. G. Wells, 3 Vols., 723
 Clouds and Weather Phenomena: for Artists and other Lovers of Nature, C. J. P. Cave, 369
Clubiona interjecta, The Ancestral Third Claw of a Spider: T. H. Savory, 157
 Coal: Ash and Clean Coal, Dr. R. Lessing; H. J. Hodsmann, 345; Blending, D. Brownlie; A. Parker, 607; Carbonisation Tests, 354; Industry, Economics of the, F. Hodges, 217; Ordinary, The Crystalline Nature of the Chief Constituent of, C. S. Fox; Dr. Marie C. Stopes, 913; Treatment in the United States, 569; Ways to Reconstruction, being a sequel to "The Coal Crisis and the Future," 334
 Coastline between Hunstanton and the Orwell-Stour Estuary, Changes in the, J. A. Steers, 779
 Cobalt: Ion, Action of Concentrated Hydrobromic and Hydriodic Acids on the, G. Denigès, 250; Oxides and Hydroxides of, G. Natta and A. Reina, 503; Oxides and Hydroxides of, ii., G. Natta and F. Schmid, 719
 Cod: in the North Sea, The Distribution of Pelagic Stages of the, in 1924 in Relation to the System of Currents, M. Graham and J. N. Carruthers, with a Section by H. H. Goodchild, 356; -liver Oil, New Observations on the Anti-rickets Factor of, E. Lesné and S. Simon, 107; The Pelagic Young of the, 356
 Colleges, The Supply of Literature for Scientific and Technical Departments of, Principal J. F. Hudson, 573
 "Colloid: Chemistry," J. Alexander; P. C. L. Thorne, 878; Condenser, A. A. Nodon, 35
 Colloidal Solutions, Surface Tension of, Application of the Drop Weight Method to the Determination of the, Prof. W. D. Harkins, 732
 Colombia: A Botanical Exploring Expedition to, 744; Pre-hispanic Jewelry in, Dr. P. Rivet, 352
 Colorimeter, Eastman Universal, The, 30
 Colour: and Chemical Constitution, Part xxii., J. Moir, 467; The Theory of, and its Application to Painting, Prof. A. P. Laurie, 743
 Combustion: in the Power Plant: a Coal Burner's Manual, T. A. Marsh. Second printing, 9; under Direct Electrical Discharge, G. I. Finch and L. G. Cowen, 100
 Comet: Announcement, Mr. Wilk's, 425; Comas Sola, 745, 782, 854; Grigg-Skjellerup, The, G. Merton, 891; Suspected, 388
 Comets, 459, 603, 709, 817
 Commission Internationale de l'Éclairage en succession à la Commission Internationale de Photométrie. Sixième session, Genève, juillet 1924, 333
 Commonwealth Fund of New York City, award of fellowships to British graduates, 897
 Complex Molecules, On the Rate of Maximum Activation by Collision for the, with Applications to Velocities of Gas Particles, R. H. Fowler and Dr. E. K. Rideal, 861
 Complexes in Solution, Applications of the Spectrographic Method to the Study of, P. Job, 214
 Compressional Waves in Two Superposed Layers, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 790
 Concentration Shoot, The Sound of the, 708, 744
 Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Fiftieth Annual Meeting of the, 601
 Conformal Invariants, J. M. Thomas, 215
 Coniferales, Branch Falls in the, C. Barnard, 215
 Conine, A New Synthesis of, J. Koller, 682
 Contact Catalysis: Fourth Report of the Committee on, Dr. H. S. Taylor; Dr. E. K. Rideal, 285
 Contacts, Rectifying, H. Pélabon, 610
Continental Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering, No. 2, 530
 Continents, The Structure of the, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 443; Prof. A. Holmes, 586; Dr. J. W. Evans, 697
 Convoluta, Effects of Silver on, The Activation by Light of the, Mme. Anna Drzewina and G. Bohn, 756
 Copepods in the Bay of Biscay, G. P. Farran, 318
 Copper: at Low Temperatures, G. J. Alexander, 590; Catalysts produced by Thermal Decomposition, on the Stability of, Dr. F. H. Constable, 790; Catalytically Active, The Structure of, Dr. F. H. Constable, 730; Electrode, Single Potential of the, R. C. McGaffin and E. Newbery, 179; Hydride and its Crystal Structure, H. Müller and A. J. Bradley, 427; Industry, The Primitive, of America. Part 2, G. B. Phillips, 467; -magnesium Alloys, Preliminary Experiments on the, W. T. Cook and W. R. D. Jones, 466; Nickel and their Alloys, The Cementation of, by Tin, L. Guillet, 106; The Earliest Human Knowledge of, Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 411
 Corallion Rocks of Oxfordshire, Berkshire, and North Wiltshire, The, W. J. Arkell, 934
 Corals and Sediments, M. N. Bramlette, and others, 604
 Cornish Geology, Handbook of, E. H. Davison, October 16, Suppl., 24
 Corpuscular Light, Interference and, L. de Broglie, 441
- ### CORRESPONDENCE.
- Absorption Spectrum: A New Type of, Double Rotational Quantification in Formaldehyde, Prof. V. Henri and S. A. Schou, 225
 Administration, Anthropology and, Dr. B. Malinowski, 768
 'Allomorphs,' Prof. Labbé's Production of, by the Action of Increased Hydrogen Ion Concentration, R. Gurney, 336; A. G. Lowndes, 551
 Alytes, Kammerer's, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 264, 661; Dr. G. K. Noble, 518
 Animal Metabolism, Effect of Polarised Radiations on, Prof. S. S. Bhatnagar, B. B. Lal, and K. N. Mathur, 11
 Animal Movement, The Rôle of the Cerebellum in the Co-ordination of, Prof. F. R. Miller and Dr. N. B. Laughton, 516
 Anion, Hydrogen as, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 13
 Anthropology and Administration, Dr. B. Malinowski, 768
 Atomic Number 61: Illinium, The New Element of, Prof. B. Brauner, 84
 Atoms, The Synthesis and Disintegration of, as revealed by the Photography of Wilson Cloud Tracks, Prof. W. D. Harkins and H. A. Shadduck, 875
 Auroral Spectrum, Luminescence from Solid Nitrogen, and the, Prof. L. Vegard, 801
 β -particles ejected by X-rays, The Three-dimensional Reproduction of Tracks of, O. Darbyshire, 371
 Biological Processes, Influence of Temperature on, Dr. J. Bělehrádek, 117
 Biological Research in the Tropics, Prof. J. S. Dunkerly, 662
 Birth-control, Broadcasting, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 771
 "Bleeding" of Trees, The, through Injury, J. Parkin, 878
 Blood Reactions and Sex, Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 85
 Borax, The Volatility and Dissociation of, Prof. H. V. A. Briscoe and P. L. Robinson, 374
 British Patent Office, The, E. E. Towler, 517
 Butterflies, Migrations of, C. B. Williams, 118
 Butterfly Migration, F. Cramer, 191
 Camphor, Common, Imperfect Crystallisation of, W. G. Burgess, 116
 Capillary Action, External, Sir W. Galloway, 300
 Carbon: and Hydrogen, Atomic Volumes of, W. F. Short, 445; Compounds, The Influence of General Electron Displacement on the Reactivity of Conjugated Systems in the Molecules of, Prof. R. Robinson, 627; Dioxide Gas, Refractive Index of, Action of Magnetic Fields on the, Prof. P. N. Ghosh and P. C. Mahanti, 734; Dioxide, The Molecular Spectrum of, J. W. Ellis, 82;

- Monoxide Molecule, Energy Levels of the, O. S. Duffendack and G. W. Fox, 12; Dr. R. B. Johnson, 50; Monoxide, The Reduction of, O. C. Elvins and Prof. A. W. Nash, 154; The "H and K" Bands of, A. S. Ganesan, 842
- Carbonic Oxide, The Reduction of, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 265
- Caryophyllene Alcohols, The, and their Occurrence in Nature, Dr. J. M. Robertson, 156
- Cephalopoda, Littoral, Light-organs in, G. C. Robson, 554
- Ceylon, The Stone Age of, E. J. Wayland, 193
- "Chemistry, Colloid", J. Alexander; P. C. L. Thorne, 878
- Chlorine Gas Filters in Relation to Reaction Velocity, W. Taylor, 697
- Chou Kou Tien Discovery, the, Tertiary Man in Asia: Dr. D. Black, 733
- Chromosomes in Trivalents and Quadrivalents, The Attractions of the Ends of, Dr. J. Belling, 227
- Cirrus at a Lower Level than Alto-cumulus, A. Giau, 49
- Clay, The Anomalous Flocculation of, Dr. N. M. Comber, 412; H. B. Oakley, 661
- Clubiona interjecta*, The Ancestral Third Claw of a Spider: T. H. Savory, 157
- Coal, Ordinary, The Crystalline Nature of the Chief Constituent of, C. S. Fox; Dr. Marie C. Stopes, 913
- "Colloid Chemistry," J. Alexander; P. C. L. Thorne, 878
- Continents, The Structure of the, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 443; Prof. A. Holmes, 586; Dr. J. W. Evans, 697
- Copper: at Low Temperatures, G. J. Alexander, 590; Copper, Catalytically Active, The Structure of, Dr. F. H. Constable, 730; The Earliest Human Knowledge of, Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 411
- Corpuscular Light, Interference and, L. de Broglie, 441
- Crookes, Sir William, and Spiritualism, Lord Rayleigh, 843
- Crystalline Carbonates, Nitrates, and Sulphates, The Birefringence of, Prof. C. V. Raman, 264
- Dwi-Manganese in Native Platinum, O. Zvjaginstsev; M. Korsunski and Prof. N. Seljakow, 262
- Dyes, Adsorption of, to Silver Halides, Dr. S. E. Shepherd, 913
- Earthquake of August 15, Depth of Origin of the, R. D. Oldham, 302
- Egypt, Early: and the Caucasus, Sir Flinders Petrie, 514; Miss G. Caton-Thompson and Miss E. W. Gardner, 624; and the Fayum, Sir Flinders Petrie, 696
- Egyptian: History, Sir Flinders Petrie, 157; Shadouf, The, and the Rate of Human Work, H. S. Rowell; P. J. H. Unna, 481
- Electric Television, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 590
- Electrical Charges from Like Solids, The, Prof. P. E. Shaw, 659
- Electricity, The Atomicity of, as a Quantum Theory Law, Dr. O. Klein, 516
- Electrolytes: Antagonistic Action of, and Permeability of Membranes, K. C. Sen, 481; The Action of Silica on, Prof. J. N. Mukharjee, 517
- Electron: Displacement *versus* Alternate Polarity in Aliphatic Compounds, Prof. G. Berger, 734; Spinning, Kaufmann's Experiment and the, Dr. L. C. Jackson, 263; L. H. Thomas, 374
- Electrons: in Helium, Scattering of, E. G. Dymond, 336; in Ionised Gases, Scattering of, Dr. F. M. Penning, 301; Spinning, I. I. Rabi, 228
- Equations, The Imaginary Roots of, Dr. H. C. Pocklington, 627, 735
- Ether Drift Experiments, Prof. Miller's, Prof. H. Thirring, 81
- Euphrates, River Terraces of the, Prof. W. J. Sollas, 692
- Evening Primroses and Mice, The Genetics of, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 914
- Fatty Acids, Higher Order X-ray Reflections from, J. A. Prins and Dr. D. Coster, 83
- Fayum Lakes, The, G. W. Grabham, 911
- Flame Speeds, The Supposed Law of, Prof. W. A. Bone, 837
- Flea Bites, The Reaction to, Prof. A. E. Boycott, 591; E. I. Robson, 843; Anaphylaxis and Louse Infestation, Prof. A. D. Peacock, 696
- Fluorescence, Activated, and Doppler Effect, F. Rasetti, 47
- Fluorine, Arc Spectrum of, The Double Normal State of the, T. L. de Bruin, 804
- Fog-Signals from a Distance, Operation of, J. J. Dowling; The Writer of the Article, 265
- Formaldehyde, Double Rotational Quantification in, A New Type of Absorption Spectrum: Prof. V. Henri and S. A. Schou, 225
- Formic Acid Vapour, The Absorption Spectrum of, in relation to Molecular Associations, L. Harris, 482
- Frog, Abnormal Venous Circulation in a, F. W. Flattely, 50
- Furnaces, High Frequency or Ironless Induction, N. R. Davis and C. R. Burch, 47; F. Adcock, 48
- Gaseous Adsorption, Early History of, Sir Joseph Larmor, 586
- Glaciated Ochreous Flint from Cromer, A. J. Reid Moir, 445
- Golgi Origin of Fatty Yolk in the Light of Parat's Work, The, Prof. Vishwa Nath, 767
- Grafting, Pernicious, Dr. M. Grabham, 85; W. M. Macdonald, 303; R. C. Knight and R. G. Hatton, 372; A. and Gabrielle L. C. Howard, 373
- Grasses, Chromosome Complements in, G. Evans, 841
- Groma: The, an Ancient Surveying Instrument, R. W. Sloyer, 303
- Helium: and Neon in Vacuum Tubes, The Occurrence of, Prof. E. C. C. Baly and R. W. Riding, 625; Dr. R. W. Lawson, 838; Solidification of, Prof. W. H. Keesom, 81
- Herpetomonas papatasi* and *Leishmania tropica*, S. Adler and O. Theodor, 85
- High Frequency: and Ironless Induction Furnaces, N. R. Davis and C. R. Burch, 47; F. Adcock, 48; Radiations, Properties of, Prof. J. A. Gray, 801
- Hydrogen: as Anion, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 13; Molecule, Absorption Spectrum of the, Prof. J. J. Hopfield and G. H. Dieke, 592; Series in the Extreme Ultra-Violet, The Reversal of the, Prof. T. Lyman, 156; Spectrum, The Secondary, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 116; Stark Components in, Observed Relative Intensities of, Dr. J. S. Foster and Miss M. Laura Chalk, 592
- Illinium, The New Element of Atomic Number 61: Prof. B. Brauner, 84
- Illumination, The Distribution of Red Algæ in relation to, Drs. W. R. G. Atkins and H. H. Poole, 155
- India, Western, Post-Cretaceous Igneous Activity in, Prof. K. K. Mathur and V. S. Dubey, 769
- Industrial Research Associations, The State and, Dr. W. L. Balls, 770
- Insect Drift, The Physical Basis of, C. J. P. Cave, 50
- Interference and Corpuscular Light, L. de Broglie, 441
- Invar, The Anomalous Dilatation of, Prof. F. Zernike, 662; Prof. C. Benedicks and P. Sederholm, 842
- Invention as a Remedy for Unemployment, W. A. Benton, 731
- Iodine Molecule, The Size of the, B. Topley, 802
- Jeans, Dr., and the 'Disease' of Life, J. J. Robinson; The Writer of the Notes, 877
- Jungfrau, Variation of Penetrating Radiation on the, W. Kolhörster and G. von Salis, 518
- Kammerer, Prof. Paul, Prof. H. Przibram, 555
- Kammerer's Alytes, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 264, 661; Dr. G. K. Noble, 518
- Kaufmann's Experiment and the Spinning Electron, Dr. L. C. Jackson, 263; L. H. Thomas, 374
- Kundt's Tubes, Use of Pith Dust in, Prof. R. V. Cook, 157
- Labiata or Mint Family, The Antiquity of the, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 696
- Laue-Photograph taken with a Long Slit, U. Yoshida and K. Tanaka, 912
- Lead Hydrogen Arsenate as a Mineral, Dr. L. J. Spencer, 411
- Leguminosæ, 'Hard Seeds' in, A. Nelson, 804
- Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous, The Transmission of, to Man from Artificially Infected *Phlebotomus papatasi*, S. Adler and O. Theodor, 692
- Life, the 'Disease' of, Dr. Jeans and, J. J. Robinson; The Writer of the Notes, 877
- Lightning, Dr. N. E. Dorsey, 190, 482; Dr. G. C. Simpson, 191, 482
- Lithium, The Spark Spectrum of, S. Werner, 154
- Living's Fire-Damp Indicator, Prof. C. V. Boys, 626; The Writer of the Note, 627; Sir W. Galloway, 735
- Liver Extracts in the Treatment of Malignant Disease, J. R. Howitt, 263; A. Piney, 374
- Locusts, Migratory, New Facts regarding the Phase of, H. B. Johnston, 10

- Lumbricus, The Oogenesis of, L. A. Harvey, 803; Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 840
- Luminescence from Solid Nitrogen, and the Auroral Spectrum, Prof. L. Vegard, 801
- Magnetic Storms: and Wireless Communication, Sir Joseph Larmor, 662; T. L. Eckersley, 803; The Recurrence of, Dr. C. Chree, 335; Dr. H. Deslandres, 621; Dr. C. Chree; A. A. Buss, 769
- Malignant Disease, Liver Extracts in the Treatment of, J. R. Howitt, 263; A. Piney, 374
- Mammalian Spermatozoa, Preservation of, A. Walton, 265
- Mars, The Planet, E. M. Antoniadi, 841
- Mas d'Azil, Scientific Neglect of the, H. G. Wells, 228; Abbé Breuil, 265
- Mathematical Proof *versus* Observation, Prof. W. H. Hobbs, 915
- Medical: Entomology and the Tropical Field Worker, M. E. MacGregor, 338; Science, Apocryphal, Prof. A. Castellani, Dr. G. C. Low, Dr. D. Nabarro, and Sir Ronald Ross, 518
- Mercuric Halides: Critical Potentials of the Vapours of, Prof. V. I. Pavlov and A. I. Leipunsky, 843; Optical Excitation of the Vapours of, Dr. A. Terenin, 843
- Mercury: Atoms in the 2P State, Collisions of the Second Kind with Excited, J. G. Winans, 46; Microstructure of, Dr. W. Rosenhain and A. J. Murphy, 261; The Continuous Spectrum of, Lord Rayleigh, 767; Vapour, Superheated, The Fluorescence of, Dr. H. Niewodniczanski, 877
- Metallic Crystals, Single, Plastic Deformation of, Dr. F. S. Goucher, 157; W. E. W. Millington and Prof. F. C. Thompson, 409
- Miller's, Prof., Ether Drift Experiments, Prof. H. Thirring, 81
- Molecules: Electrostatic Moments of, R. J. Clark, 555; The Electrical Polarity of, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 302; The Movements of, Prof. A. Liversidge, 303
- Muscular Action, A. Mallock, 46
- Natural History of the New Hebrides, J. R. Baker, 119
- Naukrates ductor*, The Eggs of the Pilot-fish, K. H. Barnard, 228
- Nickel, Single Crystals of, Magnetic Properties of, W. Sucksmith and Dr. H. H. Potter, 730
- Nitrogen: Absorption Bands in, Dr. H. Sponer, 696; Active, Dr. E. B. Ludlam and L. H. Easson, 590; E. J. B. Willey, 735; On the Phosphorescence of, Prof. J. C. McLennan, H. J. C. Ireton, and K. Thompson, 408
- Nursehound (*Scyliorhinus stellaris*), A Breeding Ground of the, in the Fal Estuary, Dr. J. H. Orton, 732
- OII, The Ionisation Potential of, I. S. Bowen and Prof. R. A. Millikan; Prof. A. Fowler, 410
- Observation, Mathematical Proof *versus*, Prof. W. H. Hobbs, 915
- Optics and Poetry, Rev. H. C. Browne, 697
- Organo-Metallic Compounds, W. H. George, 85
- Oxygen Spectral Line $\lambda = 5577.35$ Å.U., On the, Prof. J. C. McLennan, J. H. McLeod and W. C. McQuarrie, 441
- Patagonian *Lusus Naturæ*, Another, G. A. Gardner, 262
- Patent: Law and Unemployment, E. Wyndham Hulme, 694, 840; The Writer of the Article, 695, 840; Office, The British, E. E. Towler, 517
- Pendulous Jets, The Damping of, Prof. P. Kirkpatrick, 261
- Photographic Theory, Prof. R. A. Sampson, 374
- Photometry, Modern, A. P. Trotter; L. C. M., 770
- Photons, The Conservation of, Prof. G. N. Lewis, 875
- Pilot-fish (*Naukrates ductor*), The Eggs of the, K. H. Barnard, 228
- Pith Dust in Kundt's Tubes, Use of, Prof. R. V. Cook, 157
- Planetsimal Hypothesis, The, Prof. E. H. L. Schwarz, 339
- Platinum, Native, Dwi-Manganese in, O. Zvjaginstsev; M. Korsunski and Prof. N. Seljakow, 262
- Poetry, Optics and, Rev. H. C. Browne, 697
- Polishing of Surfaces, The, J. M. Macaulay, 339
- Post-Cretaceous Igneous Activity in Western India, Prof. K. K. Mathur and V. S. Dubey, 769
- Potatoes, Internal Rust Spot of, W. A. Millard, 804
- Prehistory in France, The Canadian School of, Dr. H. M. Ami, 626
- Press, Science and the, Dr. W. M. Cumming, 842
- Protoplasmic Viscosity as determined by a Temperature Coefficient of Biological Reactions, Dr. J. Belehradák, 478
- Psychical: Phenomena and their Interpretation, Prof. C. Richet, 876; Research, Science and, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 299, 442, 553, 659, 692; Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 300, 370, 553, 587, 735; Dr. J. P. Lotsy, 370; Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, 370, 553, 659, 694; Sir Bryan Donkin, 480, 658; E. J. Dingwall, 480; H. Price, 553; W. W. L., 588, 693; Dr. J. Weir French, 589; Sir Oliver Lodge, 622
- 'Pwde Ser' (The Rot of the Stars), Dr. H. A. Baylis, 552
- Pyramid, Great, Surveys of the, F. S. Richards; Sir Flinders Petrie, 226
- Quantum: Mechanics: and the Magnetic Moment of Atoms, Prof. E. Fermi, 876; New, Magnetic Susceptibilities and Dielectric Constants in the, Dr. J. H. Van Vleck, 226; Theory and Intensity Distribution in Continuous Spectra, Dr. J. R. Oppenheimer, 771
- Radiation: On the Law of, Prof. G. Gianfranceschi, 302; Penetrating, on the Jungfrau, Variation of, W. Kolhörster and G. von Salis, 518; Supplementary Note on, Sir Oliver Lodge, 81
- Radioactive Minerals, Ages of, Calculation of the, Prof. A. Holmes and Dr. R. W. Lawson, 478
- Rainfall Interception by Plants, J. Phillips, 837; Lt.-Col. E. Gold, 915
- Reaction Velocity, Chlorine Gas Filters in relation to, W. Taylor, 697
- Red Algae in relation to Illumination, The Distribution of, Drs. W. R. G. Atkins and H. H. Poole, 155
- 'Red Rain' at Bordighera, Italy, Prof. G. H. Bryan, 697
- Relativity, Rotation and, A. Jaques and J. S. Morgan, 194
- Research Work, The Classification of, Dr. W. L. Balls, 298
- River Terraces of the Euphrates, Prof. W. J. Sollas, 692
- Romani, Welsh, Dr. J. Sampson; Prof. R. L. Turner, 657
- Rotation and Relativity, A. Jaques and J. S. Morgan, 194
- Schrodinger's Quantum Theory and the Stark Effect, Dr. P. E. Epstein, 444
- Science and Psychical Research, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 299; Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 300; Dr. J. P. Lotsy, 370; Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 370, 553, 587; Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, 370, 553; A. A. Campbell Swinton, 442, 553; Sir Bryan Donkin, 480; E. J. Dingwall, 480; H. Price, 553; W. W. L., 588, 693; Dr. J. Weir French, 589; Sir Oliver Lodge, 622; Sir Bryan Donkin, 658; A. A. Campbell Swinton, 659, 692; Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, 659; J. Reid Moir, 694; Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 735
- Science and the Press, Dr. W. M. Cumming, 842
- Scientific Journals, The Disposal of, B. M. Headicar, 10
- Scolopendra, Origin of Yolk in the Eggs of, Prof. Vishwa Nath and Tasdiq Hussain, 660
- Scyliorhinus stellaris*, A Breeding Ground of the Nursehound, in the Fal Estuary, Dr. J. H. Orton, 732
- Seasonal Sunshine in Great Britain, L. C. W. Bonacina, 194
- Selenium Cells, The Sensitivity of, Prof. A. O. Rankine, 13
- Series Spectra of the First Long Period, Dr. R. J. Lang, 119
- Sex, Blood Reactions and, Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 85
- Shaduf, The Egyptian, and the Rate of Human Work, H. S. Rowell; P. J. H. Unna, 481
- Silica, The Action of, on Electrolytes, Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, 517; Dr. A. F. Joseph, 878
- Silicic Acid Gel, Behaviour of, during the Drying-up Process, K. Krishnamurti, 843
- Silicon Tetrachloride, The Absolute Density and Coefficient of Expansion of, P. L. Robinson and H. C. Smith, 303
- Silver Halides, Adsorption of Dyes to, Dr. S. E. Shepherd, 913
- Simia*, *S. satyrus*, and *Pithecius*, The Zoological Names, and their Possible Suppression, Dr. C. W. Stiles, 49; O. Thomas and M. A. C. Hinton, 411
- Sitona hispidula*, The Inheritance of Brachypterous and Macropterous Wings in, Dorothy J. Jackson, 192
- Skylight, Intensity and Polarisation of, at Sunrise and Sunset, Dr. K. R. Ramanathan, 337
- Solar Prominences, Persistent, A. A. Buss, 412
- Spatial: Relations in a Dream, Dr. J. H. Kenneth, 194; and Time Relations in Dreams, M. E. J. Gheury de Bray, 372; A. E. Bostwick, 627

Species : Variability of, Dr. R. A. Fisher and E. B. Ford, 515 ; Origin of, The Problem of the, as it appeared to Darwin in 1859 and as it appears to us To-day, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 591
Spectra of Metals of the Second Group, Explanation of the, Prof. Meghnad Saha, 695
Spiritualism, Sir William Crookes and, Lord Rayleigh, 843
Spraying Crops from Aeroplanes, G. F. Wilson, 412
Square Roots, Accurate, Prof. F. Schlesinger, 338
Stark Effect, Schroedinger's Quantum Theory and the, Dr. P. E. Epstein, 444
Stars : Companion, Names for, Prof. F. Schlesinger, 49 ; The Constitution of the, Prof. K. Grant, 373
State, The, and Industrial Research Associations, Dr. W. L. Balls, 770
Stimuli in Plants, Transmission of, Prof. N. G. Ball, 589
Sucker-fish, The Eggs of the, H. C. Delsman, 805
Sulphur, Lengthened Chain Compounds of, Dr. G. N. Bennett, 555
Superposed Fluids, The Oscillations of, Prof. H. Lamb, 915
Surface Tension : of Colloidal Solutions, Application of the Drop Weight Method to the Determination of the, Prof. W. D. Harkins, 732 ; The Drop-weight Method of Measuring, T. Iredale, 48
Tar, Low-Temperature, Complex Aromatic Hydrocarbons in, Prof. G. T. Morgan and D. D. Pratt, 805
Technical and Intellectual Values, A. E. Evans, 119
Television or Teleoptics ? Sir Herbert Maxwell, 194
Tertiary Man in Asia : the Chou Kou Tien Discovery, Dr. D. Black, 733
Thermionic Emission, Equation for, P. Freedman, 193
Transmutation Experiments, M. W. Garrett, 84
Undulatory Mechanics, The Symmetrical Top in the, R. de L. Kronig and I. I. Rabi, 805
Unemployment, Patent Law and, E. Wyndham Hulme, 694, 840 ; The Writer of the Article, 695, 840
Vegetable Marrow, Sterility in the, Miss Eleonora Armitage, 592 ; J. Parkin, 697
Wave-Theory of Matter and Electro-Magnetism, A Possible Connexion between the, H. Bateman, 839
Welsh Romani, Dr. J. Sampson ; Prof. R. L. Turner, 657, 805
Wild Hybrid Swarms, The Naming of, Dr. L. Cockayne and H. H. Allan, 623
Wireless : Communication : Magnetic Storms and, Sir Joseph Larmor, 662 ; T. L. Eckersley, 803 ; Transmission, The Kerr Effect in, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 514 ; Waves : Curved Path of, A. Mallock, 443 ; Polarisation of, J. Hollingworth, 409
Wool, Spirals and Waves in, Prof. J. E. Duerden, 153
X-ray : Reflections, Higher Order, from Fatty Acids, J. A. Prins and Dr. D. Coster, 83 ; Region and the Extreme Ultra-Violet, Spectrographic Junction between the, Dr. A. Dauvillier, 551 ; R. Thoreäus, 771
X-rays :—Internal Absorption and 'Spark' Lines, Dr. H. Robinson, 224 ; Distribution of Intensity in the Spectrum of, Dr. D. Skobelczyn, 553
Yolk in the Eggs of Scolopendra, Origin of, Prof. Vishwa Nath and Tasdique Husain, 660
Zinc, The Spectrum of, D. M. Smith, 592
Zoological Nomenclature : Hübner's (1806) 'Tentamen,' Dr. C. W. Stiles, 591 ; International Code of, Dr. F. A. Bather, 412 ; Suspension of *Sarcoptes*, type *passerinus*, in favour of *Sarcoptes*, type *scabiei*, 339

Cosmical : Creation of Matter, Dr. A. Haas, 319 ; Physics, Recent Developments of, Dr. J. H. Jeans, December 4, Suppt., 29
Cottages, Ancient, The Preservation of, Sir Frank Baines, 60
Cotton : and Food, Dr. W. L. Balls, 616 ; and its Production, W. H. Johnson, 765 ; -growing : Countries, The, Present and Potential : Production, Trade, Consumption, 616 ; in the Sudan, Soil Problems in, 98 ; Industry, Possible Developments in the, Dr. W. L. Balls, 456 ; Recent Industrial Research in, Dr. F. P. Slater, 786
Crelles Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik, Centenary of, 889

Cretaceous : Mammal Skulls from Mongolia, Dr. W. K. Gregory and G. G. Simpson, 698 ; Plant-bearing Rocks of Western Greenland, The, Prof. A. C. Seward, 808
Crinoids, Fossil, Unusual Forms of, F. Springer, 27
Crookes, Sir William, and Spiritualism, Lord Rayleigh, 843
Crop and Stock Improvement, A. B. Bruce and Dr. H. Hunter, 910
Crustacea : Experiments and Observations on, Part vii., J. Tait, 177 ; of the Plankton in Lough Derg and the River Shannon, The Seasonal Distribution of the, R. Southern and A. C. Gardiner, 391
Cryptotoxins, The General Properties of the, in particular of Tetanus Cryptotoxin, H. Vincent, 71
Crystalline : Carbonates, Nitrates, and Sulphates, The Birefringence of, Prof. C. V. Raman, 264 ; Compounds, The Absorption of X-rays in, R. J. Havighurst, 574
Crystallisation : Heats of, W. E. Garner, F. C. Madden, and J. E. Rushbrooke, 712 ; of Common Things, The Imperfect, Sir William Bragg, 120
Crystallised Violet, Action of, on the Cardio-vascular Apparatus of the Dog, A. Alivisatos and F. Mercier, 214
Crystals : Copper, Large, Experiments on the Production of, Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter and S. Tamura, 717 ; Gold, Silver, and Copper, Large, Tensile Tests of, C. F. Elam, 717 ; Iron, The Distortion of, Prof. G. I. Taylor and C. F. Elam, 717 ; Twinned Metallic, The Formation of, Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter and S. Tamura, 717 ; Single Metallic, Plastic Deformation of, F. S. Goucher, 157 ; W. E. W. Millington and Prof. F. C. Thompson, 409 ; Wave-length and the Photo-electric Behaviour of, B. Gudden and R. Pohl, 283
Cultivated Area and Population, The Relation between, Sir Daniel Hall, 304
Cupric Bromide, Action of Hydrobromic Acid and of the Alkaline Bromides in Acetic Acid Solution on, G. Denigès, 394
Current Meter : A Novel, J. N. Carruthers, 318 ; for Deep Water, A. Prof. V. W. Ekman, 354
Cyanogen : Bromide, Electrical Conductivity of, G. Glockler, 893 ; The more Refrangible Band System of, as developed in Active Nitrogen, Dr. W. Jevons, 33
Cyclohexene, Some New Reactions of the Oxide of, P. Bedos, 681
Cyclone, The Tropical, E. V. Newnham, 524
Cyclones over Ceylon, A. J. Bamford, 390
Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts, Prague, Almanack for 1924, 464

Daily Express, Science Articles in the, 706
Dairy Cattle : Selection, Feeding and Management, Prof. W. W. Yapp and Prof. W. B. Nevens, 765
Dalton Hall, Manchester, Jubilee Dinner of, 104
Darmstaedter, Prof. Dr. phil. Dr. jur. h.c. Ludwig, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 690
Datura, Pollen Abortion in Chromosomal Types of, A. F. Blakeslee and J. L. Cartledge, 143

DEATHS.

Adami (Dr. J. G.), 347, 453
Akeley (C.), 849
Bell (Miss Gertrude Lowthian), 92, 165
Bles (Dr. E. J.), 90
Bremer (Dr. W.), 921
Bucknill (Sir John), 636
Busk (Sir Edward), 704
Caird (Prof. F. M.), 740
Carman (Dr. R. D.), 347
Charleton (A. G.), 92
Clarke (Dr. R. H.), 201
Coffin (C. A.), 347
Cole (Prof. F. N.), 20
Cresson (E. T.), 165
Currie (L. D.), 921
Dreyer (Dr. J. L. E.), 454
Eberth (Prof. C. J.), 921
Eliot (Dr. C. W.), 313, 346
Eucken (Prof. R.), 490
Exner (Dr. F.), 921
Fawcett (W.), 276, 347

- Finn (Dr. D. E.), 313
 Fletcher (J. J.), 20
 Franks (W. Temple), 92
 Frouin (A.), 201
 Gamble (Prof. F. W.), 455, 490
 Gilchrist (Prof. J. D. F.), 636, 776
 Glen (F. Harrison), 92, 165
 Gnehm (Prof. R.), 276
 Goold (J.), 849
 Gutbier (Prof. A.), 636
 Hall-Ewards (Dr. J. F.), 276, 313
 Hedley (C.), 811
 Hussey (Prof. W. J.), 672, 740
 Kammerer (Dr. P.), 490, 635
 Keartland (G. A.), 165
 Kemp (Prof. J. F.), 921
 Lamplugh (G. W.), 562, 634
 Lang (Sir Peter Scott), 92, 164
 Lee (Dr. W. T.), 347
 Lennox (R. N.), 704
 Lewis (G.), 636
 Lintner (Prof. C. J.), 20
 Lyman (Dr. G. R.), 92
 Marshall (Major W. E.), 562
 Molinari (Prof. E.), 849
 Morice (Rev. F. D.), 562
 Mummery (J. H.), 454
 Naville (Prof. E.), 636, 703
 Newbold (Prof. W. R.), 740
 Nipher (Prof. F. E.), 740
 Page (H. W.), 562
 Pfaff (Dr. F.), 740
 Phillips (Prof. R. W.), 849
 Ridgeway (Sir William), 275
 Roebbing (W. A.), 636
 Rowe (Dr. A. W.), 455, 561
 Shepardson (Prof. G. D.), 165
 Skinner (Dr. H.), 20
 Smith (O.), 636
 Smith (Prof. S. Irving), 20
 Smock (Prof. J. C.), 165
 von Soxhlet (Prof. F.), 20
 Spegazzini (Prof. C.), 704
 Stebbing (Rev. T. R. R.), 92, 201
 Steklov (Prof. P. V. A.), 91
 Tilden (Sir William), 890
 Turner (C.), 636
 Viger (A.), 201
 Waldo (Prof. C. A.), 740
 Warner (Dr. F.), 704
 Whelpley (Dr. H. M.), 165
 Withycombe (Dr. C. L.), 921
 Woodruff (F. M.), 347
- Deccan Village Life in the Eighteenth Century, S. M. Edwardes, 243
 Decrementless Conduction, The further Studies on, Prof. G. Kato, 476
 De-Differentiation, Studies in, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 206
Delphinus Delphis, Oils extracted from the Head of, H. Marcelet, 107
 Denbighshire Moors, Eastern Part of the, The Geology of the, Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 69
 Depressions, The Travel of, Lieut.-Col. E. Gold, 63
 Descartes' "Géométrie," 400
 Detonation : Dopes and, Prof. H. L. Callendar, R. O. King, and C. J. Sims, 753 ; Temperatures in Closed Vessel Explosions, R. W. Fenning, 245
 Dewar Vessels, the Efficiency of, The Effects of Variations in the Radiation Factor on, B. Lambert and K. T. Hartley, 34
 Dextro-rotatory Tartaric Acid, Rotatory and Refractive Dispersion of Aqueous Solutions of, Maria Lingia Pagliarulo, 682
 Diabetes, Nickel, Cobalt and, G. Bertrand and M. Macheboeuf, 394
 Dialogues in Limbo, G. Santayana, 188
 Diamagnetic Gases, E. Zeher ; G. W. Hammar, 712
 Diamonds near Port Nolloth, An Occurrence of, W. A. Humphrey, 179
 Didinga Witchcraft, J. H. Driberg, 710
 Diethylamine, Triethylamine and, 461
 Diffraction Gratings, A New Method for Measuring Microscopic and Ultramicroscopic Distances by Means of, G. de Mottoni, 432
 Digestion and Gastric Disease, Modern Views on, Prof. H. MacLean, 439
 3-5-Dimethylpyrazole-4-Diazonium Chloride, The Velocity of Formation of, Prof. J. Reilly and Miss H. E. Bastible, 142
 Diphtheria Bacillus, The, and Related Organisms, 832
 Direction Finding by Radio, Dr. Smith-Rose, 100
Discovery Expedition, The, Dr. S. Kemp, 628 ; Work of the Marine Station at Grytviken, N. A. Mackintosh, 629 ; A New Method of Plankton Research, A. C. Hardy, 630
Disease, The Fight against, July, 351
 Diuris from Barrington Tops, N.S.W., New Species of, Rev. H. M. R. Rupp, 719
 Domestic Refrigeration, 234
 Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, The, Victoria, B.C., 925
 Dopes and Detonation, Prof. H. L. Callendar, R. O. King, and C. J. Sims, 753
 Doppler's Principle and the Ballistic Hypothesis of Light, O. M. Corbino and T. Levita-Civita, 432
 Double : Bonds, Conjugated, The Catalytic Hydrogenation of, G. Vavon and Jakes, 394 ; Salts in Solution, Determination of some, by the Boiling Point Method, E. Rouyer, 250
 Doublets of Stripped Atoms, of the Potassium Type, R. C. Gibbs and H. E. White, 396
 Drawing Instruments, W. H. Harling, 208
 Dreams, Spatial and Time Relations in, Dr. J. H. Kenneth, 194 ; M. E. J. Gheury de Bray, 372 ; A. E. Bostock, 627
 Drosophila : for Laboratory purposes, Cultivation of, Prof. R. Pearl, 282 ; *melanogaster*, Crossing-over in the First Chromosome of, An Effect of Temperature and Age on, C. Stern, 575
 Drugs : and Perfumes, The Chemistry of, 113 ; The Chemistry of, N. Evers, 113
 Drying Oils : and Antioxygens, The Rapid Oxidation of, F. Taradoire, 611 ; The Chemistry of, Dr. R. S. Morrell and H. R. Wood, 79
 Duddell medal of the Physical Society, award of the, to F. Twyman, 922
 Durham University : Dr. A. Holmes made professor of geology, 68 ; Philosophical Society, election of officers, 781
 Dust in Mines, P. S. Hay, 244
 Dutch : East Indies, Insect Fauna of the, Dr. J. H. S. Stekhoven, jr., 673 ; New Guinea, The Dutch-American Expedition to, 850 ; Pendulum Observations in the Atlantic and the Pacific, Dr. J. J. A. Muller, 930
 Dwi-Manganese in Native Platinum, O. Zvjaginstsev, 262 ; M. Korsunski and Prof. N. Seljakow, 263
 Dynamics of a Particle and of Rigid Bodies, Solutions of the Examples in a Treatise on, Prof. S. S. Loney, 656
 Dynamometer, Use of the, in Soil Cultivation Studies, Dr. Keen, 96
- Eagle, The Golden, Seton Gordon, 377
 Earth : the Composition of the, The Compressibilities of Dunite and of Basalt Glass and their Bearing on, L. H. Adams and R. E. Gibson, 143 ; The Age of the, Sir Frederick Chapman, 461 ; the Interior of the, Constitution of, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 131
 Earthquake : An, in England and Wales, 277 ; British, of August 15, 314 ; in Armenia, 639 ; in Jersey and other places, 204 ; in the Azores, 387 ; in the Eastern Mediterranean, 24 ; of August 15, Depth of Origin of the, R. D. Oldham, 302 ; On the West Coast of Sumatra, 93
 Earthquakes : in France, E. Rothé, 784 ; Observed in Central France in 1925, J. Lacoste, 35 ; Origin of, The Depth of, R. D. Oldham, 27 ; Recent, 58 ; The Periodicity of, 5
 Earth-shakes in the Rand, 889

- Earth's: Atmosphere: The Uppermost Regions of the, being the Halley Lecture delivered on May 5, 1926, Dr. G. M. B. Dobson, 221; Rate of Rotation, Changes in the, Prof. E. W. Brown, 170; Rotation, The Uniformity of the, M. Bigourdan, 425
- Earthworms, Luminescence in, G. E. Gates, 171
- East: African Research, 433; London College, a New Research Laboratory for Physical and Inorganic Chemistry opened, 923; Calendar of the, 501
- Eastman Universal Colorimeter, The, 30
- Echo-Sounding Apparatus, Development in the use of, 846
- Eclipse, The Total: Solar, of January 14, 1926, C. R. Davidson and others, 751; of June 29, 1927, 854
- Eclipses, Ancient, C. Schoch's Researches on, 566
- Eclipsing Variables, The Reflection Effect in, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 170
- Ecuador, the Upper Eocene Deposits of the Coast of, Foraminifera from, T. W. Vaughan, 575
- Edinburgh: Royal Botanic Garden, a memorial tablet to Sir Isaac Bayley Balfour unveiled, 501; Royal Infirmary, the New X-ray Department of the, 639; University: conferment of doctorates; award of the Cameron prize to Dr. H. H. Dale, 176; Address to new graduates by Prof. J. H. Ashworth, 240; Animal Breeding, gift by Lord Woolavington for a chair of, 601; inaugural address of Prof. E. Shearer, 609; Dr. D. Bain appointed lecturer in technical chemistry; J. E. Gordon appointed lecturer in the Department of Agriculture, 680; Prof. Baldwin Brown appointed Munro lecturer; J. A. V. Butler appointed a lecturer in the Department of Chemistry, 788
- Education: Labour Policy in, 871; Science and Mr. H. G. Wells, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 723
- Educational: Settlement Association, Report for 1925-26, 824; Training for Oversea Life, 253
- Egypt: Ancient, Royal Costume and Race in, Miss M. A. Murray, 206; Early: and the Caucasus, Sir Flinders Petrie; Miss Gardiner and Miss Caton-Thompson, 463; Sir Flinders Petrie, 514; Miss G. Caton-Thompson and Miss E. W. Gardner, 624; and the Fayum, Sir Flinders Petrie, 696; Physical Department of the Ministry of Public Works, Annual Report, 1923-24, Dr. H. E. Hurst, 279
- Egyptian: Antiquities from Southern Russia, M. Matthieu, 855; Cosmetic, an Ancient, A. C. Chapman and H. J. Plenderleith, 857; History, Sir Flinders Petrie, 157; Shadow: The Rate of Work done with an, Drs. J. S. Haldane and Y. Henderson, 308; The, and the Rate of Human Work, H. S. Rowell; P. J. H. Unna, 481
- Eka-Cesium, O. Hahn and O. Erbacher, 534
- Elastic Co-actions, Experimental Investigations on, Colonnetti, 323
- Elasticity and Plasticity, Prof. E. G. Coker, 743
- Electric: Carrier in Copper, The Inertia of the, R. C. Tolman and M. Mott-Smith, 785; Discharge through Helium, Dr. T. Takamine, 857; Field, The Mechanics of the, Sir J. J. Thomson, 342; Light, Standardisation in the Design of Systems for Distributing, J. Beard and T. Haldane, 708; Power Station at Töging, 601; Television, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 590; Waves and their Propagation, Sir Ernest Rutherford, 809
- Electrical: Charges from Like Solids, The, Prof. P. E. Shaw, 659; Energy, Exchange of, between Countries, 527; Engineers, Institution of, election of officers, 169; Senatore G. Marconi elected an honorary member of the, 708; Field of the Atmosphere up to a Height of 20,000 Metres, Records of the, P. Idراع, 214; Industry in Great Britain, the present day position of, Dr. W. H. Eccles, 637; Technology: a Textbook for the following Examinations, National Certificate, City and Guilds, A.M.I.E.E., B.Sc. Engineering, H. Cotton. Part I, 691; Underground Network in Paris, The 60,000-volt, Col. E. Mercier, 923
- Electricity: Bill, The, 759; Supply: in Ireland, The Future of, Kettle, 742; Position and Prospects of, Sir John Snell, August 7, Suppt., 17; The Atomicity of, as a Quantum Theory Law, Dr. O. Klein, 516
- Electrolytes: Antagonistic Action of, and Permeability of Membranes, K. C. Sen, 481; The Action of Silica on, Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, 517; Dr. A. F. Joseph, 878
- Electro: -endosmosis and Electrolytic Water Transport, H. C. Hepburn, 934; -medical Apparatus, List of, Newton and Wright, Ltd., 925; -motive Force in a Photo-active Cell containing a Fluorescent Electrolyte, The Location of the, C. C. Murdock, 575
- Electromagnetic Waves, Detection of, by Metallic Contacts, H. Pelabon, 214
- Electrometers and Photo-electric Cells, List of, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 643
- Electron: Emission Energy with Oxide Cathodes, H. Rothe, 64; Spinning: Kaufmann's Experiment and the, L. H. Thomas, 374; The Electromagnetic Mass and Momentum of a, G. Breit, 396; The Jolly, Sir R. A. S. Paget, 885
- Electronic Structure and Band-spectrum Structure in Diatomic Molecules, Systematic Relations between, iii., Dr. R. S. Mulliken, 143
- Electrons: in Ionised Gases, Scattering of, Dr. F. M. Penning, 301; in Mercury Vapour, The Mean Free Path of, L. R. Maxwell, 575; Photo-electric Emission and Thermionic Emission of, The Temperature relations of, E. H. Hall, 574; Spinning, I. I. Rabi, 228
- Electrostatic Machines, The Current-voltage Characteristics of, when supplying Current to Non-inductive loads and to a Coolidge X-ray Tube, E. J. Evans, 70
- Element 61, J. A. Harris and B. S. Hopkins, 319
- Elephant, The Anatomy of the, Dr. N. B. Eales, 282
- Embryonic Tissues Growing *in vivo* and *in vitro*, The Differentiation of, ii., T. S. P. Strangeways and Honor B. Fell, 35
- Emergence of New Qualities, Philosophy of, Prof. G. C. Field, 582
- Emotion and Insanity, Dr. S. Thalbitzer. Translated by M. G. Beard, 405
- Empire: Air Transport, speeches on, 668; *Cotton Growing Review*, The, July, 529
- Emu, Kidney Fat of the, The Fixed Oil of the, F. R. Morrison, 467
- Endamæba histolytica*, Nuclear Division in the Trophozoites of, C. Uribe, 143
- Endemic Flora, An, F. Lewis, 604
- Energy, The Loss of, in Metal Plates of Finite Thickness, due to Eddy Currents produced by Alternating Magnetic Fields, Prof. E. W. Marchant and J. L. Miller, 34
- Engineer Officers of the Royal Navy, The Status of, 126
- Engineering and the Chemical Industry, Sir Max Muspratt, 166
- Engineers, The Training of, Sir Theodore Morison, 742
- English Provincial Universities: Demand and Supply, 556
- Entamæba histolytica*, Nuclear Division in, Prof. C. A. Kofoid and Dr. O. Swezy, 926
- Entomology, Economic, The Progress of, with special reference to Australia and New Zealand, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 888
- Enzyme: Activity, The supposed Regeneration of, Prof. I. Novi, 712; Investigation, Technique in, R. Willstätter, 785
- 'Eötvös' Torsion Balance, The, 406
- Equations, The Imaginary Roots of, Dr. H. C. Pocklington, 627, 735
- Erdbeben: Die Frage der Periodizität der: eine Darstellung des gegenwärtigen Standes der einschlägigen Untersuchungen, Prof. E. Tams, 5
- Erde und Weltall, Prof. S. Arrhenius, Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Dr. Finkelstein, 656
- Erythrite, A New, C. Prévost, 358
- Esquimo: Culture in Alaska, An Early, D. Jenness, 710; Engravings on Walrus Ivory, L. Giroux, 604
- Essex: an Outline Scientific Survey; including Geology, Botany, and Zoology, by Members of the Essex Field Club and others. Edited by G. E. Hutchings, 188
- Ether Drift Experiments, Prof. Miller's, Prof. H. Thirring, 81
- Ethnographical Specimens in Great Britain, Plea for the Preservation of, Lord Onslow, 94
- Ethylene Derivatives, The Stereochemistry of the, J. A. Le Bel, 899
- Eucalypts: belonging chiefly to the Ash Group, The Wood Structure of certain, M. B. Welch, 611; Cultivated, The Essential Oils from some, A. R. Penfold, 287

- Eugenic Reform, The Need for, Major L. Darwin, 39
 Eugenics : and Human Heredity in South Africa, Studies in, 101 ; Some Factors in, together with Notes in some South African Cases, Prof. H. B. Fantham, 101
 Euphrates, River Terraces of the, Prof. W. J. Sollas, 692
 European : Civilisation, African Natives and, 289 ; The Dawn of, V. Gordon Childe, 401 ; Culture, The Origin of, 401
 Evans Collection at Oxford, The Lewis, Recent Additions, 160
 Evening Primroses and Mice, The Genetics of, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 914
 Evolution : Prof. J. Graham Kerr, 329 ; and Religion in Education : Polemics of the Fundamentalist Controversy of 1922 to 1926, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 652 ; Modern Aspects of, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 617 ; Selected Articles on, Compiled by Edith M. Phelps, 543 ; The Gist of, Prof. H. H. Newman, 543
 Evolutionary Physiology, 361
 Exakten Naturwissenschaften, Ergebnisse der, Herausgegeben von der Schriftleitung der *Naturwissenschaften*. Fünfter Band, 729
 Exhibition of 1851, appointments to studentships and scholarships, 104
 Expansion at Low Temperatures, Coefficients of, R. M. Buffington and W. M. Latimer, 748
 Experimentalphysik, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von W. Wien and F. Harms. Band 1, 909
 Exploration, Adventures of. Book 5 : Australia and New Zealand, Sir John Scott Keltie and S. C. Gilmour, 910
 Explosifs, poudres, gaz de combat : leçons professées à la Faculté des Sciences de Lille, Prof. P. Pascal, 150
 Explosions : Audibility of, and the Constitution of the Upper Atmosphere, F. W. J. Whipple, 309 ; in Gaseous Media, Dr. Garner, and others, 29
 Explosive : Flames, Projection of, M. J. Burgess, 569 ; Wave, Influence of the Pressure on the Formation of the, P. Dumanois and P. Laffitte, 394
 Explosives : in Mines Research Committee, Prof. J. F. Thorpe appointed chairman of the, and F. E. Smith a member of the committee, 241 ; Velocity of Detonation for, E. Jones, 134
 Factories and Workshops Report for 1925, The, 780
Falkenbergia Doubletii, Existence of Free Iodine in, E. Chemin and R. Legendre, 899
 Falmouth, Climatology of, J. B. Phillips, 390
 Family 'Trinity', The, Prof. Radcliffe-Brown, 496
 Faraday, Michael, a portrait of, to be presented to the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 781
 Fatty Acids, Higher Order X-ray Reflections from, J. A. Prins and Dr. D. Coster, 83
 Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, The, edited by Sir Arthur E. Shipley. Birds. Vol. 3. Second edition, E. C. Stuart Baker, 45 ; edited by Sir Arthur E. Shipley, assisted by Dr. H. Scott, Coleoptera : Chrysomalidae (Chrysomelinae and Hali-tinae), S. Maulik, October 16, Suppt., 23
 Faurea McNaughtonii Phill. ("Terblanz"), its Ecology and Distribution, J. Phillips, 934
 Fayum Lakes, The, G. W. Grabham, 911
 Feeding in Infancy and Childhood, Modern Methods of, D. Paterson and J. F. Smith, 439
 Female Oestral Hormone in the Female Organs of the Vegetable Kingdom, Detection and Determination of, S. Loewe and E. Spohr, 899
 Fermentation, Influence of certain Colloids upon, Part 3, R. Greig-Smith, 251
 Fern Prothallii, Abnormal, Miss E. Schindler, 710
 Ferric Hydroxide Sol and the Lyotrope Series, W. W. Taylor, 71
 Ferro-nickels, Reversible, The Course of the Isothermo Representing the Resistance and Thermo-electric Power of the, in the Interval -200°C . to 1000°C ., Chevenard, 107
 Fever, Recurrent, transmitted both by Ornithodorus and by Lice, C. Nicolle and C. Anderson, 142
 Field : Crops, Yield, and Position of, J. S. Cole and A. L. Hallsted, 282 ; Museum of Natural History, Report for 1925, 530
 Fierasfer, The Inquiline Fish, at Key West, Florida, G. H. Parker, 396
 Films, Thin, Properties of, Sir William B. Hardy, 700
 Finlay's Comet, S. Hasunuma, 97, 242
 Finsbury Technical College, The Passing of, 122
 Fire, Outbreaks of, A Practical Treatise on, S. G. Gamble, 728
 Fireball : Another Detonating, W. F. Denning, 566 ; on August 13, W. F. Denning, 388
 Fireballs, Abundance of, W. F. Denning, 495
 Fire-damp Detector, Electric Lamp, C. S. W. Grice and A. G. Gulliford, 497
 First Order Triangulation, Rev. C. V. Hodgson, 458
 Fish : Oxygen Requirements of, J. A. Gardner, 98 ; Passes, W. L. Calderwood, 710 ; Stocking in America, C. W. Creaser, 62
 Fisheries : around Greenland and Iceland, 318 ; Investigations in Denmark, Dr. Petersen and Dr. Blegvad, 282
 Fishes, A Remarkable Suborder of, 774
 Fishing : from the Earliest Times, W. Radcliffe. Second edition, 907 ; The History of, 907
 Fison Memorial Lecture, 1926, Very Rev. W. R. Inge, 109
 Flame Speeds, The Supposed Law of, Prof. W. A. Bone, 837
 Flea Bites, The Reaction to : Prof. A. E. Boycott, 591 ; E. I. Robson, 843 ; Anaphylaxis and Louse Infestation, Prof. A. D. Peacock, 696
 Fleece Characters, Inheritance of, F. Roberts, 783
 Fleurs de la Côte d'Azur (De Toulon à Menton), Les, L. Marret, 9
 Floral Organs, The Fall of, I. Namikawa, 784
 Florida, The Hurricane in, 458
 Flow Past a Rotating Cylinder, Relf and Lavender, 819
 Fluids : Plane Flow of, Study of the, A. Toussaint and E. Carafoli, 35 ; Superposed, The Oscillations of, Prof. H. Lamb, 915
 Fluorescence, Activated, and Doppler Effect, F. Rasetti, 47
 Fluorescent Bodies, The Radio-chemistry of, Mlle. Chou-croun, 395
 Fluorine : Arc Spectrum of, The Double Normal State of the, T. L. de Bruin, 804 ; (F1), The Spectrum of, Prof. H. Dingle, 862
 'Flying Shadows' : The Cause of, E. Perucca, 35 ; The Theory of, G. Horn-D' Arturo, 142
 Focus, the Best Position of, The Criterion for, T. Smith, 35
 Fog-Signals : Operation of, from a Distance, J. J. Dowling ; The Writer of the Note, 265 ; Unattended, at or near the Sea, 58
 Folk Dances as a Survival of Primitive Ritual, Miss Violet Alford, 824
 Food : its Composition and Preparation : a Textbook for Classes in Household Science, Mary T. Dowd and Jean D. Jameson. Second edition, 909 ; Supply and Population, Sir Daniel Hall, August 7, Suppt., 20
 Foods : The Chemical Analysis of, a Practical Treatise on the Examination of Foodstuffs and the Detection of Adulterants, Dr. H. E. Cox, 115
 Forest : in Relation to Humus, Dr. W. H. Pearsall, 642 ; Phase in Britain, The Last, O. G. S. Crawford, 206
 Forestry : Commissioners, Sixth Annual Report of the, 385 ; Congress, The World's, 30 ; in the British Empire, The Practice of, Prof. E. P. Stebbing, 145 ; The Role of the University in the Practice of, Prof. A. W. Borthwick, 202 ; within the British Empire, The Imperial Conference and, 777
 Formaldehyde : Double Rotational Quantification in, A New Type of Absorption Spectrum : Prof. V. Henri and S. A. Schou, 225 ; The Examination of Fish for, A. R. Tankard and D. J. T. Bagnall, 610 ; Vapour of, The Ultra-violet Absorption Spectrum of the, Prof. V. Henri and S. A. Schou, 214
 Formic Acid Vapour, The Absorption Spectrum of, in Relation to Molecular Associations, L. Harris, 482
 Forrest, James, Lecture, Senator Marconi, 669
 Forthcoming Books of Science, 570
 Fossil : Apes and Man, Dr. D. Black, 746 ; Insects, Hunting, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 781 ; Leaf-beds in Victoria, F. Chapman, 711 ; Men of the Denise, The, L. Mayet, 395
 Fourier Integral of Finite Type, The Summation of a, S. Pollard, 790

- Fowl, Domestic, Fertility in the, Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 282
Fowls: Sex Chromosomes in, Factors of the, Serebrovsky and Wassina, 819; Sex-linked Inheritance in, Prof. Punnett, 819
Fox Indians, Reservation of the, Tama, Iowa, Expedition to the, Dr. T. Michelson, 95, 132
France, The New Map of, Col. G. Perrier, 461
Franks, Physical Characters of the, H. V. Vallois, 281
Fraunhofer, Joseph, and the Development of Optical Instruments, M. von Rohr, 141
Fritz, John, gold medal, award of the, to E. A. Sperry, 744
Frog, Abnormal Venous Circulation in a, F. W. Flattely, 50
Frogs, etc., frozen into Solid Ice, The Vitality of, J. T. Cusworth; E. G. Boulenger, 457
Fuel: Research, 645; Research Board, Pamphlet No. 6, 130; Technology, Institution of, election of officers, 204; Utilisation, 905
Fuels: and their Combustion, Prof. R. T. Haslam and Prof. R. P. Russell, 905; The Economic Use of, appointment of a Committee on, 314
Fumigation with Hydrocyanic Acid, B. J. Smit and T. J. Naude, 534
Function and Design, Prof. J. B. Leathes, August 7, Suppt., 18, 519
Fungal Symbiosis, Prof. F. Morini, 710
Fungi, 532
Future, The Making of the: The Coal Crisis and the Future: a Study of Social Disorders and their Treatment, Prof. P. Abercrombie, and others, 9
- γ -pipeconylidene-methylethylketone, Some Derivatives of, Prof. H. Ryan, J. Keane, and B. A. O'Donoghue, 177
 γ -Rays, Distribution of Intensity in the Spectrum of, Dr. D. Skobeltzyn, 553
Gang Age, The, a Study of the Preadolescent Boy and his Recreational Needs, Dr. P. H. Furfey, 257
Gas: A New Representation of a, S. Drzewiecki, 862; Cylinders, Heat Treatment of, 712
Gaseous: Adsorption, Early History of, Sir Joseph Larmor, 586; Media, Explosions in, Dr. Garner and others, 29
Gases: Ignition of, N. S. Walls and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, 461; Temperatures, Pressures, and Densities of, Relations between the, 169; The Burning of, in Nitrous Oxide, Prof. H. B. Dixon and W. F. Higgins, 862
Gear, a Novel, 927
Gels, Velocities of Diffusion in, M. Watanabé, 748
Geminid Meteoric Shower, The, W. F. Denning, 854
Gene, The Theory of the, Prof. T. H. Morgan; Prof. R. C. Punnett, 435
Genetica, Bibliographia. Onder redactie van Dr. J. P. Lotsy en Dr. H. N. Kooiman. Deel 1. 766
Genetics, Animal Breeding and, 464
Geographical Exploration, Dr. D. G. Hogarth, 23
Geography: in School, J. Fairgrieve, 45; and Town Planning, 505
Geological: Congress at Madrid, The International, 284; Society, election of a foreign member and of foreign associates, 96; Survey: in Great Britain, The Progress of, 211; Scotland, Memoirs of the, The Economic Geology of the Central Coalfield of Scotland. Area 5: Glasgow East, Coatbridge, and Airdrie; with Chryston, Glenboig, Greengairs, Slamannan, Caldercruix, and Salsburgh, Dr. C. T. Clough and others. Second edition, 656; Time, Dr. A. Holmes, 27
Geologisch dargestellt, Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914-18. In 13 Heften. Herausgegeben von Prof. J. Wilser. Heft 2 (zu Heft 1 gehörig): Lothringen. Von Prof. E. Kraus. Mit einem Beitrag (Abschnitt Jura) von Dr. W. Klüpfel. Heft 3: Zwischen Maas und Mosel. Von Prof. R. Lais. Heft 13: Südostmazedonien und Kleinasien. Von Prof. O. H. Erdmannsdorffer, Prof. C. Lebling, Prof. K. Leuchs, Dr. K. Osswald, Dr. A. Wurm, 152
Geology: Historical, An Introduction to, with special reference to North America, Prof. W. J. Miller. Second edition, 189
Geometrical Analysis, A Course of, Dr. H. Bagchi, 766
Geometry: Analytic, Prof. Maria M. Roberts and Prof. Julia T. Colpitts. Second edition, October 16, Suppt., 28; Fourfold, being the Elementary Geometry of the Four-Dimensional World, D. B. Mair, 368; of René Descartes, The, translated from the French and Latin by D. E. Smith and M. L. Latham. With a facsimile of the first edition, 1637, 400; Practical, based on the various Geometry Books by Godfrey and Siddons, A. W. Siddons and R. T. Hughes, October 16, Suppt., 28; Theoretical, based on the various Geometry Books by Godfrey and Siddons, A. W. Siddons and R. T. Hughes, October 16, Suppt., 28
Geophysical Papers, The Publication of, 780
Geophysik, angewandten, Methoden der, Dr. R. Ambronn, 620
Geotropic Curvature, The Mechanism of, F. Tondera, 673
German: Dye Trust, The, 348; Scientific and Medical Association, Handbook of the Düsseldorf Assembly of the, 456; University Students, Statistics of, 1914 and 1925, 249
Germany, Universities of, Guide-book to the, 357
Ghost Dance Religion among the Pomo of California, The, E. M. Loeb, 818
Giacobini's Comet and the Meteoric Display of October 9, W. F. Denning, 709
Gibbs, Willard, gold medal for 1926, Prof. J. J. Abel. awarded the, 890
Gibraltar Skull, The Recently Discovered, Miss D. A. E. Garrod, 320
Glacial Anticyclones, The: the Poles of the Atmospheric Circulation, Prof. W. H. Hobbs, 111
Glaciated Ochreous Flint from Cromer, A, J. Reid Moir, 445
Glasgow: Royal Technical College, Calendar of, 465; University, conferment of doctorates, 31
Glass: Annealing, Dr. J. W. French, 681; Effects of Thermal Treatment on, as shown by Precise Viscometry, V. H. Stott, D. Turner, and H. A. Sloman, 34; in Early Ages, Sir Flinders Petrie, 178; -making in Ancient Egypt, J. H. Gardiner, 389; Opal, J. W. Ryde, 178
Glasses: at High Temperatures, The Electrical Conductivity of, F. F. S. Bryson, 178; Commercial, The Expansion of, M. Samsoen, 106; Soda-lime, The Influence of Moisture on the Rate of Melting and on the Properties of, Edith M. Firth, F. W. Hodkin, M. Parkin, and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 178; The Physical Properties of, Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 569
Glozel: Archaeological Discoveries at, Prof. S. Reinach; Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 600; The Neolithic Layer of, C. Depéret, 755
Glucosamine, The Rotatory Power of Organic Bodies as a Function of the pH: E. Vellinger, 214
Glucoside, A New, Hydrolysable by Rhamno-diastrase, extracted from the Fresh Flowers of *Ulex europæus*, M. Bridel and C. Béguin, 250
Gmelin's Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie, 853
Gobi Desert: American Museum Expeditions in the, 1922-25, Methods and Results of the, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 198; Discoveries in the, by the American Museum Expeditions, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 418
God and Evolution, Rev. Dr. W. R. Matthews, 543
Gold: Arc Spectrum of, On the Structure of the, Prof. J. C. McLennan and A. B. McLay, 33; Das kolloide: in Biologie und Medizin: die Goldsolreaktion in Liquor Cerebrospinalis, Dr. E. Joel, 77; Prof. R. Zsigmondy and P. A. Thiessen, 77; in Sea-water, Prof. F. Haber, 23
Golden Eagle, The, Seton Gordon, 377
Goldfish Culture for Amateurs: How to breed and rear Goldfish in Aquaria and Ponds, A. E. Hodge and A. Derham, October 16, Suppt., 23
Golgi Origin of Fatty Yolk, The, in the Light of Parat's Work, Prof. V. Nath, 767
Gordonia, S. W., The River System of, S. H. Haughton, 251
Government Chemist, Report of the, 491
Grabau medal, founded by C. Y. Wang, awarded to Prof. A. W. Grabau, 130
Grafting, Pernicious, Dr. M. Grabham, 85; W. M. Macdonald, 303; R. C. Knight and R. G. Hatton, 372; Albert and Gabrielle L. C. Howard, 373
Grapes, The Growth of, P. R. v. d. R. Copeman, 935
Grasses, Chromosome Complements in, G. Evans, 841
Gravity Determinations at Sea, Dr. F. A. V. Meinesz, 497
Great Britain: Bird Protection in, Dr. J. Ritchie, 73; Seasonal Sunshine in, L. C. W. Bonacina, 194

- Great Rift Valley, The, Dr. F. Dixey, 389
 Greece, Ancient, at Work: an Economic History of Greece from the Homeric Period to the Roman Conquest, Prof. G. Glotz. Translated by M. R. Dobie, 79
 Greenland: Expedition of the University of Michigan to, Report of the, 707; The Cretaceous Plants of, 808
 Groma, The: an Ancient Surveying Instrument, R. W. Sloley, 303
 Ground Photo-surveying in India, 641
 Grubb, Sir Howard, Parsons and Company, The Optical Works of, 340
 Gunter, Rev. Edmund, three hundredth anniversary of the death of, 813
 Gustatory Sensory Reflex, The, F. Allen and others, 246
 Gypsies of Wales: The Dialect of the, being the Older Form of British Romani preserved in the Speech of the Clan of Abram Wood, Dr. J. Sampson, 291
 Gypsy Marriage in England, T. W. Thompson, 673
- Haddock and Biology, H. Thompson, 783
 Hæmochromogen, The Chemical Nature of, and its Carbon Monoxide Compound, R. Hill, 790
 Hæmoglobin, Prof. J. Barcroft, 285
 Halides of Tin and Titanium with Organic Bases, Additive Compounds of, II., G. Scagliarini and M. Monti, 682
 Halley Lecture, The, Dr. G. M. B. Dobson, 221
 Hannover, Technische Hochschule, Prof. G. von Hevesy invited to the professorship of physical chemistry at the, 715
 Harmonic Constants, Prediction of Tide and Current, and their Description by Means of these Constants, Investigation of, Rear-Admiral Phaff, October 16, Suppt., 25
 Harrison, B., a memorial tablet to, 94
 Harrison Memorial prize, The, awarded to Dr. C. R. Harington, 924
 Haslemere Educational Museum, The, 357
 Hauptlinien der Linienspektren, Tabelle der, aller Elemente nach Wellenlänge geordnet, Prof. H. Kayser, 509
 Haut Chagres, Panama, The Stratigraphic Horizon of the Beds containing *Lepidocyclus chaperi* on, T. W. Vaughan, 575
 Hawaiian Volcano Plants, I. H. Burkill, 69
 Hawksley, Thomas, lecture, The, Prof. E. G. Coker, 743
 Health of the Army, 1924, Report on the, 95
 Helium: and Neon in Vacuum Tubes, The Occurrence of, Prof. E. C. C. Baly and R. W. Riding, 625; Dr. R. W. Lawson, 838; Hydrogen into: reported Transformation of, Profs. Paneth and Peters, 455, 526; in Natural Gases of Japan, Y. Kano and B. Yamaguti, 64; Scattering of Electrons in, E. G. Dymond, 336; Stars, Radial Velocities of 368, E. B. Frost, S. B. Barrett, and O. Struve, 143; The Curve of Fusion of, Prof. W. H. Keesom, 359; The Solidification of, Prof. W. H. Keesom, 58, 81, 600
 Helmholtz's Treatise on Physiological Optics, translated from the third German edition. Edited by Prof. J. P. C. Southall. Vol. 3: The Perceptions of Vision, 74
 Helwan, The Climate of, L. J. Sutton, 133
 Hepatic Glycogen in Fasting Animals treated with Insulin, Behaviour of the, S. Visco, 719
 Heredity in Man: Its Importance both Biologically and Educationally, Prof. H. B. Fantham, 101
 Heron-Allen and Earland Collection of Foraminifera, The, presented to the British Museum (Natural History) by E. Heron-Allen, 924
Herpetomonas papatasi and *Leishmania tropica*, Identity of, S. Adler and O. Theodor, 85
 Herring: and Plankton, R. E. Savage, 353; Mackerel and Plankton, A. C. Hardy, 281
 Herrings along the Baltic Coast of Sweden, C. Hessle, 321
 Hessian Fly, a Parasite of the, Studies on, C. C. Hill, 207
 High: Altitudes, Acclimatisation to, Dr. J. S. Haldane, 702; Compressions, The Possibility of Realising, without Antidetonants, P. Dumanois, 106; Frequency: or Ironless Induction Furnaces, N. R. Davis and C. R. Burch; F. Adcock, 48; Radiations, Properties of, Prof. J. A. Gray, 801; Voltage Laboratories, A. P. M. Fleming, 167
- pH intérieur cellulaire, Le, Dr. P. Reiss, 836
 History: and Evolution, F. S. Marvin, 187; Theory of, Prof. F. J. Taggart, 187; The Outline of, a Plain History of Life and Mankind, H. G. Wells. New edition, fully revised. Parts 1-24, 872; The Twilight of, Dr. D. G. Hogarth, 529
 Hofmeister: Wilhelm, the Work and Life of a Nineteenth-Century Botanist, Prof. K. von Goebel, with Biographical Supplement by Frau Prof. Ganzenmüller, translated by H. M. Bower, and edited botanically by Prof. F. O. Bower, 473
 Hokkaido Eruption, The, 60
 Hormones, The Commercial Production of, 174
 Horse, The Evolution of the, Prof. F. B. Loomis, 873
 Host-parasite Specificity, Prof. R. W. Hegner, 784
 Huddersfield Technical College, H. Lowery appointed head of the physics department, 788; W. M. Wilcox, appointed head of the electrical engineering department, 789
 Hull: Catalogue of Exhibits of Shipping and Fisheries at, T. Sheppard, 316; University College, appointment of Prof. A. E. Morgan as principal, 68
 Human: Body, The, Dr. Marie Carmichael Stopes, 115; Embryo, Early Development of, Profs. G. W. Bartelmez and H. M. Evans, 317; Life, Biology and, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 844; Race, The Pedigree of the, Prof. H. H. Wilder, 260
 Hungarian Bronze Age, The, Dr. L. Zoltai, 281
 Hunter and Driffield memorial lecture, The, Prof. C. Fabry, 128
 Hydra, Localisation of Formative Agencies in, H. W. Rand, J. F. Bovard, and D. E. Minnich, 682
 Hydration of Ions, On the Free Energy of, T. J. Webb, 575
 Hydron Concentration and Photographic Emulsions, S. O. Rawling and J. W. Glassett, 893, 927
 Hydroaromatic Alcohols, The Etherification of the, J. B. Senderens and J. Aboulenc, 898
 Hydrocarbons, The Heats of Combustion of some, D. P. Kononov, 250
 Hydrogen: A Photo-ionisation Experiment with, F. L. Mohler, 575; as Anion, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 13; Atom, Radiating, Effects of an Electric Field upon the, K. L. Hertel, 396; Carbon and, Atomic Volumes of, W. F. Short, 445; into Helium, Reported Transformation of, Profs. Paneth and Peters, 455, 526; Molecule, Absorption Spectrum of the, Prof. J. J. Hopfield and G. H. Dieke, 592; Occluded, The Effect of, on the Tensile Strength of Iron, L. B. Pfeil, 34; Series in the Extreme Ultra-violet, The Reversal of the, Prof. T. Lyman, 56; Spectrum, The Secondary: Prof. O. W. Richardson, 116; Structure in the v., Prof. O. W. Richardson, 861; Stark Components in, Observed Relative Intensities of, Dr. J. S. Foster and Miss M. Laura Chalk, 592; Sulphide in the Black Sea Waters, The Source of, Prof. B. L. Issatchenko, 26; The Action of, on Hot Solid Copper, C. S. Smith and C. R. Hayward, 466; The reported Conversion of, into Helium, Prof. H. S. Taylor, 852; The Secondary Spectrum of, and the Occurrence of H_2^+ , H. D. Smyth and C. J. Brasefield, 396
 Hydroids of the *Valdivia* Expedition, Prof. E. Stechow, 926
 Hydrology and Ground Water: a Practical Text-book for the Use of Civil Engineers, Surveyors, Students, and all those who deal with the Control of Water, J. M. Lacey, 440
 Hygiene: and Tropical Medicine, The London School of, 383; A Manual of, Sir William H. Hamer and Dr. C. W. Hutt, 799
 Hygrometer employing Glycerine, A, Dr. E. Griffiths and J. H. Awbery, 825
 Hypnotics, A New Class of, A. Lumière and F. Perrin, 718
 Hypophysics Cerebri in Man, Development of the, with a Note upon its Structure in the Human Adult, D. Waterston, 826
- Ice: Ages, Recent and Ancient, Prof. A. P. Coleman; C. E. P. Brooks, 293; -bergs, The Detection of, 750; -domes and the Atmosphere, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 111
 Ignition, Protection against, by Perforated Plates, Wheeler and Grice, 100

- Illegitimacy and Racial Invasions in Britain, Dr. J. Brownlee, 746
- Illinium: Isolation of, P. Rolla and L. Fernandes, 820; The New Element of Atomic Number 61: Prof. B. Brauner, 84
- Illuminating Engineering, Progress of, 671
- Illumination: in relation to Plant Distribution, Photoelectric measurements of, Part I, Drs. W. R. G. Atkins and H. H. Poole, 141; Research, 60; J. W. T. Walsh, and others, 102; The Distribution of Red Algae in relation to, Drs. W. R. G. Atkins and H. H. Poole, 155
- Immigrant Children at Ellis Island, A Psychological Study of, Dr. Bertha M. Boody, 406
- Immunochemical Studies, edited by Prof. C. H. Browning, 910
- Imperial: Cancer Research Fund, Report of the, 815; Chemical Industries, Ltd., Registration of, 852; College of Tropical Agriculture, The, 741; Conference: Address at the, Mr. Amery, 637; Research and the, 793; Research Sub-Committee, Speeches at the, 668; Institute, opening of the reorganised public exhibition galleries of the, 529; Social Hygiene Congress, Wembley, October 1925, Proceedings of the, 762
- Inanition and Malnutrition, The Effects of, upon Growth and Structure, Prof. C. M. Jackson, 152
- Inbreeding, A. D. Buchanan Smith, 856
- Incandescent Lamps, Rating, Dr. N. R. Campbell and C. G. Eden, 820
- Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum Sextum, October 16, Suppt., 22
- India: Cold Weather Rains in, Sir Gilbert T. Walker, 172; Government of, Report of the Educational Commissioner for 1924-25, 933; Irrigation in, 568; Peasant and Pundit in, 472; Rainfall forecast for August and September, 493; scheme for a co-operative colony of middle-class home-crofters, 286; Southern: Archæan Rocks of, Dr. W. F. Smeeth, 533; Vital Statistics of, Major A. J. H. Russell, 352; Survey of, General Report and Report on Map Publication and Office Work for 1924-25, 816; Western, Post Cretaceous Igneous Activity in, Prof. K. K. Mathur and V. S. Dubry, 769
- Indian: Clan in Wales, An, Prof. R. L. Turner, 291; Geology, A Bibliography of, Part IV. Palæontological Index, T. H. D. LaTouche, 334; Origins, H. B. Hannah, 642; Science Congress, Sir Jagadis C. Bose elected President of the, 60; Witchcraft and Primitive forms of Belief, 255
- Indus Valley, Mr. Mackay to work on the sites in the, 708
- Industrial: Fatigue Research Board, acceptance by Lord D'Abernon of the, 890; Research: Associations, the State and, J. W. Williamson, 676; Dr. W. L. Balls, 770; The Administration of, Dr. E. R. Weidlein, 57
- Industry, The Facts of, Lord Astor, and others, 166
- Infant Welfare, Relative Value of Factors influencing, Miss Ethel M. Elderton, 98
- Infinite Series, An Introduction to the Theory of, Dr. T. J. I'a. Bromwich. Second edition, revised with the assistance of Dr. T. M. MacRobert, 112
- Inheritance as an Economic Factor, Sir Josiah Stamp, August 7, Suppt., 17
- Insect: Drift, The Physical Basis of, C. J. P. Cave, 50; Pests of Farm and Garden Crops, Leaflets on, 204
- Insecticides: Fungicides and Weed Killers, Dr. E. Boucart. Translated from the French and adapted to British Standards and Practice. Second English edition, revised and enlarged by T. R. Burton. October 16, Suppt., 24; New and Little-known, F. Tattersfield, C. T. Gimingham, and H. M. Morris, 642
- Insects, Intestinal Secretion of, O. Shinodo, 460
- Insulin, The Influence of Nickel and Cobalt on the Action produced by Insulin in the Rabbit, G. Bertrand and M. Mâcheboëuf, 178
- Intelligence: and Family History, Miss Grace Allen, 389; How we Judge, An Investigation into the Value of an Interview as the Means of Estimating General Intelligence, Dr. E. H. Magson, 687; Judging, R. J. Bartlett, 687
- Interfaces, Physical Phenomena and Molecular Orientation at, 607
- Interference and Corpuscular Light, L. de Broglie, 441
- Interferogram, The Analysis of an, R. Kingslake, 754
- Intermediates, Prof. J. F. Thorpe, 689; for Dyestuffs, A. Davidson, 689
- Internal Combustion Engines, Importance of the combustion yield in, P. Dumanois, 718
- International: Agreements affecting Port Sanitary Work, Sir George Buchanan, 537; Congress of Psychology, 606; Longitude Determinations, Dr. J. Jackson, 891; Ornithological Congress at Copenhagen, The, 247; Physiological Congress in Stockholm, The twelfth, 499; Research Council, Invitation to Germany, Austria, Hungary, and Bulgaria to join the, 21; Scholarships for the Advancement of the Sciences, Madame Curie, 888
- Interpolation Theory, on the Cardinal Function of, W. L. Ferrar, 178
- Intestinal Protozoa, Prof. R. W. Hegner, 855
- Invar: Steel Balance Beams, J. J. Manley, 674; The Anomalous Dilatation of, Prof. F. Zernike, 662; Prof. C. Benedicks and P. Sederholm, 842
- Invention as a Remedy for Unemployment, 397; W. A. Benton, 731
- Iodine: Molecule, The Size of the, B. Topley, 802; The Absorption of, by Precipitated Magnesia, A. Hamy, 358
- Ionisation: in Reacting Gases, A. K. Brewer, 682; Potential and the Periodic System, Rolla and Piccardi, 820
- Ions in Air, The Mobility of, Part iii., Prof. A. M. Tyndall and L. R. Phillips, 33
- Ireland: Early, The Historical Geography of, W. Fitzgerald, 334; National University of, Calendar, 357
- Irish: Limnology, 391; Sea, Hydrography of the, R. J. Daniel, 353
- Iron: Amalgam, The Electrolytic Potential of, J. Heyrovský and B. Souček, 358; and Steel, Stainless, J. H. G. Monypenny, 3; in Minerals and Rocks, Colours due to, G. R. MacCarthy, 208; Single Crystals of, Magnetic Properties of, E. B. Wedmore, 14
- Islamique, Le monde, M. Meyerhof, October 16, Suppt., 21
- 'Island Universes,' The Problem of, Dr. Hubble, 388
- Isle of Wight, Alien Plants in the, J. F. Rayner, 567
- Isomers, Two, The Absorption in the Ultra-violet of, A. Kirmann and H. Volkringer, 142
- Isomorphous Double Tartrates, The Anomalous Optical Properties of Some New Series of, H. E. Buckley, 105
- Isostasy, The Nature of, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 461
- Isotherms of Hydrogen, of Nitrogen and of Hydrogen-nitrogen mixtures at 0° and 20° C. up to a pressure of 200 atmospheres, T. T. H. Verschoyle, 34
- Italian Patented Inventions, The Printing *in extenso* of, 166
- Jan Mayen: The Rocks of, Dr. G. W. Tyrrell, 674; Island, visit of Mr. Rasmussen to, 239
- Japan: Permo-Carboniferous Fauna of, Y. Ozawa, 856; Tertiary Fossils from, Prof. M. Yokoyama, 389
- Japanese: Botany, 604; Extinct Mammals, Prof. Matsumoto, 353; Frogs and Toads, Nematodes from, K. Morishita, 892; Physical Anthropology of the, A. Matsumura, 426
- Jeans, Dr., and the 'Disease' of Life, J. J. Robinson; The writer of the notes, 877
- Jefferies, Richard, a memorial to, at Swindon, 422
- Jefferson and Cruft Laboratories of Harvard University, Contributions from the. Vol. 17, 279
- Jenkinson, Francis, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and University Librarian: a Memoir, H. F. Stewart, 476
- Jerusalem, Department of Antiquities at, resignation of the directorship of the, by Prof. Garstang, 814
- Junior Institution of Engineers, Sir Robert B. Dixon elected president of the, 24
- Jupiter: Changes recently observed on the Planet, E. M. Antoniadi, 394; Four Large Satellites of, Interferometric Measurements on the, M. Maggini, 719
- Jupiter's Satellites, Mutual Eclipses of, B. M. Peek, 170
- Jurassic Chronology (iii.), S. S. Buckman, 825
- Kalahari, The, or Thirstland Redemption, Prof. Schwarz, 423
- Kalkfrage, Bodenreaktion und Pflanzenwachstum, Dr. O. Arrhenius, 584

- Kammerer's Alytes: Prof. E. W. MacBride, 264, 661; Dr. G. K. Noble, 209, 518; Dr. H. Przibram, 210
- Kaolin, The Action of Heat on the Superficial Properties of, R. Dubrisay, 862
- Kapok, 532
- Kashmir, The Vegetation of, S. K. Mukerji, 70
- Kaufmann's Experiment and the Spinning Electron, L. H. Thomas, 374
- Kedah, Antiquities from, I. H. N. Evans, 460
- Kelvin: Lecture, The Seventeenth, Sir J. J. Thomson, 342; medal, presentation of the, to the Hon. Sir Charles Parsons, 678
- Kent's Cavern, Torquay, Excavations in, 391
- Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens, Postcards of the, 494
- Kilauea Volcano, Subsidence of, 208
- King's Birthday Honours List, 57
- Kish, Mesopotamia, The 'A' Cemetery at, E. Mackay, 532
- Kopff's Periodic Comet, 131
- Korea, Tertiary Molluscan Fossils from, J. Makiyama, 426
- Kosmischen Physik, Probleme der, Herausgegeben von Prof. C. Jensen and Prof. A. Schwassmann. Band 7: Der Massenaustausch in freier Luft und verwandte Erscheinungen, Prof. W. Schmidt, October 16, Suppt., 26
- Kronecker's Relation, Generalisation of, among the Minors of a Symmetric Determinant, Helen Barton, 215
- Krypton: and Xenon in Atmospheric Air, The Determination of, C. Moureu and A. Lepape, 359; and of Xenon in the Atmosphere, Proportions of, C. Moureu and A. Lepape, 318
- K Series of the Light Elements, Spectrometry of the, Holweck, 250
- Kundt's Tubes, Use of Pith Dust in, Prof. R. V. Cook, 157
- Labiata or Mint Family, The Antiquity of the, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 696
- Labour Policy in Education, 871
- Lactic Acid in Muscle, The Formation of, Prof. Meyerhof; Prof. A. Harden, 895
- Lake: The, as a Microcosm, Prof. S. A. Forbes, 204; Water, The Organic Content of, E. A. Birge and C. Juday, 575, 818
- Lakes, Great, The Decreasing Level of the 493
- Lamellibranchs, The Digestive Diverticula in, Dr. C. M. Yonge, 855
- Larix and Pseudotsuga, The Ovule of, J. Doyle, 70
- Laue-Photograph taken with a Long Slit, U. Yoshida and K. Tanaka, 912
- Lava, Block, and Ropy Lava, O. H. Emerson, 533
- Lead: Accumulators, Products formed during the Working of, L. Mazza, 682; and other Metallic Impurities in Marine Crustaceans and Shellfish, On the Presence of, A. Chaston Chapman and H. Linden, 610; -antimony, Lead-tin, and Lead-antimony-tin Alloys, The Tempering of, L. Guillet, 106; Electrolytic, The Thermal Study of, A. Travers and Houot, 395; Hydrogen Arsenate as a Mineral, Dr. L. J. Spencer, 411
- League of Nations': International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation: Session of the, 248; Eighth Plenary Session of the, 798; Recommendations concerning the Instruction of Children and Young People, 322
- Leeds: Clean Air for, 212; University: appointment of A. E. Ingham as reader in Mathematical Analysis, and of L. R. Johnson as assistant lecturer in Agricultural Zoology, 176; E. L. E. Wheatcroft appointed professor of Electrical Engineering, 538; the title of Emeritus Professor conferred on Prof. A. G. Perkin, 646; Dr. Georgina M. Duthie and G. A. Collinson appointed Cancer Research Fellows, 788; J. S. Young appointed lecturer in Experimental Pathology and assistant director of Cancer Research; H. J. Channon appointed Biochemist in the Department of Experimental Pathology, 788; resignation of the chair of Surgery by Sir Berkeley Moynihan, 932
- Leguminosae, 'Hard Seeds' in, A. Nelson, 804
- Leicester, Leicestershire, and Rutland University College, The, 680
- Leishmania tropica, *Herpetomonas papatasi* and, Identity of, S. Adler and O. Theodor, 85
- Leishmaniasis, The Transmission of Cutaneous, to Man from Artificially Infected *Phlebotomus papatasi*, S. Adler and O. Theodor, 692
- Lepidoptera: Phalaenae of the Subfamily Noctuinae (Noctuidae) in the British Museum (Natural History), Descriptions of New Genera and Species of, Sir George F. Hampson, October 16, Suppt., 24; The Biology of, Dr. A. D. Imms, 43
- Lepidopteran Fauna of Polar Europe, Asiatic and American Elements in the, Prof. N. I. Kuznecov, 98
- Leptospermum lanigerum, Smith, The Essential Oils of. Part 1, A. R. Penfold, 324
- Life: and Mind, Dr. B. Hollander, 778; Continuity of, The Physiology of the, Prof. D. Noël Paton, 902; Mind and Spirit: being the Second Course of the Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of St. Andrews in the Year 1923 under the General Title of "Emergent Evolution," Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 582
- Light: in Elementary Optical Images, The Distribution of, Dr. L. C. Martin, 35; On the Nature of, R. C. Tolman and S. Smith, 143; Quanta, The Path of, in an Interference Field, G. N. Lewis, 396; Quantum, Polarised, On a, J. M. Whittaker, 71; The Aberration of, and the Theory of Relativity, G. Wataghin, 935; Transmitted and Reflected by a Pile of Plates, On the, T. Smith, 141; Penetration of, into the Sea, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 244
- Lighting: Hours, Beveridge, 564; Public, in Scottish Boroughs, Colquhoun, 564
- Lightning: Dr. N. E. Dorsey, 190; Dr. G. C. Simpson, 191, 482; Progressive, Prof. C. V. Boys, 749; The Spectrum of, J. Dufay, 71
- Liliaceae, The Embryogeny of, R. Souèges, 359
- Line Spectra, The Analysis of, Prof. A. Fowler, August 7, Suppt., 15, 593
- Linen Industry Research Association, Dr. W. H. Gibson appointed director of research for the, 130
- Lipase, The Nature of the Co-enzyme of, L. P. Bosman, 502
- Liquids and Gases: Photochemical Reactions in, a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society, October 1925, October 16, Suppt., 26
- Lister: Institute of Preventive Medicine, Report of the, 248; medal of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, award of the, to Prof. A. F. von Eiselsberg, 96
- Lithium: The Spark Spectrum of, S. Werner, 154; Vapour, The Resonance of, A. Bogros, 358
- Living's Fire-Damp Indicator, Prof. C. V. Boys, 626; The writer of the note, 627; Sir W. Galloway, 735
- Liver Extracts in the Treatment of Malignant Disease, J. R. Howitt, 263; A. Piney, 374
- Liverpool University: Bequest by S. Turner, 538; Dr. W. S. Patton appointed Dutton professor of entomology; and Prof. H. J. W. Hetherington, Vice-chancellor, 860
- Lobostemon (Lehm.), the Genus, M. R. Levyns, 934
- Lobster Fisheries, The Control of, 244
- Lockyer, Norman: Lecture, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 844; Observatory, Report of the, 495
- Locusts, Migratory, New Facts regarding the Phases of, H. B. Johnston, 10
- London: Mathematical Society, election of officers, 781; School of Economics and Political Science, Programme of the, 501; School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, The foundation stone of the, laid by N. Chamberlain, 92; University: appointment of Commissioners; Sir William Beveridge elected Vice-chancellor; W. C. Clinton appointed professor of Electrical Engineering at University College; P. A. Buxton appointed reader in Medical Entomology at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 31; conferment upon T. E. Wallis of the title of reader of Pharmacology; resignation of Prof. A. J. Clark and Dr. G. V. Anrep; M. Greenwood appointed professor of Epidemiology and Vital Statistics at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 32; Prof. W. W. C. Topley appointed professor of Bacteriology and Immunology at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 32; Reconstitution of the, T. Ll. Humberstone, 37; award of a Post-graduate Travelling Studentship to Miss C. L. T. Lucas, 68; appointment of E. B.

- Verney to the chair of Pharmacology at University College; and S. J. Davies to the readership in Mechanical Engineering at King's College; the title of Emeritus Professor conferred on Prof. J. A. Fleming, 176; award of the Rogers prize to Dr. R. Coope; and the university studentship in Physiology to E. T. Conybeare, 213; conferment of doctorates, 248; proposed purchase of part of the Bloomsbury site; Dr. P. Stocks appointed reader in Medical Statistics at University College; Dr. C. H. Lobban appointed reader in Civil Engineering at King's College; Dr. H. T. Flint appointed reader in Physics at King's College, 646; conferment of doctorates, 715, 788; of, Bill, second reading of the, 789; gifts to, by J. G. Wilson, Lady Godlee, and P. Gow, 932; conferment of doctorates; Dr. P. Hartley awarded the William Julius Mickle Fellowship, 933
- Long-Chain Compounds, X-ray Examination of, M. Trillat, 568
- Longitude, Measurements of, A World-wide Scheme for, C. Lallemand, 862
- Longstaff medal of the Chemical Society, The, awarded to Prof. R. Robinson, 924
- Loughborough College, Calendar of, 286
- Louisiana Mound Builders, Dr. J. W. Fewkes, 171
- Lower Carboniferous (Avonian) Rocks of England and Wales, The, Prof. S. H. Reynolds, August 7, Suppt., 15
- Low Temperature Carbonisation, Salerno, Ltd., 569
- Lubaantun, British Honduras, Excavations at, 669
- Ludwig-Sorel Phenomenon in Alloys, The, M. Ballay, 718
- Lunacy, Royal Commission on, Report of the, 239
- Lunar: and Planetary Temperatures, Menzel, Coblentz and Lampland, 205; Co-ordinates, A Means of Improving the, deduced from the Occultations of Stars, G. Bigourdan, 359
- Lumbricus, The Oogenesis of, L. A. Harvey, 803; Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 840
- Lumière, Pression de la, P. Lebedef. Traduit du russe par T. Kousmine, 45
- Luminescence: from Solid Nitrogen, and the Auroral Spectrum, Prof. L. Vegard, 801; of Water and Organic Substances submitted to γ -radiation, L. Mallet, 394
- Luminous: Fishes and Cephalopods of the Mediterranean, P. Jespersen and A. V. Tåning, 133; Night Clouds, V. Malzev, 14; Vapour distilled from Metallic Arcs, The, Lord Rayleigh, 33
- Lummer, Prof. O., The Life and Work of, Prof. E. Riecke, 530
- Lustre on Flint Implements, The Artificial Production of, W. J. Lewis Abbott, 62
- Maglemose Culture, The, Abbé Breuil, 426
- Magnesium: Plumbide, The Crystal Structure of, J. B. Friauf, 390; Reactions starting with 1:3 Dibromopropylene, A. Kirmann, 214; The Action of, on Methylene Iodide, G. Emschwiller, 755; Wrought, and Magnesium Alloys, S. L. Archbutt and J. W. Jenkin, 927
- Magnetic: Alloys, P. E. Billingham, 283; Disturbances, Recurring, W. J. Peters and C. C. Ennis, 533; Observatories, The Geographical Distribution of, Dr. C. Chree, 273; Rotatory Dispersion and the Dispersion of Electric Double Refraction, R. de Malleman, 250; Storm, The, and Aurora of October 14-15, and Associated Solar Activity, W. B. Housman, 679; A. A. Buss, 680; Storms: and Wireless Communication, Sir Joseph Larmor, 662; T. L. Eckersley, 803; The Law of Distribution in Time of, Dr. H. Deslandres, 610; The Recurrence of, Dr. C. Chree, 335, 769; Dr. H. Deslandres, 621; A. A. Buss, 769; Survey of France, A. Baldit, 497; Susceptibilities and Dielectric Constants in the New Quantum Mechanics, Dr. J. H. Van Vleck, 226
- Magnétisme, Le, Prof. P. Weiss et G. Foex, 584
- Makalla (South Arabia), Geography and Geology of, The, O. H. Little, with two Appendices, by Prof. G. Stefamini and P. Pallary, 332
- Malaria: and Abortion, The Relation between, P. A. Buxton, 744; and the Mosquito, 452; in England, Report of the First Results of Laboratory Work on, Lieut.-Col. S. P. James and P. G. Shute, 452
- Malignancy and Evolution: a Biological Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of Cancer, Morley Roberts, 404
- Malignant Disease, Liver Extracts in the Treatment of, J. R. Howitt, 263; A. Piney, 374
- Mammalian Spermatzoa, Preservation of, A. Walton, 265
- Mammals, Tropisms of, W. J. Crozier and G. Pincus, 791
- Man: in America, The Antiquity of, H. J. Cook, 855; The Ascent of, by means of Natural Selection, A. Machin, 506; The Geologic Antiquity and Creative Evolution of, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 59
- Manchester: Municipal College of Technology, Journal and Prospectus of the, 501; University: presentation to Prof. S. J. Hickson, 104; H. E. Buckley appointed lecturer in Crystallography; Miss Margaret S. Willis appointed assistant lecturer in Geography; Dr. C. E. Brunton appointed demonstrator in Human Physiology; Dr. O. R. Howell appointed lecturer in Applied Chemistry; R. Grindlay appointed demonstrator in Chemical Technology, 140; A. Riley appointed assistant lecturer in Textile Engineering; F. W. Bailey lecturer in Papermaking; Dr. I. Waller awarded an honorary research fellowship in Physics; Dr. J. A. Bowie appointed director of the Department of Industrial Administration in the Manchester College of Technology; Dr. W. Susman appointed lecturer in Morbid Anatomy and Histology; C. J. Polson assistant lecturer in Chemical Pathology; A. M. Downie assistant lecturer in Bacteriology; Dr. F. A. Mason lecturer in Tinctorial Chemistry and Dyestuffs, 753; conferment of honorary degrees, 788
- Mangold Seedlings, Collembole injuring, W. M. Davies, 856
- Mankind, The Races of, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 545
- Maori, Sickness, Death, and Burial among the, E. Best, 567
- Marconi Direction Finder, Major Franco and Capt. Ruiz de Alda, 315
- "Margery" Case, The, E. J. Dingwall, 618
- Marine Biology at Plymouth, Dr. J. H. Orton and others, 714
- Mars: E. M. Antoniadi, 495; Prof. W. H. Pickering, 709; in 1926, Dr. W. H. Steavenson, 666; The Atmosphere of, B. Fessenkoff, 25; The Planet, E. M. Antoniadi, 841
- Masai, The Origin of the, and the Wild Tribes of Borneo, C. C. Luck, 567
- Mas d'Azil, Scientific Neglect of the, H. G. Wells, 228; Abbé H. Breuil, 265
- Mass and Energy, Conservation of, Rev. J. C. Herrick, 851
- Mathematical Proof *versus* Observation, Prof. W. H. Hobbs, 915
- Mathematics: Higher, for Students of Engineering and Science, F. G. W. Brown, 80; Practical, A. Dakin, October 16, Suppt., 27
- Mathematischen Erdkunde, Grundzüge der, Prof. G. Wegemann, 513
- Matrices and Determinoids, Prof. W. E. Cullis. Vol. 3, Part 1, 295
- Matrix Quantum Dynamics, The Postulates of the, Dr. J. H. Van Vleck, 215
- Maxwell, James Clerk, Sir Joseph Larmor, December 18, Suppt., 44
- Mechanics and Applied Mathematics: Statics—Dynamics—Hydrostatics, W. D. Hills. Part 2: Applied Mathematics, October 16, Suppt., 27
- Medical: Entomology and the Tropical Field Worker, M. E. MacGregor, 338; Research: Committee of Privy Council for, additions to the, 241; Council, Dr. C. J. Martin and Sir Frederick G. Hopkins appointed members of the, 530; Science, Apocryphal, Prof. A. Castellani, Dr. G. C. Low, Dr. D. Nabarro, and Sir Ronald Ross, 518
- Mediterranean Sternoptychidæ, P. Jespersen and A. V. Tåning, 99
- Melaleuca pubescens* Schauer and *M. Preissiana* Schauer, Notes on, E. Cheel, 719
- Melanesian Mythology, S. H. Ray, 688
- Melanism in Lepidoptera, Inheritance of, Dr. Heslop Harrison, 747
- Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, The, 57

- Mental: Disease, Joint Board of Research for, Birmingham, Dr. F. A. Pickworth appointed honorary director of the, 816; Report of the Laboratory of the, 890; Life: an Introduction to Psychology, Dr. B. Edgell, 549; Physical and, Inheritance, Aspects of, Prof. R. R. Gates, 663; Work: Effects of, Prof. V. Suk, 132; The Effect of the Group on, N. N. Sen Gupta and C. P. N. Sinha, 426
- Merchant Taylors' School, laying of foundation stone of a new science building by the Prince of Wales, 104
- Mercuric: Chloride, Results obtained in the Quantitative Study of the Association of, F. Bourion and E. Rouyer, 179; Halides: Critical Potentials of the Vapours of, Prof. V. I. Pavlov and A. I. Leipunsky, 843; Optical Excitation of the Vapours of, Dr. A. Terenin, 843
- Mercury: and Saturn, Conjunction of, 854; and Helium, The Union of, J. J. Manley, 276; Atoms in the 2^P State, Collisions of the Second Kind with, J. G. Winans, 46; Microstructure of, Dr. W. Rosenhain and A. J. Murphy, 261; Solid, The Metallography of, and Amalgams, Dr. W. Rosenhain and A. J. Murphy, 717; The Continuous Spectrum of, Lord Rayleigh, 767; H. Volkringer, 862; Vapour: The Ionisation of, as a Function of the Intensity of Exciting Light, G. W. Giddings and G. F. Rouse, 396; The Fluorescence of Superheated, Dr. H. Niewodniczański, 877
- Messel Memorial: Lecture, The, Lord Balfour, 128; medal, the, presented to Lord Balfour, 128
- Metal Tubes and Sheets, The Manufacture of, by Electrolytic Means, Dr. W. Blum, 423
- Metallic: Crystals, Single, Plastic Deformation of, W. E. W. Millington and Prof. F. C. Thompson, 409; Hydrides: Copper Hydrides, Röntgenographic Investigation of, A. Quilico, 503; Silver and Tin, The Antagonistic Action of, on Living Beings, Mme. Anna Drzewina and G. Bohn, 681
- Metals: Exploded, Spectra of, T. Hori, 28; Heavy, Spectra of, Nagaoka and Mishima, 784; Institute of, The Journal of the, edited by G. Shaw Scott. Vol. 35, No. 1, October 16, Suppt., 28; The Immersion of, in Homogeneous Media Opaque to the X-rays, H. Pilon and A. Laborde, 755; The Latent Heat of Fusion of Some, J. H. Awbery and Dr. Ezer Griffiths, 70; The Production of Single Crystals of, and some of their Properties, Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter, 266
- Meteoric Phenomena of September 6, The, W. F. Denning, 425, 531
- Meteorological: Committee: Annual Report of the, to the Air Council, 852; International, meetings of the, 671; Cruise in the Atlantic, proposed, 708; Directors, International Conference of, Meetings of Commissions of the, 670; Literature, Bibliography of, 279; Reports issued by Wireless Telegraphy in Great Britain, etc., 278
- Meteorology and Geodynamics, Zentralanstalt for, at Vienna, *Festschrift* of the, 670
- Meteors: and the Constitution of the Upper Air, Prof. F. A. Lindemann, 175; July, W. F. Denning, 170; Large, Unusual Display of, W. F. Denning, 603
- Methylene-amino-acetonitrile, A Supposed Isomer of, M. Delépine, 250
- Michelson's Experiment, realised in a Free Balloon, A. Piccard and E. Stahel, 432
- Micro-organisms in Industry, A. Chaston Chapman, 133
- Microscope, A Wide-field Binocular, Bausch and Lomb Optical Co., Ltd., 675
- Microscopical Illuminating Apparatus, Catalogue of, Ogilvy and Co., 816
- Midas: or the United States and the Future, C. H. Bretherton, 76
- Middle and Upper Lias on the Dorset Coast, The Junction-bed of the, J. F. Jackson, 69
- Migraine and other Common Neuroses: a Psychological Study, Dr. F. G. Crookshank, 223
- Mikiola *Faji*, The Dimorphism determined in the Gall of, by a Secondary Parasite, M. Molliard, 755
- Military Explosives and Gases, 150
- Miller's, Prof., Ether Drift Experiments, Prof. H. Thirring, 81
- Mind: and Matter, 618; What is, R. J. Bartlett, 549
- Mineralogical Society, Jubilee of the, 458, 535
- Minimum Work, The Physiological Principle of, II., C. D. Murray, 143
- Minnesota University, Research in, 357
- Moisture and Surface Action, Prof. W. A. Bone, 675
- Molecular: Orientation, Physical Phenomena and, at Interfaces, 607; Structure, Prof. J. Kenner, 857
- Molecules: Electrostatic Moments of, R. J. Clark, 555; of Carbon Compounds, The Influence of General Electron Displacement on the Reactivity of Conjugated Systems in the, Prof. R. Robinson, 627; The Electrical Polarity of, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 302; The Movements of, Prof. A. Liversidge, 303
- Mollusca of Japan, Pleistocene and Tertiary, Prof. M. Yokoyama, 819
- Mollusques d'eau douce, Les, Prof. E. Chemin, 765
- Molybdates, Constitution of the, A. Travers and Malaprade, 681
- Molybdic Acid, Constitution of Solutions of, A. Travers and Malaprade, 394
- Money, The Mystery of, W. H. Coates, 760
- Mongolia, Cretaceous Mammal Skulls from, Dr. W. K. Gregory and G. G. Simpson, 698
- Monumenta Medica. Under the general editorship of H. E. Sigerist. 3: The Earliest Printed Literature on Syphilis; being Ten Tractates from the Years 1495-1498, 188
- Moose, *Geographie der*, Prof. T. Herzog, 260
- Morocco, The Regular Triangulation of, G. Perrier, 898
- Morris, Malcolm, memorial lecture, the, Prof. H. J. Fleure, 815
- Mosaic Diseases, The Possible Identity of Different, M. N. Walker, 747
- Mosquito, Malaria and the, 452
- Mosquitoes, Dusting by Aeroplane against, W. V. King and G. H. Bradley, 26
- Mountain Lagoon and the Kurrajong Fault, A. Grady and H. Hogbin, 467
- Mount Wilson, An Ecological Study of the Flora of, Part iii., J. McLuckie and A. H. K. Petrie, 215
- Mucors, Sexes of, Biochemical Differences between the, Sophia Satina and Blakeslee, 63
- Mud-cracks, Contrasted Types of, E. M. Kindle, 208
- Mrie, Common, Fertility in the, Prof. E. Warren, 746
- Müller, Hugo, lecture, the, Prof. S. P. L. Sørensen, 670
- Mumetal Magnetic Shield, A, Prof. A. V. Hill, 319
- Muscle, Lactic Acid in, The Formation of, Prof. Meyerhof; Prof. A. Harden, 895
- Muscular Action, A. Mallock, 46
- Music and Psychology, The Borderland of, F. Howes, 407
- Mussel, The Respiratory Exchange of the, J. R. Bruce, 673
- Mycenæ, The Shaft Graves of, and their Contents in relation to the Beehive Tombs, Sir Arthur Evans, 313
- Mycenæan Treasure in Greece, Discovery of, A. J. B. Wace, 424
- Mycology and Plant Pathology, Dr. G. H. Pethybridge, 640
- Mythen und Erzählungen eines Melanesierstammes aus Paparatawa, Neupommern, Südsee: Gesammelt und versehen mit Einleitungen und Erklärungen, Rev. P. A. Kleintitschen, 688
- Namaqualand, The Changed Conditions of, W. A. Humphrey, 179
- Naos pagoda* (Salter): The Type of a New Genus of Silurian Corals, W. D. Lang, 69
- National: French Phytopathological Congress, The, 355; Physical Laboratory, Annual Visitations of the, 66
- Natural History*, March-April, 169; July, 745
- Natural History of the Oxford District, The, edited by Commander J. J. Walker, 369
- Naturalista viaggiatore, II, Gestro e Vinciguerra. Seconda edizione, 691
- Naturalist's Pilgrimage, A, R. Kearton, October 16, Suppt., 23
- Nature: -Gods, 4; The Worship of, Vol. I., Sir James George Frazer, 4; Thought and Personal Experience, Dr. W. Tudor Jones, 189; to Man in Aboriginal America, The Relation of, Prof. C. Wissler, 260
- Naturforscher und Erfinder: Biographische Miniaturen, Prof. L. Darmstaedter, 620

- Naucrates ductor*, The Eggs of the Pilot-fish of, K. H. Barnard, 228
- Navy, Health of the, Statistical Report of the, 1923, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph Chambers, 205
- Nematoda, Families and Genera of, A Synopsis of the, Dr. H. A. Baylis and R. Daubney, 44
- Neoplasms, 404
- Nervous Mechanism of Plants, The, Sir Jagadis Chunder Bose, 654
- Netherlands East Indies: The Geology of the, Lectures delivered as Exchange-Professor at the University of Michigan in 1921-22, Prof. H. A. Brouwer. Recorded and prepared by L. M. Gould, 80
- Neuroglia Cells, Dr. C. Da Fano, 317
- Newcomen Society, J. W. Hull elected president of the, 814
- New: Guinea: Expedition to, led by Dr. M. W. Sterling, 168; Tectonic Features of, Prof. A. Holmes, 848; Hebrides: Depopulation and Disease in the, Dr. P. A. Buxton, 62; Natural History of the, J. R. Baker, 119; The Southern, an Ethnological Record, C. B. Humphreys, October 16, Suppt., 22; South Wales: Report of the Director-General of Public Health for 1924, 168; The Internal Structures of the Pentamendæ of, F. W. Booker, 611; The Native Flora of, Part xi., R. H. Cambage, 574; Upper Permian Insects of, Part ii., Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 323; York State, climate of, R. A. Mordoff, 319; Zealand: Australia and, Scientific and Industrial Research in, 597; Flora, Manual of the, T. F. Cheeseman. Second edition, revised and enlarged by the author. Edited by W. R. B. Oliver, 151; Industrial and Scientific Research Department of, Dr. E. Marsden appointed Permanent Secretary of the, 202; Proposal for a Botanical Reserve in, Dr. L. Cockayne, 277
- Newton, Sir Isaac, Forthcoming celebration of the bicentenary of the death of, 813
- Nickel: and Cobalt: Influence of, on the Action exercised by Insulin on the Dog, G. Bertrand and M. Mâchebœuf, 250; in the Pancreas, The Relatively High Proportion of, G. Bertrand and N. Mâchebœuf, 71; in Coinage, Development of the Use of, Capt. F. R. Barton, 466; in the Presence of Iron, Two Causes of Error in the Electrolytic Determination of, C. Marie and J. Bertheloot, 863; Single Crystals of, Magnetic Properties of, W. Sucksmith and Dr. H. H. Potter, 730
- Nicotine in Tobacco, The Determination of, R. R. T. Young, 610
- Nigeria: Northern: The Peoples of, 219; The Useful Trees of, H. V. Lely, 656; Rainfall and Vegetation in, J. R. Ainslie, 172; The Northern Tribes of, an Ethnographical Account of the Northern Province of Nigeria, together with a Report on the 1921 Decennial Census, C. K. Meek. 2 Vols., 219
- Nikolaïeff, Excavations near, Prof. J. Borozdin, 564
- Nile Flood and World Weather, The, E. W. Bliss, 825
- Nitrates in Animal and Vegetable Tissues, E. Kohn-Abrest and S. Kawakibi, 611
- Nitric Oxide: and Oxygen, The Rate of Reaction of, Hasche, 748; The Catalytic Decomposition of, T. E. Green and C. N. Hinshelwood, 427
- Nitriles, The Preparation of, by the Diazo Reaction, A. Korczynski and B. Fandrich, 432
- Nitrites and Nitrates, The Spectrophotometric Determination of, by Diphenylamine Sulphate, E. Tasilly and R. Savoie, 899
- Nitrogen: Absorption Bands in, Dr. H. Sponer, 696; Active: Dr. E. B. Ludlam and L. H. Easson, 590; E. J. B. Willey, 735; E. J. B. Willey and Dr. E. K. Rideal, 427; in Iron-Chromium Alloys, F. Adcock, 643; On the Phosphorescence of, Prof. J. C. McLennan, H. J. C. Ireton, and K. Thompson, 408; Variations of Some Forms of, in a Pure Culture of Infusoria, A. Lwoff and Mlle. Nadia Roukhelman, 359
- Nitrogenous Fertilisers, Synthetic, Production and Use of, 469
- Nitrous Oxide, The Synthesis of, D. L. Chapman, R. A. Goodman, and R. T. Shepherd, 245
- Nobel: prize for medicine, award of the, to Prof. J. Fibiger, 778; prizes, awards of, for 1925 and 1926, 741
- Nomogenesis: or Evolution Determined by Law, Prof. L. S. Berg. Translated by J. N. Rostovtsov, 617
- Non-ferrous Metals Industry in the Liège District, The, L. Boscheron, 466
- Non-polar Solid Compounds, On the Heat Capacity of, E. O. Salant, 143
- North: Africa, Magnetic Variation in, Dr. L. Palazzo, 134; Carolina, Pleistocene Plants from, Dr. E. W. Berry, 893; -East Land, The Climate of, K. S. Sandford, 460; Sea, Bottom Currents in the, J. N. Carruthers, 354
- Northampton Polytechnic Institute, Courses at the, 646
- Northern Polytechnic, Prospectus of the, 501
- Novæ, Dr. J. Lunt, and others, 61
- November Rainfall, 852
- Nursehound (*Scyliorhinus Stellaris*), A Breeding-Ground of the, in the Fal Estuary, Dr. J. H. Orton, 732
- Nursery School to University: From, a Labour Policy, 871
- O and N Series of Low Frequency, The Discovery of the Characteristic, A. Dauvillier, 755
- Observation, Mathematical Proof *versus*, Prof. W. H. Hobbs, 915
- Ocean Currents: A Practical Method for Determining, Lieut.-Commander E. H. Smith, 538; The Measurement of, 538
- Oceanic Isostasy in Relation to Geological Tectonic, Sir Joseph Larmor, 375
- Oceans: Aspects of the, Dr. H. R. Mill, 78; A Study of the, Prof. J. Johnstone, 78
- Office d'information scientifique et technique, Paris, News bulletins of the, 21
- Ohm's Law, Deviation from, Interpretation of, K. T. Compton, 682
- Oil, The Geological Search for, Dr. M. Stuart, 500
- Old Red Sandstone Flora of Scotland, Contributions to the Study of the, iii., iv., v., Prof. W. H. Lang, 70
- Optical: Illusion Due to Contrast, An, G. P. Thomson, 323; Recording of Sound, The Application of Teaching Purposes of the, combined with the Kinematograph, R. Lutembacher and L. Gaumont, 791; Rotatory Dispersion, Part 3, Prof. T. M. Lowry and W. R. C. Coode-Adams, 861; Spectra of Different Atoms of the same Electronic Structure, Some Relations between the, ii., D. R. Hartree, 323; *Society, Transactions of the*, Subject Index to Vols. 1-25, Prof. A. F. C. Pollard, 350; System, Focal Point of an, An Accurate Method of Ascertaining the Position of the, C. Beck, 898
- Optics: and Poetry, Rev. H. C. Browne, 697; Physical, The Principles of, An Historical and Philosophical Treatment, Prof. E. Mach. Translated by Drs. J. S. Anderson and A. F. A. Young, 437; Pure and Applied, Dr. L. C. Martin, 437
- Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from Girvan, Some New, F. R. Cowper Reed, 70
- Oregon Basin, Wyoming, Oil and Coal Resources of the, D. F. Hewett, 784
- Organic Evolution, The Solid Foundation of, 329
- Organo-Metallic Compounds, W. H. George, 85
- Ornithological Congress at Copenhagen, The International, 247
- OII, The Ionisation Potential of, J. S. Bowen and Prof. R. A. Millikan; Prof. A. Fowler, 410
- Output, Restriction of, A. Angles, 462
- Overseas Life, Educational Training for, 253
- Oxford University: and Field Museum Expedition to Kish, Results of the, E. Mackay, 349; Conferment of Honorary Degrees, 241
- Oxidation, Passivity, and Corrosion, U. R. Evans, 51
- Oxygen: Spectral Line $\lambda = 5577.35$ A.U., on the, Prof. J. C. McLennan, J. H. McLeod, and W. C. McQuarrie, 441; The Discovery of, Sir P. C. Rây, 172
- Oyster Mortality on the George's River, N.S.W., 1924-25, The Cause of an, T. C. Roughley, 827
- Palæolithic: Age in Britain, The Upper, D. A. E. Garrod, 833; Implements near Norwich, Discovery of, 316
- Palæontographical Society, election of officers, 565
- Paläontologie (Paläozoologie), Grundzüge der, Prof. K. Zittel. Neubearbeitet von Prof. F. Broili und Dr. M. Schlosser. Abt. 1. Sechste Auflage. Abt. 2. Vierte Auflage, 369

- Palestine, Sir Flinders Petrie to excavate in, 709
 Palladium : Hydrogen Equilibrium, The, L. G. Gillespie and F. P. Hall, 64 ; Series Spectra of, On the, Prof. J. C. McLennan and H. G. Smith, 33
 Pamirs and Amu-Daria Basin, Physical Anthropology of the, T. A. Joyce, 783
 Panama and Costa Rica, Land Mollusca of, Dr. H. A. Pilsbry, 426
 Papua, Rigo District, Plants from the, C. T. White, 574
 Paramagnetic Nickel-chromium Alloys, The Dilatometric Anomaly of the, P. Chevenard, 35
 Paramagnetism at Low Temperatures, Investigations on, Part ii., L. C. Jackson, 33
 Parasitic Fungi in Britain, G. H. Pethybridge, 244
 Parsons, Sir Charles, and the Steam Turbine, 678
 Patagonian *Lusus Naturæ*, Another, G. A. Gardner, 262
 Patent Law and Unemployment, E. W. Hulme, 694 ; The writer of the article, 695, 840 ; Office : Statistics : 428 ; a correction, 458 ; The British, E. E. Towler, 517
 Pea, Sweet, Genetics of the, Miss J. Latter, 171
 Peat : Investigation in Canada, 859 ; Studies in, Part i., Prof. J. Reilly and G. T. Pyne, 141
 Pediculate Fishes of the Suborder Ceratioidea, C. Tate Regan, 774
 Peirce's, The Elder, E. B. Wilson and C. R. Doering, 396
 Penal System, Psychological Aspects of our, Dr. J. Drever, August 7, Suppt., 18, 446
 Pendulous Jets, The Damping of, Prof. P. Kirkpatrick, 261
 Pendulum Observations, Dutch, in the Atlantic and the Pacific, Dr. J. J. A. Muller, 930
 Penetrating Radiation on the Jungfrau, Variation of, W. Kolhörster and G. von Salis, 518
 Pennsylvania University Museum, Addition of an Egyptian Wing, 780
 Pentosans and Cold Resistance in Plants, Prof. Doyle and Miss Phyllis Clinch, 567
 Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Soaps, with Especial Reference to Synthetics, W. A. Poucher, 2 Vols., 113
 Perkin medal, award of the, to Dr. J. Teeple, 781
 Persei, The Spectrum of, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 459
 Perseids : The Coming, 97 ; The August, of 1926, W. F. Denning, 280
 Peru, North-West, Stone Implements from, C. B. Brown, 26
 Peruvian Quipus, The, Baron Nordenskiöld, 26
 Petroleum : Supply in America, The Future of, Dr. A. C. Fieldner, 423 ; Surface Indications of, A. Beeby Thompson, 851
 Petzval Optical Condition, On the, G. C. Steward, 790
 Pflanzen als Gesteinsbildner, J. Pia, 585
 Pflanzenanatomie, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. K. Linsbauer : Lief. 13 (II., 2 B.; Bg. 1-4). 2 Abt., 2 Teil. Bd. IX. 2, 9 ; Lief. 15. Abt. 2, Teil 2. Band 9. Lief. 14. Abt. 2, Teil 2. Band 10, 836
 Pharmaceutical Chemistry, A Text-book of, J. O. Bentley and J. E. Driver, 113
 Pharmacist, The Training of the, Dr. J. F. Tocher, 564
 Phathander (*Zenopus levis*, The Structure of the, Part i., C. von Bonde and D. B. Swart, 215
 Phenological Observations in the British Isles, 1925, Report on the, J. E. Clark, I. D. Margary, and R. Marshall, 106
 Philadelphia, Academy of Natural Sciences of, Yearbook of the, 1925, 350
 Philistine Temples, Two, Identification of, A. Rowe, 315
 Philosophy : Comparative, P. Masson-Oursel, 297 ; Problems of, an Introductory Survey, Prof. G. W. Cunningham, 296 ; Propaganda and, 543
 Phosphorus : and Arsenic in Organic Substances, The Determination of, R. Poggi and A. Polverini, 935 ; Glow of, The Inhibition of the, H. J. Eméus, 319 ; Tin, Arsenic, Antimony, Lead, Bismuth, Silicon, Titanium, Zirconium, and Thorium, Double Decompositions between the Halogenides of, T. Karantassis, 107 ; Trioxide, The Slow Oxidation of, C. C. Miller, 245 ; Vapour, Oxidation of, Chariton and Walta, 893
 Photographic : Photometry : a Study of Methods of Measuring Radiation by Photographic Means, Dr. G. M. B. Dobson, I. O. Griffith, and Dr. D. N. Harrison, 689 ; Plate : showing a Picture in Stereoscopic Relief, A. Dr. E. Estanave, 167 ; The, as an Instrument for the Measurement of Visible and Invisible Radiations, Prof. C. Fabry, 128 ; Theory, Prof. R. A. Sampson, 374 ; Exposures, Intermittency in, R. Davis, 427
 Photographisch-chemische Industrie, Die, die Erzeugung und Verarbeitung photographisch-chemischer Präparate, 185
 Photography : at Low Pressures, O. Masaki, 748 ; International Congress of, Report of the 6th, 241 ; Stereoscopic, its Application to Science, Industry, and Education, A. W. Judge, 185 ; The Science of, 185 ; Three-colour, The History of, E. J. Wall, 185
 Photogravure, Elements of, Photo Printing from Copper Plates : Screen Photogravure simply explained, with Full Working Instructions and an Explanatory Chapter on Modern Rotary Gravure Printing, C. N. Bennett, 513
 Photometric Integrators, Paint used for, Effect of Slightly Selective Absorption in the, J. W. T. Walsh and W. Barnett, 898
 Photometry : J. W. T. Walsh, 581 ; Modern : 581 ; A. P. Trotter, 770 ; L. C. M., 771
 Photons, The Conservation of, Prof. G. N. Lewis, 874
 Physical and Mental Inheritance, Aspects of, Prof. R. R. Gates, 663
 Physico-chemical : Investigations made in the Italian Cruiser *Marsigli* in the Straits of Messina, Results of the, M. Picotti, 935 ; Methods, Prof. J. Reilly, Prof. W. N. Rae, and Dr. T. S. Wheeler, 908
 Physics : A Numerical Drill Book on, Prof. L. W. Taylor, October 16, Suppt., 26 ; General, for Students : a Text-book on the Fundamental Properties of Matter, E. Edser. Reprinted, with addition, 800 ; Recent Fundamental Work in, Prof. R. A. Millikan, 893
 The New, 865
 Physikalisch-chemische Mineralogie und Petrologie : die Fortschritte in den letzten zehn Jahren, Prof. W. Eitel, 152
 Physiological : Congress in Stockholm, The Twelfth International, 499 ; Optics and Psychology, Prof. W. Peddie, 74
 Physiology, Evolutionary, 361
 Physische Erdkunde : die Gestaltung der Erdoberfläche, Prof. R. Lehmann, 656
 Phytopathology and Private Enterprise, 355
 Pickett-Thomson Research Laboratory, Annals of the. Vol. 2, No. 2, July 1926, 832
 Piezo-electric Quartz Resonator, The, and its Equivalent Electric Circuit, D. W. Dye, 70
 Pilot : Balloons, Abnormal Rates of Ascent of, in the Lower Levels of the Atmosphere at Melbourne, E. Kidson, 106 ; -fish (*Naucreates ductor*), The Eggs of the, K. H. Barnard, 228
 Pitcher Plant, The Protozoa of the, Prof. R. W. Hegner, 926
 Pith Dust in Kundt's Tubes, Use of, Prof. R. V. Cook, 157
Pithecanthropus : erectus, a Skull of the Type, Prof. Heberlein, 491 ; Skull found at Trinil, Java, The, Dr. Dubois, 887
 Pitman's Building Educator, edited by R. Greenhalgh. Part i., 872
 Plagiostomi, The Vascular System of the, C. von Bonde, 502
 Planarians : Inhibition of Regeneration in, by Grafting : Technique of Grafting, H. W. Rand and Amy Browne, 682 ; Two-headed or Two-tailed, Inhibition of Regeneration in, H. W. Rand and Mildred Ellis, 682
 Planetarium, Suggested Purchase of a, 924
 Planetismal Hypothesis, The, Prof. E. H. L. Schwarz, 339
 Planets : Minor : 566 ; Naming of, 205
 Plant : Cells, Dr. D. T. McDougal, 856 ; Growth in the Sea, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins and others, 746 ; Illustrations, New, Dr. O. Stapf, 496 ; Stimulus and Response, Sir J. C. Bose, 94
 Plants : Cultivated, Origin of, Prof. N. Vavilov ; W. B. Turrill, 392 ; Life of, Sir Frederick Keable, 297

- "Plasmochin," a New Drug, 528
 Platinum : in South Africa, Dr. P. A. Wagner, 568 ; The Displacement of, by Hydrogen under High Pressures, V. Ipatief and A. Andreevsky, 250
 Pleasure and Pain : a Theory of the Energetic Foundation of Feeling, P. Bousfield, 257
 Pleistocene of the Gran Chaco, A Gigantic Poison Fang of a Snake obtained from the (?), Prof. J. Graham Kerr, 71
 Poetry, Optics and, Rev. H. C. Browne, 697
 Poland, Meteorology and Geophysics in, Prof. H. Arctowski and others, 134
 Polarisation Apparatus, Early, 99
 Polishing of Surfaces, The, J. M. Macaulay, 339
 Pollucite, The Study of, A. Kastler, 35
 Polonium and Lead, Radioactivity of, Special Actions of the Sun on the, Mlle. St. Maracineanu, 395
 Pomology, Systematic, Essentials of, Prof. B. D. Drain, 368
 Pons-Winnecke Comet and Meteors, W. F. Denning, 61
 Porcelains, Translucency of, Prof. C. W. Parmelee and P. W. Ketchum, 100
 Port Sanitary Work, International Agreements affecting, Sir George Buchanan, 537
 Positive Ray Spectral Line, The Distribution of Intensity in a, Part 2, M. C. Johnson, 754
 Post-Cretaceous Igneous Activity in Western India, Prof. K. K. Mathur and V. S. Dubey, 769
 Potassium and some Alkali Halides, Thermal Properties of, E. F. Fiock and W. H. Rodebush, 857
 Potato : Mosaic and Temperature, C. M. Tompkins, 710 ; Trials, Demonstration of, at Ormskirk, 278
 Potatoes, Internal Rust Spot of, W. A. Millard, 804
 Power Alcohol and other Petrol Substitutes, 416
 Prehistoric : Bronze, Analysis of, A. L. Armstrong, 532 ; Earthworks in North Cardiganshire, I. T. Hughes, 98
 Prehistory : in Britain, M. C. Burkitt, 652 ; in France, The Canadian School of, Dr. H. M. Ami, 626
 Press, Science and the : 757 ; Dr. W. M. Cumming, 842
 Priestley, Joseph, honour to, by the American Chemical Society, 422
 Priestley's Life in America, Dr. E. F. Smith, 744
 Primary and Secondary Vortices in Oscillating Fluids : their Connexion with Skin Friction, the late Mrs. Hertha Ayrton, 34
 Primitive Time Reckoning and the Calendar, Dr. M. P. Nilsson, 103
 Princeton University, appeal for funds, 788
 Promiscuity and Primitive Marriage, Lt.-Col. E. F. G. Tucker and L. H. Gilbert, 783
 Propaganda and Philosophy, 543
 Proteins : in Phenol, The Molecular Weights of, E. J. Cohn and J. B. Conant, 396 ; The Molecular Weights of the, E. J. Cohn and J. B. Conant, 675
 Proteo-bismuth Precipitates, Influence of some Radioactive Elements on the Catalytic Activity of Certain, E. Laborde, J. Bressoles, and L. Jaloustre, 395
 Protoplasmic Viscosity as Determined by a Temperature Coefficient of Biological Reactions, Dr. J. Bělehrádek, 478
 Protozoa, The Biology of the, Prof. G. N. Calkins ; Dr. D. W. Cutler, 763
 Physical Phenomena and Molecular Orientation at Interfaces, 607
 Psychical : Phenomena and their Interpretation, Prof. C. Richet, 876 ; Research, Science and : A. A. Campbell Swinton, 299, 442, 553, 659, 692 ; H. Price, 553 ; Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, 370, 553, 659 ; Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 147, 300, 370, 587, 735 ; W. W. L., 588, 693 ; J. Reid Moir, 694 ; Sir Bryan Donkin, 480, 658 ; E. J. Dingwall, 480 ; Dr. J. P. Lotsy, 370 ; Sir Oliver Lodge, 622 ; Dr. J. W. French, 589
 Psycho-analysis for Normal People, Geraldine Coster, 477
 Psychology : and Crime, Sir Frank Beaman, 707 ; Experimental, A Text-book of, with Laboratory Exercises, Dr. C. S. Myers and F. C. Bartlett. Third edition. Part 2 : Laboratory Exercises, 729 ; Industrial, 462 ; International Congress of, 606
 Pterostylis, The Genus, Rev. H. M. R. Rupp, 251
Publications biologiques d'École des hautes Études vétérinaires, Brno. Vol. 3, 60
 Public Health : in Germany, The Development and Present State of, Prof. R. Abel, 672 ; (Smoke Abatement) Bill, The, 21
 Pueblo Bonito, Deforestation at, 892
 Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Sanatorium Treatment of, Dr. P. Stocks, 171
 'Powdre Ser' (The Rot of the Stars), Dr. H. A. Baylis, 552
 Pyramid, Great, Surveys of the, F. S. Richards ; Sir Flinders Petrie, 226
 Pyrosulphuryl Chloride, V. Grignard and P. Muret, 718, 826
 Pyruvic Acid, The Oxidation of, by Ceric Ions, C. Fromageot, 107
 Quantum : Algebra, on, P. A. M. Dirac, 323 ; Mechanics : and the Magnetic Moment of Atoms, Prof. E. Fermi, 876 ; New, Magnetic Susceptibilities and Dielectric Constants in the, Prof. J. H. Van Vleck, 226 ; Principles and Line Spectrum, Prof. J. H. Van Vleck, 129 ; Theory : and Intensity Distribution in Continuous Spectra, Dr. J. R. Oppenheimer, 771 ; of the Problem of the Two Bodies on the, Dr. J. R. Oppenheimer, 323 ; of Vibration-rotation Bands, on the, Dr. J. R. Oppenheimer, 323 ; The, and the Behaviour of Slow Electrons in Gases, F. Zwicky, 396
 Quaternary Water-alcohol Mixtures, The Miscibility of, P. Brun, 359
 Rabbit, A supposed New 'Mutation' in the, J. G. Dollman, 69
 Race and History : an Ethnological Introduction to History, Prof. E. Pittard. Translated by V. C. C. Collum, 545
 Races et peuples de la terre, Les, Dr. J. Deniker. Deux. édition, 545
 Racial : Characters of the Human Skin, etc., Prof. H. J. Fleure, 815 ; Evolution, The Regional Balance of, Prof. H. J. Fleure, August 7, Suppt., 18, 380
 Radcliffe Observatory, Meteorological Observations at the, 1921-25, 315
 Radiation : On the Law of, Prof. G. Gianfranceschi, 302 ; Penetrating, E. Condon, 143 ; Processes, Elementary, The Coupling between, Dr. W. Rothe, 172 ; Supplementary Note on, Sir Oliver Lodge, 81 ; Theory of Chemical Action, Prof. F. Giordani, 712 ; without Quanta, Prof. L. V. King, 354
 Radiations and Chlorophyll, J. Amar, 71
 Radioactive : Bodies, A New Method for Measuring the Absorption of the β - and γ -radiation of, D. K. Yovanovitch and Mlle. A. Dorabalska, 142 ; Minerals : Calculation of the Ages of, Prof. A. Holmes and Dr. R. W. Lawson, 478 ; from Australia, Ages of, Prof. L. A. Cotton, 244
 Radioactivity, A Manual of, Dr. G. Hevesy and Dr. F. Paneth. Translated by Dr. R. W. Lawson, 475
 Radioaktivität über die Geschichte der Erde ? Was lehrt uns die, Prof. O. Hahn, October 16, Suppt., 25
 Radio : -communication, with Special Reference to Waves of Short Wave-length, 669 ; Measurements made by the U.S. Bureau of Standards, L. W. Austin, 457 ; Service, Overseas, in Great Britain, Col. Crawley, 423 ; Telegraph Service, A Commercial High-speed, between Great Britain and Canada, 638 ; The Past, Present, and Future of, C. F. Elwell, 93 ; Waves, Propagation of, E. F. W. Alexanderson, 28
 Radium : Le, découverte de la radioactivité et du radium, origine de l'énergie radioactive, le radium dans la nature, ses emplois usuels, F. Honoré, 9 ; Radiation, The Chemical Effects of the Penetrating, A. Kailan, 899
 Raffles Museum, Singapore, Report for 1925, 816
 Railways, the Electrification of, Dr. Huber-Stockar, 492
 Rainfall : Interception by Plants, J. Phillips, 837 ; Lt.-Col. E. Gold, 915 ; Pressure, and Temperature at certain European Stations, Periodicities in, D. Brunt, 826
 Rainmaker among the Lotuko, S. Sudan, The, Prof. and Mrs. C. G. Seligman, 673
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, The Letters of (1879-1922). Edited by Lady Raleigh. 2 Vols., 7
 Ramsay memorial fellowship awards, 322

- Rand, A Fundamental Conference in, 707
 Rare: Earth and Alkali Metals, Double Sulphates of the, vi., F. Zambonini and S. Restaino, 502; Earths, On the, 17
 Rat Destruction, A Practical Handbook on, C. L. Claremont, 407
 Ravenea, Madagascar Palm Trees, H. Jumelle, 681
 Raw Materials, International Interests in, Sir Thomas Holland, 887
 Rayleigh, Lord, Sir Arthur Schuster, December 18, Suppt., 47
 Rays and Skates; a Revision of the European Species, Dr. R. S. Clark, 800
 Reaction, Fluorescent Power and Velocity of, The Parallelism between the, J. Perrin and Mlle. Choucroun, 395
 Reactions: Anomalies of certain, A. Angeli, 35; between Solid Bodies reduced to the Colloidal State, E. Sterkers and R. Bredeau, 179
 Real Variable, The Theory of Functions of a, and the Theory of Fourier's Series, Prof. E. W. Hobson. Second edition. Vol. 2, 112
 Realism: Direct, A Theory of, and the relation of Realism to Idealism, Dr. J. E. Turner, 438
 Rectal Alimentation, 858
 Red: Algæ, The Distribution of, in Relation to Illumination, Drs. W. R. G. Atkins and H. H. Poole, 155; Rain at Bordighera, Italy, Prof. G. H. Bryan, 697
 Reflection as a Special Case of Refraction, T. Smith, 141
 Reflector, 25-foot, Design of a, F. G. Pease, 531
 Reflex: Camera, A New, J. H. Dallmeyer, Ltd., 28; Regulation of Posture, Dr. F. M. Walshe, 736
 Refrigeration, Domestic, 234
 Regional Surveys, List of, 204
 Relativity: and the Dayton Miller Experiments, Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 641; Rotation and, A. Jaques and J. S. Morgan, 194; Three Men Discuss, J. W. N. Sullivan, 80
 Religion: and Folklore of Northern India, W. Crooke, Prepared for the Press by R. E. Enthoven, 255; and Science, Archbishop of York; Dr. J. G. Adami, 562; Rev. J. C. Hardwick; Sir Oliver Lodge, 563; Science and, 577
 Remission of Sins at the Shrine of a Moslem Saint, 389
 Research: and Citizenship, Sir Walter Fletcher, 887; and the Imperial Conference, 793; and the Land: an Account of Recent Progress in Agricultural and Horticultural Science in the United Kingdom, V. E. Wilkins, 799; Taxation of, 1; Work, The Classification of, Dr. W. L. Balls, 298
 Resilience of some Metals used for Exhaust Valves, The Influence of Prolonged Maintenance, at a Red Heat, on the, J. F. Saffy, 899
 Resistance Properties of a certain Net-work containing Inductances and Capacities, On some, and their Analogies in a Mechanical System, E. B. Moullin, 323
 Respiratory Syncope, The Treatment of, by Inhaling, L. Ambard and F. Schmid, 899
 Retina, The Reddish Blue Arcs and the Reddish Blue Glow of the, Christine Ladd-Franklin, 215
 Retrospect, Sir J. J. Thomson, December 18, Suppt., 41
 Fawcett (Prof. H. S.), Citrus Diseases and their Control. With Sections on Oriental Citrus Diseases, by H. A. Lee, 655
 Hunter (Dr. H.), The Barley Crop: a Record of some Recent Investigations, 871
 Johnson (W. H.), Cotton and its Production, 765
 Lely (H. V.), The Useful Trees of Northern Nigeria, 656
 Waters (H. J.), and F. G. King, Animal Husbandry, 766
 Weaver (Prof. J. E.), Root Development of Field Crops, 258
 Wilkins, (V. E.), Research and the Land: an Account of Recent Progress in Agricultural and Horticultural Science in the United Kingdom, 799
 Yapp, (Prof. W. W.), and Prof. W. B. Nevens, Dairy Cattle: Selection, Feeding, and Management, 765

Anthropology and Archæology:

- Childe (V. Gordon), The Dawn of European Civilisation, 401
 Crooke (W.), Religion and Folklore of Northern India. Prepared for the Press by R. E. Enthoven, 255
 Deniker (Dr. J.), Les races et les peuples de la terre. Deux. édition, 545
 Frazer (Sir James George), The Worship of Nature. Vol. 1, 4
 Garrod (Miss D. A. E.), The Upper Palæolithic Age in Britain, 833
 Glotz (Prof. G.), translated by M. R. Dobie. Ancient Greece at Work: an Economic History of Greece from the Homeric Period to the Roman Conquest, 79
 Grierson (Sir George A.), Bihar Peasant Life: being a Discursive Catalogue of the Surroundings of the People of that Province. Second edition, 472
 Humphreys (C. B.), The Southern New Hebrides: an Ethnological Record, October 16, Suppt., 22
 Kleintitschen (Rev. P. A.), Mythen und Erzählungen eines Melanesierstammes aus Paparatawa, Neupommern, Südsee: Gesammelt und versehen mit Einleitungen und Erklärungen, 688
 Mackenzie (D. A.), The Migration of Symbols: and their Relations to Beliefs and Customs, 476
 Meek (C. K.), The Northern Tribes of Nigeria: an Ethnographical Account of the Northern Provinces of Nigeria, together with a Report on the 1921 Decennial Census. 2 Vols., 219
 Meyerhof (Max), Le monde islamique, October 16, Suppt., 21
 Pittard (Prof. E.), translated by V. C. C. Collum, Race and History: an Ethnological Introduction to History, 545
 Sampson (Dr. J.), The Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales: being the Older Form of British Romani preserved in the Speech of the Clan of Abram Wood, 291
 Spelæological Society, Proceedings of the, for 1925. No. 3, Vol. 2, 652
 Wilder (Prof. H. H.), The Pedigree of the Human Race, 260
 Wissler (Prof. C.), The Relation of Nature to Man in Aboriginal America, 260

Biology:

- Australia: Save, a Plea for the Right Use of our Flora and Fauna, by various writers, edited by Sir James Barrett, 218
 Baker (E. C. Stuart), Birds. Vol. 3. Second edition (The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, edited by Sir Arthur E. Shipley), 45
 Baylis (Dr. H. A.), and R. Daubney, A Synopsis of the Families and Genera of Nematoda, 44
 Berg (Prof. L. S.), translated by J. N. Rostovtsov, Nomogenesis: or Evolution determined by Law, 617
 Bigelow (Prof. R. P.), Directions for the Dissection of the Cat, 407
 Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, Handbuch der. Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Abderhalden. Lief. 184. Abt. 9: Methoden zur Erforschung der Leistungen des tierischen Organismus. Teil 2, 1 Hälfte, Heft 4. Methoden der Süßwasserbiologie, 691

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

Agriculture, Forestry, and Horticulture:

- Bourcart (Dr. E.), translated from the French and adapted to British Standards and Practice. Insecticides, Fungicides, and Weed Killers. Second English edition, revised and enlarged by T. R. Burton, October 16, Suppt., 24
 Bruce (A. B.), and Dr. H. Hunter, Crop and Stock Improvement, 910
 Cotton-growing Countries, Present and Potential: The, Production, Trade, Consumption, 616
 Drain, (Prof. B. D.), Essentials of Systematic Pomology, 368
 East (Prof. E. M.), and Prof. W. H. Weston, Jr., A Report on the Sugar Cane Mosaic Situation in February, 1924, at Soledad, Cuba, 45

Borradaile (Dr. L. A.), A Manual of Elementary Zoology. Fifth edition, 513
 Bose (Sir Jagadis Chunder), The Nervous Mechanism of Plants, 654
 Calkins (Prof. G. N.), The Biology of the Protozoa, 763
 Cheeseman (T. F.), Manual of the New Zealand Flora. Second edition, revised and enlarged by the Author. Edited by W. R. B. Oliver, 151
 Chemin (Prof. E.), Les mollusques d'eau douce, 765
 Claremont (C. L.), A Practical Handbook on Rat Destruction, 407
 Clark (A. H.), Animals of Land and Sea, 259
 Clark (Dr. R. S.), Rays and Skates: a Revision of the European Species, 800
 Darwin (Major L.), The Need for Eugenic Reform, 39
 Dennert (Prof. E.), Die intraindividuelle fluktuierende Variabilität: eine Untersuchung über die Abänderung des Pflanzenindividuums und die Periodizität der Lebenserscheinungen, 873
 Ellis (A. E.), British Snails: a Guide to the Non-Marine Gastropoda of Great Britain and Ireland, Pliocene to Recent, 909
 Gemeinhardt (Dr. K.), Die Gattung *Synedra* in systematischer, zytologischer und ökologischer Beziehung, 729
 Genetica, Bibliographia, Onder redactie van Dr. J. P. Lötjens en Dr. H. N. Kooiman. Deel 1, 766
 Gestro e Vinciguerra, Il naturalista viaggiatore. Seconda edizione, 691
 von Goebel (Prof. K.), with Biographical Supplement by Frau Prof. Ganzenmüller, translated by H. M. Bower, and edited botanically by Prof. F. O. Bower, Wilhelm Hofmeister: the Work and Life of a Nineteenth Century Botanist, 473
 Hampson (Sir George F.), Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Lepidoptera Phalaena of the Subfamily Noctuinae (Noctuidae) in the British Museum (Natural History), October 16, Suppt., 24
 d'Herelle (Dr. F.), translated by Dr. G. H. Smith, The Bacteriophage and its Behaviour, 183
 Hering (Dr. M.), Biologie der Schmetterlinge, 43
 Herzog (Prof. T.), Geographie der Moose, 260
 Hinton (M. A. C.), Monograph of the Voles and Lemmings (Microtinae), Living and Extinct. Vol. 1, 579
 Hodge (A. E.), and A. Derham, Goldfish Culture for Amateurs: How to Breed and Rear Goldfish in Aquaria and Ponds, October 16, Suppt., 23
 Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum Sextum: Nomina et Synonyma Omnium Generum et Specierum ab initio anni MDCCCXXVI usque ad finem anni MDCCCXXX nonnulla etiam antea edita complectens. Ductu et consilio A. W. Hill, October 16, Suppt., 22
 Jones (Prof. F. Wood), The Mammals of South Australia, Part 3, 477
 Kearnson (R.), A Naturalist's Pilgrimage, October 16, Suppt., 23
 Keeble (Sir Frederick), Life of Plants, 297
 Kennard (A. S.), and B. B. Woodward, Synonymy of the British Non-Marine Mollusca (Recent and Post-Tertiary), 656
 Kerr (Prof. J. Graham), Evolution, 329
 Latter (O. H.), Biology, 513
 Loomis (Prof. F. B.), The Evolution of the Horse, 873
 Machin (A.), The Ascent of Man by Means of Natural Selection, 506
 Markgraf (Dr. F.), Kleines Praktikum der Vegetationskunde, 766
 Marret (L.), Les fleurs de la Côte d'Azur (De Toulon à Menton), 9
 Maulik (S.), The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Edited by Sir Arthur E. Shipley, assisted by Dr. H. Scott. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae (Chrysomelinae and Halticinae), October 16, Suppt., 23
 Morgan (Prof. T. H.), The Theory of the Gene, 435
 Natural History of the Oxford District, The, edited by Comdr. J. J. Walker, 369
 Nicholson (E. M.), Birds in England: an Account of the State of our Bird-life and a Criticism of Bird Protection, October 16, Suppt., 23

Nuttall (G. H. F.), C. Warburton, and L. E. Robinson, Ticks: a Monograph of the Ixodoidea. Part 4: The Genus *Amblyomma*, Dr. L. E. Robinson, 151
 Osborn (Prof. H. F.), Evolution and Religion in Education: Polemics of the Fundamentalist Controversy of 1922 to 1926, 652
 Paton (Prof. D. Noël), The Physiology of the Continuity of Life, 902
 Pflanzenanatomie, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. K. Linsbauer. Lief. 13 (II., 2B.; Bg. 1-4). 2. Abt., 2. Teil: Pteridophyten und Anthophyten. Band IX. 2: Die Vegetationsorgane der Anthophyten. Organe besonderer physiologischer Dignität. A: Die Absorptionsorgane der parasitischen Samenpflanzen, Prof. A. Sperlich, 9. Lief. 15. Abt. 2, Teil 2. Band 9. Lief. 14. Abt. 2, Teil 2. Band 10, 836
 Pia (J.), Pflanzen als Gesteinsbildner, 585
 Pycraft (W. P.), Camouflage in Nature, 795
 Reiss (Dr. P.), Le *pH* intérieur cellulaire, 836
 Savory (T. H.), British Spiders: their Haunts and Habits, October 16, Suppt., 22
 Smith (Miss Annie Lorrain), A Monograph of the British Lichens: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species in the Department of Botany, British Museum. Part 2. Second edition, 440
 Stempel (W.), Zoologie im Grundriss. Dritte, vierte und fünfte Lief., 835
 Tabulae Biologicae, Herausgegeben von C. Oppenheimer und I. Pincussen. Band 2, 873
 Thorburn (A.), British Birds. New edition. In 4 vols. Vol. 3, 585
 Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, Die, Herausgegeben von G. Grimpe und E. Wagler. Lief. 2 (Teil 2. d₁, 12. h₁). Teil 2. d₁: Noctiluca, von A. Pratje; Teil 12. h₁: Teleostei Physoclisti, 10. Heterosomata, von W. Schnakenbeck. Lief. 3 (Teil 9. c₁, 9. c₂, 12. i₁). Teil 9. c₁: i. Opisthobranchia; ii. Pteropoda, von H. Hoffman; Teil 9. c₂: Scaphopoda, von Tera van Bentham Jutting; Teil 12. i₁: i. Amphibia; ii. Reptilia, von R. Mertens, 223. Lief. 4. Teil 7, c₁. Teil 12, c. Teil 12, g₁, 836
 Walker (N.), An Introduction to Practical Biology: a Course of Work based chiefly upon the Plant and arranged for Use without Special Apparatus in either the Class-room or the Home, 440
 Wicken Fen, The Natural History of, edited by Prof. J. S. Gardiner. Part 3, 620
 Zoologie, Handbuch der: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches, Gegründet von Prof. Willy Kükenenthal, Herausgegeben von Dr. T. Krumbach. Dritter Band: Tardigrada, Pentastomida, Myzostomida, Arthropoda: Allgemeines, Crustacea, Arachnoidea. Erste Lief. Zweite Lief. Fünfter Band: Solenogastres, Mollusca, Echinodermata. Erste Lief. Zweite Lief., 114

Chemistry:

Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, edited by S. S. Sadtler, Dr. E. C. Lathrop, and C. A. Mitchell. Vol. 4. Fifth edition, 222
 Alterthum (Dr. H.), Wolfram: Fortschritte in der Herstellung und Anwendung in den letzten Jahren, 80
 Applied Chemistry, Reports of the Progress of. Vol. 10, 1925, 583
 Arrhenius (Dr. O.) Kalkfrage, Bodenreaktion, und Pflanzenwachstum, 584
 Bentley (A. O.), and J. E. Driver, A Text-book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 113
 Chemistry: Industrial, a Manual for the Student and Manufacturer, edited by A. Rogers. Fourth edition. In 2 Vols., 548
 Cole (S.W.), Practical Physiological Chemistry. Seventh edition. October 16, Suppt., 27
 Colloid Chemistry: Theoretical and Applied, collected and edited by J. Alexander. Vol. 1: Theory and Methods, 585
 Cox (Dr. H. E.), The Chemical Analysis of Foods: a Practical Treatise on the Examination of Foodstuffs and the detection of Adulterants, 115

- Dale (Dr. H. H.), Prof. J. C. Drummond, Prof. L. J. Henderson, and Prof. A. V. Hill, Lectures on certain Aspects of Biochemistry, 403
- Darmstaedter, Prof. Dr. phil. Dr. jur. h.c. Ludwig, Ehrenmitglied des Staatsinstituts für experimentelle Therapie und des Georg Speyer Hauses in Frankfurt am Main zu seinem 80. Geburtstage am 9 August 1926
- Davidson (A.), Intermediates for Dyestuffs, 689
- Dobson (Dr. G. M. B.), I. O. Griffith, and Dr. D. N. Harrison, Photographic Photometry: a Study of Methods of Measuring Radiation by Photographic Means, 689
- Duval (J.), Le problème de chimie: recueil de problèmes inédits avec leurs solutions à l'usage de la Classe de mathématiques spéciales des candidats au S.P.C.N., au M.P.C., au Baccalauréat (M.E.), aux Grandes Ecoles et à divers concours. Lois générales, métalloïdes, chimie organique, 691
- Eucken (Prof. A.), translated and adapted by Dr. E. R. Jette and Prof. V. K. Lamer, Fundamentals of Physical Chemistry: for Students of Chemistry and Related Sciences, 42
- Evers (N.), The Chemistry of Drugs, 113
- Fürth (Prof. O.), Lehrbuch der physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie in 75 Vorlesungen: für Studierende, Ärzte, Biologen und Chemiker. Band 1, Vorl. 1 bis 16, 800
- Haslam (Prof. R. T.), and Prof. R. P. Russell, Fuels and their Combustion, 905
- Heaton (N.), Volatile Solvents and Thinners used in the Paint and Varnish Industries, 114
- Hevesy (Dr. G.), and Dr. F. Paneth, translated by Dr. R. W. Lawson, A Manual of Radioactivity, 475
- Immunochemical Studies, edited by Prof. C. H. Brown-ing, 910
- Joel (Dr. E.), Das kolloide Gold in Biologie und Medizin: die Goldsolreaktion Liquor Cerebrospinalis, 77
- Judge (A. W.), Stereoscopic Photography: its Application to Science, Industry, and Education, 185
- Karrer (Prof. P.), Einführung in die Chemie der polymeren Kohlenhydrate: ein Grundriss der Chemie, der Stärke, des Glykogens, der Zellulose und anderer Polysaccharide, 77
- Levy (Dr. S. I.), An Introduction to Industrial Chemistry, 548
- Lewis (W. K.), and Prof. A. H. Radasch, Industrial Stoichiometry: Chemical Calculations of Manufacturing Processes, 905
- Lloyd (Dr. Dorothy Jordan), Chemistry of the Proteins and its Economic Applications, 910
- Morrell (Dr. R. S.), and H. R. Wood, The Chemistry of Drying Oils, 79
- Pascal (Prof. P.), Explosifs, poudres, gaz de combat: leçons professées à la Faculté des Sciences de Lille, 150
- Photochemical Reactions in Liquids and Gases: a general discussion held by the Faraday Society, October 1925. October 16, Suppt., 26
- Photographische-chemische Industrie, Die: die erzeugung und Verarbeitung photographisch-chemischer Präparate, 185
- Poucher (W. A.), Perfumes, Cosmetics and Soaps, with especial reference to Synthetics. 2 Vols. Second edition, 113
- Rideal (Dr. E. K.), An Introduction to Surface Chemistry, 653
- Schotz (Dr. S. P.), Synthetic Rubber, 510
- Thorpe (Sir Edward), A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. Vol. 6. Revised and enlarged edition. October 16, Suppt., 26
- Tinkler (Prof. C. K.), and Helen Masters, Applied Chemistry: a Practical Handbook for Students of Household Science and Public Health. Vol. 2: Foods, 8
- Vernon (C. G.), An Introduction to Chemistry, October 16, Suppt., 26
- Waite (A. E.), The Secret Tradition in Alchemy: its Development and Records, 869
- Wall (E. J.), The History of Three-colour Photography, 185
- Zsigmondy (Prof. R.), und P. A. Thiessen, Das kolloide Gold, 77

Engineering:

- Civil Aviation: a Report by the Joint Committee on Civil Aviation of the U.S. Department of Commerce and the American Engineering Council, 149
- Cotton (H.), Electrical Technology: a Textbook for the following Examinations, National Certificate, City and Guilds, A.M.I.E.E., B.Sc. Engineering. In 8 Parts. Part 1, 691
- Lacey (J. M.), Hydrology and Ground Water: a Practical Text-book for the use of Civil Engineers, Surveyors, Students, and all those who deal with the control of Water, 440
- Marsh (T. A.), Combustion in the Power Plant: a Coal Burner's Manual. Second printing, 9
- Murray (W. S.), Superpower: its Genesis and Future, 334
- Thomas (Dr. W. N.), Surveying. Second edition, 440

Geography and Travel:

- Birkeland (K. B.), The Whalers of Akutan: an Account of Modern Whaling in the Aleutian Islands, 620
- Buchanan (Capt. A.), Sahara, 189
- Fairgrieve (J.), Geography in School, 45
- Fitzgerald (W.), The Historical Geography of Early Ireland, 334
- Keltie (Sir John Scott), and S. C. Gilmour, Adventures of Exploration. Book 5: Australia and New Zealand, 910
- Lehmann (Prof. R.), Physische Erdkunde: die Gestaltung der Erdoberfläche, 656
- Little (O. H.), The Geography and Geology of Makalla (South Arabia). With two Appendices by Prof. G. Stefamini and P. Pallary, 332
- Practical Hints to Scientific Travellers, edited by Prof. H. A. Brouwer. 3 Vols., 44
- Statesman's Year Book, The, 1926, edited by Sir John Scott Keltie and Dr. M. Epstein, 45
- Travel and Travellers of the Middle Ages, edited by Prof. A. P. Newton, 407
- Whitbeck (Prof. R. H.), Economic Geography of South America, 115

Geology and Mineralogy:

- Brouwer (Prof. H. A.), The Geology of the Netherlands East Indies: Lectures delivered as Exchange-Professor at the University of Michigan in 1921-22, recorded and prepared by L. M. Gould, 80
- Coleman (Prof. A. P.), Ice Ages: Recent and Ancient, 293
- Davison (E. H.), Handbook of Cornish Geology, October 16, Suppt., 24
- Eitel (Prof. W.), Physikalisch-chemische Mineralogie und Petrologie: die Fortschritte in den letzten zehn Jahren, 152
- Geological Survey, Scotland, Memoirs of the: The Economic Geology of the Central Coalfield of Scotland. Area 5: Glasgow East, Coatbridge and Airdrie; with Chryston, Glenboig, Greengairs, Slamannan, Caldercruix, and Salsburgh. Dr. C. T. Clough, L. W. Hinxman, W. B. Wright, E. M. Anderson, and R. G. Carruthers; with contributions from Dr. R. Kidston, Dr. G. W. Lee. Second edition, with additions by M. Macgregor, 656
- Geologisch dargestellt, Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914-1918. Herausgegeben von Prof. J. Wilser. Heft 2 (zu Heft 1 gehörig): Lothringen. Von Prof. E. Kraus. (Abschnitt Jura) von Dr. W. Klüpfel. Heft 3: Zwischen Maas und Mosel. Von Prof. R. Lais. Heft 13: Südostmazedonien und Kleinasien. Von Prof. O. H. Erdmannsdoerffer, Prof. C. Lebling, Prof. K. Leuchs, Dr. K. Osswald, Dr. A. Wurm, 152
- Hatch (Dr. F. H.), The Petrology of the Igneous Rocks. Eighth edition, revised with the assistance of Dr. A. K. Wells, 8
- Johnstone (Prof. J.), A Study of the Oceans, 78
- La Touche (T. H. D.), A Bibliography of Indian Geology. Part iv. Palæontological Index, 334

- Miller (Prof. W. J.), *An Introduction to Historical Geology with special reference to North America*. Second edition, 189
Soulrier (P.), *Le relief de la terre : ses origines, ses lois, son évolution ; principes nouveaux de géographie physique*, 259
Tams (Prof. E.), *Die Frage der Periodizität der Erdbeben : eine Darstellung des gegenwärtigen Standes der einschlägigen Untersuchungen*, 5
Withers (T. H.), *British Museum (National History). Catalogue of the Machæridia (Turrilepas and its Allies) in the Department of Geology*, 512
von Zittel (Prof. K. A.), *Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Paläozoologie)*, Neubearbeitet von Prof. F. Broili und Dr. M. Schlosser. Abt. 1.: Invertebrata. Sechste verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Abt. 2: Vertebrata. Vierte verbesserte und verbesserte Auflage, 369

Mathematical and Physical Science :

- Ambronn (Dr. R.), *Methoden der angewandten Geophysik*, 620
Arrhenius (Prof. S.), *Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Dr. Finkelstein, Erde und Weltall*, 656
Bagchi (Dr. H.), *A Course of Geometrical Analysis*, 766
Bardet (Dr. J.), *Atlas de spectres d'arc : tableaux d'analyse pour les recherches spectrochimiques*, 509
Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, *Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Abderhalden*. Lief. 187. Abt. 2 : Physikalische Methoden, Teil 2, Heft 1. Das Interferometer, seine Anwendung zur Untersuchung von Gasen und Flüssigkeiten, von P. Hirsch ; Ultramikroskopie, von Marie Anna Schirmann ; Refraktometrie, von H. Kessler, 437
Bromwich (Dr. T. J. I'a.), *An Introduction to the Theory of Infinite Series*. Second edition, revised with the assistance of Dr. T. M. MacRobert, 112
Brown (F. G. W.), *Higher Mathematics : for Students of Engineering Science*, 80
Clark (C. H. Douglas), *The Basis of Modern Atomic Theory*, 365
Cullis (Prof. W. E.), *Matrices and Determinoids*. Vol. 3, Part 1., 295
Dakin (A.), *Practical Mathematics, Part 2*, October 16, Suppt., 27
Danjon (A.), *Description du ciel*, 620
Descartes, René, *The Geometry of*, Translated by David Eugene Smith and Marcia L. Latham, with a facsimile of the first edition, 1637, 400
Dunoyer (L.), translated by J. H. Smith, *Vacuum Practice*, 331
Durell (C. V.), and R. M. Wright, *An Introduction to the Calculus*, 513
Edser (E.), *General Physics for Students : a Text-book on the Fundamental Properties of Matter*. Reprinted, with additions, 800
Exakten Naturwissenschaften, *Ergebnisse der*. Fünfter Band, 729
Experimentalphysik, *Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von W. Wien und F. Harms*. Band 1, 909
Forbes (Prof. G.), *The Wonder and the Glory of the Stars*, 512
Hahn (Prof. O.), *Was lehrt uns die Radioaktivität über die Geschichte der Erde ?* October 16, Suppt., 25
Helmholtz's Treatise on Physiological Optics. Translated from the third German edition. Edited by Prof. J. P. C. Southall. Vol. 3 : *The Perceptions of Vision*, 74
Hills (W. D.), *Mechanics and Applied Mathematics : Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics*. Part 2 : *Applied Mathematics*, October 16, Suppt., 27
Hobson (Prof. E. W.), *The Theory of Functions of a Real Variable and the Theory of Fourier's Series*. Second edition, Vol. 2, 112
Honoré (F.), *Le radium : découverte de la radioactivité et du radium, origine de l'énergie radioactive, le radium dans la nature, ses emplois usuels*, 9
Karpinski (Prof. L. C.), *The History of Arithmetic*, 407
Kayser (Prof. H.), *Tabelle der Hauptlinien der Linienspektren aller Elemente nach Wellenlänge geordnet*, 509

- Korn (Prof. A.), *Die Konstitution der chemischen Atome : Mechanische Theorien in Physik und chemie*, 365
Langworthy (Florence), *Reflections on the Structure of the Atom*, October 16, Suppt., 26
Lebedef (P.), *Traduit du russe par T. Kousmine, Pression de la lumière*, 45
Loney (Prof. S. L.), *Solutions of the Examples in a Treatise on Dynamics of a Particle and of Rigid Bodies*, 656
Mach (Prof. E.), translated by Dr. J. S. Anderson and Dr. A. F. A. Young, *The Principles of Physical Optics : an Historical and Philosophical Treatment*, 437
Mair (D. B.), *Fourfold Geometry : being the Elementary Geometry of the Four-Dimensional World*, 368
Mawson (Sir Douglas), *Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14, Scientific Reports, Series B*. Vol. 2, Part 1. *Records of the Aurora Polaris*, 366
Nodon (Dr. A.), *Éléments d'astrophysique : introduction à l'étude de l'énergie solaire et stellaire*, 8
Osgood (Prof. W. F.), *Advanced Calculus*, October 16, Suppt., 27
Phaff (Rear-Admiral), *International Hydrographic Bureau Special Publication No. 12 : Investigation of Harmonic Constants, Prediction of Tide and Current, and their Description by Means of these Constants*. Supplement to Special Publication No. 12 : *Tables for the Calculation of Tides by means of Harmonic Constants*, October 16, Suppt., 25
Reilly (Prof. J.), Prof. W. N. Rae, and Dr. T. S. Wheeler, *Physico-Chemical Methods*, 908
Roberts (Prof. Maria M.), and Prof. Julia T. Colpitts, *Analytic Geometry*. Second edition, October 16, Suppt., 28
Rothé (E.), *Le tremblement de terre*, 223
Schmidt (Prof. W.), *Probleme der kosmischen Physik*. Band 7 : *Der Massenaustausch in freier Luft und verwandte Erscheinungen*, October 16, Suppt., 26
Siddons (A. W.), and R. T. Hughes, *Practical Geometry : based on the various Geometry Books by Godfrey and Siddons*. Theoretical Geometry : based on the various Geometry Books by Godfrey and Siddons, October 16, Suppt., 28
Størmer (Prof. C.), *Résultats des mesures photogramétriques des Aurores boréales observées dans la Norvège méridionale de 1911 à 1922*, 797
Sullivan (J. W. N.), *Three Men discuss Relativity*, 80
Taylor (Prof. L. W.), *A Numerical Drill Book on Physics*, October 16, Suppt., 26
Walsh (J. W. T.), *Photometry*, 581
Wegemann (Prof. G.), *Grundzüge der mathematischen Erdkunde*, 513
Weiss (Prof. P.), et G. Foex, *Le magnétisme*, 584
Woods (Prof. F. S.), *Advanced Calculus : a Course arranged with special reference to the needs of Students of Applied Mathematics*, October 16, Suppt., 27

Medical Science :

- Crookshank (Dr. F. G.), *Migraine and other Common Neuroses : a Psychological Study*, 223
Cushny (Prof. A. R.), *The Secretion of the Urine*. Second edition, 477
Hamer (Sir William H.), and Dr. C. W. Hutt, *A Manual of Hygiene*, 799
Hill (Prof. Leonard), *Sunshine and Open Air : their Influence on Health, with special reference to the Alpine Climate*. Second edition, 330
Imperial Social Hygiene Congress, Wembley, October 1925, *Proceedings of the*, 762
Jackson (Prof. C. M.), *The Effects of Inanition and Malnutrition upon Growth and Structure*, 152
Kato (Prof. G.), *The Further Studies on Decrementless Conduction*, 476
MacLean (Prof. H.), *Modern Views on Digestion and Gastric Disease*, 439
Monumenta Medica. 3 : *The Earliest Printed Literature on Syphilis ; being Ten Tractates from the Years 1495-98*. In complete Facsimile, with an Introduction and other accessory material by Prof. K. Sudhoff, adapted by Dr. C. Singer, 188

- Nicholson (Dr. G. W.), *The Nature of Tumour Formation: the Erasmus Wilson Lectures delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England*, on Feb. 23, 25, and 27, 1925, 404
 Paterson (Dr. D.), and Dr. J. F. Smith, *Modern Methods of Feeding in Infancy and Childhood*, 439
 Pickett-Thomson Research Laboratory, *Annals of the*. Vol. 2, No. 2, July 1926, 832
 Roberts (Morley), *Malignancy and Evolution: a Biological Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of Cancer*, 404
 Stopes (Dr. Marie C.), *The Human Body*, 115

Metallurgy:

- Metals, *Institute of, The Journal of the*, edited by G. Shaw Scott. Vol. 35, No. 1, October 16, Suppt., 28
 Monypenny (J. H. G.), *Stainless Iron and Steel*, 3
Steel-making Processes: The Physical Chemistry of, a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society and the Iron and Steel Institute, June 1925, 296

Meteorology:

- Cave (C. J. P.), *Clouds and Weather Phenomena: for Artists and other Lovers of Nature*, 369
 Dobson (Dr. G. M. B.), *The Uppermost Regions of the Earth's Atmosphere: being the Halley Lecture delivered on 5 May 1926*, 221
 Hobbs (Prof. W. H.), *The Glacial Anticyclones: the Poles of the Atmospheric Circulation*, 111

Miscellaneous:

- Abercrombie (Prof. P.), and others: *The Making of the Future. The Coal Crisis and the Future: a Study of Social Disorders and their Treatment*, 9
Annual Register: The, a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the year 1925. Edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 260
 Ashley (Sir William), *Business Economics*, 835
British Scientific and Technical Books, A Catalogue of, Suppt., 1925, arranged by Daphne Shaw, October 16, Suppt., 28
Chambers's Encyclopædia: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. New edition. Edited by Dr. D. Patrick and W. Geddie. Vol. 8, 691
Coal: Ways to Reconstruction. Being a Sequel to "The Coal Crisis and the Future," 334
 Cobham (Alan J.), *My Flight to the Cape and Back*, 189
Commission Internationale de l'Éclairage en succession à la Commission Internationale de Photométrie. Sixième session, Genève, Juillet 1924, 333
 Darmstaedter (Prof. L.), *Naturforscher und Erfinder: Biographische Miniaturen*, 620
 Dowd (Mary T.), and Jean D. Jamieson, *Food, its Composition and Preparation: a Textbook for Classes in Household Science. Second Edition*, 909
 Doyle (Sir Arthur Conan), *The History of Spiritualism. 2 Vols.*, 147
 'Eötvös' Torsion Balance, *The*, 406
 Essex: *an Outline Scientific Survey; including Geology, Botany, and Zoology*, edited by G. E. Hutchings, 188
 Gamble (S. G.), *A Practical Treatise on Outbreaks of Fire*, 728
 Holmyard (E. J.), *Science: an Introductory Textbook*, 297
 Marmer (H. A.), *The Tide*, 907
Nursery School to University: From, a Labour Policy, 871
 Oman (Sir Charles), *Castles*, 115
 Radcliffe (W.), *Fishing from the Earliest Times. Second edition*, 907
 Raleigh, *The Letters of Sir Walter (1879-1922)*, edited by Lady Raleigh. 2 Vols., 7
 Rawnsley (W. F.), *Edward Thring, Maker of Uppingham School, Headmaster 1853 to 1887*, 729
Science and Civilization, Essays arranged and edited by, F. S. Marvin, 547
Science in Schools, Teaching, J. Brown, October 16, Suppt., 28

- Scotland, Rural, during the War*, D. T. Jones, J. F. Duncan, H. M. Conacher, and W. R. Scott. With an Appendix by J. P. Day, and an Introduction by W. R. Scott, October 16, Suppt., 24
 Seton-Watson (Dr. R. W.), *Sarajevo: a Study in the Origins of the Great War*, 619
 Sherrington (Sir C. S.), *The Assaying of Brabantius and other Verse*, 363
 Soddy (Prof. F.), *Wealth, Virtual Wealth, and Debt: the Solution of the Economic Paradox*, 760
 Stewart (H. F.), *Francis Jenkinson, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and University Librarian: a Memoir*, 476
 Teggart (Prof. F. J.), *Theory of History*, 187
 Webb (Beatrice), *My Apprenticeship*, 831
 Wells (H. G.), Mr. Belloc objects to "The Outline of History," 872; *The Outline of History: a Plain History of Life and Mankind. New edition, Parts 1-24*, 872; *The World of William Clissold: a Novel at a New Angle. 3 Vols.*, 723

Philosophy and Psychology:

- Aristotle, *The Works of*, translated under the editorship of Prof. W. D. Ross. *Categoriae and De Interpretatione*, by E. M. Edghill; *Analytica Priora*, by A. J. Jenkinson; *Analytica Posteriora*, by G. R. G. Mure, 152
 Boody (Dr. Bertha M.), *A Psychological Study of Immigrant Children at Ellis Island*, 406
 Bousfield (Dr. P.), *Pleasure and Pain: a Theory of the Energetic Foundation of Feeling*, 257
 Bretherton (C. H.), *Midas: or, The United States and the Future*, 76
 Coster (Geraldine), *Psycho-Analysis for Normal People*, 477
 Cunningham (Prof. G. W.), *Problems of Philosophy: an Introductory Survey*, 296
 Dingwall (E. J.), *The "Margery" Case*, 618
 Edgell (Dr. B.), *Mental Life: an Introduction to Psychology*, 549
 Fuller (Col. J. F. C.), *Atlantis: America and the Future*, 76
 Furfey (Dr. P. H.), *The Gang Age: a Study of the Preadolescent Boy and His Recreational Needs*, 257
 Geil (Dr. W. E.), *The Sacred 5 of China is the 5th Book on China*, 223
 Hazlitt (Victoria), *Ability: a Psychological Study, October 16, Suppt.*, 21
 Hempelmann (Prof. F.), *Tierpsychologie: vom Standpunkte des Biologen*, 867
 Herrick (Prof. C. J.), *Brains of Rats and Men: a Survey of the Origin and Biological Significance of the Cerebral Cortex*, October 16, Suppt., 21
 Howes (F.), *The Borderland of Music and Psychology*, 407
 Inge (Dean W. R.), *Science and Ultimate Truth: Fison Memorial Lecture, 1926*, 109
 Jones (Dr. Tudor), *Nature, Thought and Personal Experience*, 189
 Judd (Prof. C. H.), *The Psychology of Social Institutions*, 585
 Magson (Dr. E. H.), *How we Judge Intelligence: an Investigation into the Value of an Interview as a Means of estimating General Intelligence*, 687
 Masson-Oursel (P.), *Comparative Philosophy*, 297
 Matthews (Rev. Dr. W. R.), *God and Evolution*, 543
 Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd), *Life, Mind, and Spirit: being the Second Course of the Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of St. Andrews in the year 1923 under the general title of "Emergent Evolution," 582*
 Myers (Dr. C. S.), and F. C. Bartlett, *A Text-book of Experimental Psychology: with Laboratory Exercises. Third edition. Part 2: Laboratory Exercises*, 729
 Newman (Prof. H. H.), *The Gist of Evolution*, 543
 Phelps (Edith M.), *Selected Article on Evolution*, 543
 Richmond (Dr. Winifred), *The Adolescent Girl: a Book for Parents and Teachers*, 257
 Santayana (G.), *Dialogues in Limbo*, 188

- Sorley (Prof. W. R.), Tradition: the Herbert Spencer Lecture, 1926, 110
Thalbitzer (Dr. S.), translated by M. G. Beard, Emotion and Insanity, 405
Turner (Dr. J. E.), A Theory of Direct Realism: and the Relation of Realism to Idealism, 438
Watson (J. M.), Science as Revelation, 543

Technology:

- Bennett (C. N.), Elements of Photogravure, Photo Printing from Copper Plates: Screen Photogravure simply explained, with full Working Instructions and an Explanatory Chapter on Modern Rotary Gravure Printing, 513
Mitchell (C. Ainsworth), Vinegar: its Manufacture and Examination. Second edition, 834
Pitman's Building Educator, edited by R. Greenhalgh. Part I., 872
- Rhamnose, Natural, The Optical Inverse of, E. Votoček and F. Valentin, 250
Rhodes: Trust, Statement for 1925-26, 824; University College, Grahamstown, Dr. N. J. G. Smith appointed professor of botany in the, 393
Rhodesia Museum, Report for 1924, 493
Rhyne Crustacean, The, Dr. W. T. Calman, 89
Richard of Wallingford: and his Rectangulus, Dr. R. T. Gunther, 773; Commemoration of, 812
Rinderpest, Insects and the Transmission of, S. K. Sen, 460
Rivers memorial medals of the Royal Anthropological Institute awarded to Prof. E. Westermarck and Dr. A. P. Maudslay, 814
Rockefeller Foundation: International Health Board of the, Report for 1925, 816; The, G. E. Vincent, 853
Rock Salt, An Artificial Blue Colouration of, at Room Temperature, K. Przibram, 827
Rocks: Igneous, The Petrology of the, Dr. F. H. Hatch. Eighth edition, revised with the assistance of Dr. A. K. Wells, 8; The Compressibility of, L. H. Adams and R. E. Gibson, 354
Roman Catholic Church, Scientific Work of Priests of the, Dr. J. J. Walsh, 851
Romani, Welsh, Dr. J. Sampson; Prof. R. L. Turner, 657
Röntgen Society, election of officers, 316
Root Development of Field Crops, Prof. J. E. Weaver, 258
Ross Institute and Hospital: The, opening by the Prince of Wales, 124
Rotation and Relativity, A. Jaques and J. S. Morgan, 194
Rotatory Power of certain Active Bodies, The Influence of the Viscosity on the Specific, P. and J. Achalmé, 179
Rothamsted Conferences, I., 129
Royal: Air Force Display of July 3, The, 58; Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya, Annals of the, New Form of the, 494; English Arboricultural Society, Summer meeting of the, 424; Institution, Prof. J. S. Huxley appointed Fullerian professor of physiology at the, 853; Meteorological Society: *Memoirs* of the, 530; The Howard prize awarded to Cadet B. W. Harman, 130; Photographic Society's Exhibition, The, 430; Society: Anniversary Meeting of the, Presentation of medals, 821; medallists, The; recommended officers of the, 705; of Arts, Albert medal of the, Prof. P. Sabatier awarded the, 24; of Edinburgh, electing officers of, 672; of Medicine, the gold medal of the, presented to Prof. J. S. Haldane, 853
Rubber: Natural or Synthetic?, 510; Synthetic, Dr. S. P. Schotz, 510
Rubidium- and Cesium-like Doublets of Stripped Atoms, R. C. Gibbs and H. E. White, 682
Rubrene: A Coloured Hydrocarbon, C. Moureu, C. Dufraisse, and P. M. Dean, 142; Peroxide: C. Moureu, C. Dufraisse, and P. M. Dean, 214; New Experiments, C. Moureu, C. Dufraisse, and C. L. Butler, 358
Ruby Mine District of Burma, Minerals from the, F. D. Adams and R. P. D. Graham, 568
Rural Scotland during the War, D. T. Jones, and others, October 16, Suppt., 24
Russia, Scientific: Activity in, 566; Work and Institutions in, position of, Prof. R. R. Gates, 599

- Russian: Geographical Society: The, 859; The Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Eastern Siberian Section, 924; Scientific Expeditions to Arctic Russia and Siberia, 168
Rutherford, Sir Ernest, Prof. N. Bohr, December 18, Suppt., 51
Ruwenzori, Expeditions to, G. N. Humphreys, 528
- Sahara, Capt. A. Buchanan, 189
St. Andrews University: A. D. Peacock appointed professor of natural history in University College, Dundee; Miss E. Philip Smith appointed lecturer in botany in University College, Dundee; Miss Christina H. Sutherland appointed assistant in natural history in the United College, St. Andrews, 32; conferment of a doctorate upon Prof. W. J. Walker, 68; Dr. J. D. McBeath Ross appointed lecturer in physical chemistry in University College, Dundee; J. M. Hay appointed lecturer in mechanical engineering and machine design in University College, Dundee, 609; Installation of Dr. F. Nansen as Rector; conferment of honorary degrees, 715
Salix triandra, Biochemical Researches on the Composition of, M. Bridel and C. Béguin, 359
Salmon Fisheries, Literature of, W. J. M. Menzies, 642
Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry, awards of the, 387
Salt-water Fish, The Accommodation of, to Supersaturated Waters, C. Richet and Oxner, 755
Samoa, Weather in, 674
Samoa Foraminifera, J. A. Cushman, 856
Samples taken at Random from a Bivariate Normal Population, the Mode of Distribution of the Constants of, Prof. Karl Pearson, 33
San Blas Indians, Music of the, Frances Densmore, 317
Sarajevo: a Study in the Origins of the Great War, Dr. R. W. Seton-Watson, 619
Scenery, Forms in, Grouping of, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 892
Schmetterlinge, Biologie der, Dr. M. Hering, 43
Schrodinger and the Lanczos Theories, Solution of the Problem of the Simple Oscillator by a Combination of the, C. Eckart, 396
Schrodinger's Quantum Theory and the Stark Effect, Dr. P. S. Epstein, 444
Schultenite, a New Mineral from South-West Africa, Dr. L. J. Spencer, 754
Science: A Half-way House of, Helene E. Bargmann, 867; an Introductory Textbook, E. J. Holmyard, 297; and Engineering, Prof. W. F. Durand, 387; and Psychical Research, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 147, 300, 370, 587, 735; A. A. Campbell Swinton, 299, 442, 553, 659, 692; Dr. J. P. Lott; Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, 370, 553, 659; Sir Bryan Donkin, 480, 658; E. J. Dingwall, 480; H. Price, 553; W. W. L., 588, 693; Dr. J. W. French, 589; Sir Oliver Lodge, 622; J. Reid Moir, 694; and Religion, 577; and Spiritualism, 721; and the Press, 757; Dr. W. M. Cumming, 842; and Ultimate Truth: Fison Memorial Lecture, 1926, Very Rev. W. R. Inge, 109; as Revelation, J. M. Watson, 543; Education, and Mr. H. G. Wells, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 723; forthcoming books of, 570; History of, Postulates in the, G. A. Miller, 682; in Antiquity, Dr. J. Newton Friend, 236; in Schools, Teaching, J. Brown, October 16, Suppt., 28; Museum: Report on the, 1925, 316; South Kensington: Exhibition of Television Apparatus at the, 388; Exhibition of National Physical Laboratory Apparatus, 706; An Exhibit of Adhesives at the, 924; Religion and, Archbishop of York; Dr. J. G. Adami, 562; Rev. J. C. Hardwick; Sir Oliver Lodge, 563; Service *Weekly News-Letter*, The, 671; The Influence of, E. J. Holmyard, 547; The State and, 181
Scientific: Achievement and Aptitude, 685; and Industrial Research: Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for, Profs. V. H. Blackman, F. G. Donnan, and F. A. Lindemann appointed members of the, 424; in Australia and New Zealand, 597; and Technical Books, Recent, July 31, Suppt., iii.; August 28, Suppt., v.; September 25, Suppt., v.; October 30, Suppt., v.; November 27, Suppt., v.;

- December 25, Suppt., iii.; Education, Man and Method in, Sir Thomas Holland, August 7, Suppt., 20; Instruments, A Royal Collection of, R. S. Whipple, 896; Journals, The Disposal of, B. M. Headicar, 10; Method, Francis Bacon and, Dr. C. D. Broad, 523; Research and Service, Prince of Wales, August 7, Suppt., 9; Travellers, Practical Hints to, edited by Prof. H. A. Brouwer. 3 Vols., 44
- Scolopendra, Origin of Yolk in the Eggs of, Prof. Vishwa Nath and Tasdique Husain, 660
- Scorpions, The Alimentary Canal of, Profs. E. N. Pavlovsky and E. J. Zarin, 132
- Scots and Corsican Pines, Values of, W. E. Hiley, 642
- Scottish: Marine Biology, 818; Sea Trout, G. H. Nall, 206
- Script for Use in the Munda Group of Languages, P. O. Boddling, 889
- Scurvy, Experimental: The Energy Metabolism in the Course of, X. Chahovitch, 107; The True Specific Régime of, N. Bezssonoff, 809
- (*Scyliorhinus stellasis*), A Breeding Ground of the Nursehound, in the Fal Estuary, Dr. J. H. Orton, 732
- Sea Action Committee, Sixth (interim) Report of the, 491
- Sea-birds: their Relation to the Fisheries and Agriculture, Dr. W. E. Collinge, 920
- Selenium: Cells, The Sensitivity of, Prof. A. O. Rankine, 13; The Optical Properties of, in the Conducting Form, Miss P. Nicol, 288; The Thermal Properties of the Various Varieties of, P. Mondain-Monval, 142
- Sepik River, New Guinea, A British Expedition to the, 356
- Series Spectra of the First Long Period, Dr. R. J. Lang, 119
- Serpentine of Piosasco (Piedmont), The Minerals of the, E. Repossi and V. Gennaro, 719
- Sex, Blood Reactions and, Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 85
- Shaduf, The Egyptian, and the Rate of Human Work, H. S. Rowell; P. J. H. Unna, 481
- Sheffield, University: of, Recent Developments in the, 55; New Metallurgical and Engineering Research Laboratories, Address by Sir Robert Hadfield at the opening of the, 128; Department of Glass Technology, Experimental Researches and Reports. Vol. 8, 351
- Shinton Shales of the Wrekin District, etc., The, C. J. Stubblefield and O. M. B. Bulman, 934
- Shirley Institute Memoirs. Vol. 4, 1925, 786
- Sierra Leone, The Topographical Survey of, 890
- Silica, The Action of, on Electrolytes, Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, 517
- Silicic Acid Gel, Behaviour of, during the Drying-up Process, K. Krishnamurti, 843
- Silicon: -aluminium Alloys, Some Mechanical Properties of, J. D. Grogan, 466; Aluminium and, The Alloys of, Dr. A. G. C. Gwyer, H. W. L. Phillips, and others, 498; Dioxide, The Polymorphism of, and the Structure of Tridymite, R. E. Gibbs, 718; Tetrachloride, The Absolute Density and Coefficient of Expansion of, P. L. Robinson and H. C. Smith, 303; The Atomic Weight of, P. L. Robinson and H. C. Smith, 319
- Silumin and its Structure, B. Otani, 466
- Silver: Halides, Adsorption of Dyes to, Dr. S. E. Shepherd, 913; Impregnation of Zenker-fixed Sections, A Method of, A. Piney, 718; Iodide: in Gelatin Iodobromide Emulsions, E. Huse and C. E. Meulendyke, 64; The Photochemical Decomposition of, E. J. Hartung, 245; Ionisation Potential of, G. Piccardi, 35; The Atomic Weight of, H. L. Riley and H. B. Baker, 857
- Simeis Observatory Reflecting Telescope, The, 97
- Simia*, *S. satyrus*, and *Pithecus*, The Zoological Names, and their Possible Suppression, O. Thomas and M. A. C. Hinton, 411
- Singapore Coolies, Craniometry of, Dr. G. Harrower, 243
- Single Crystals of Metals, The Production of, and some of their Properties, Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter, 266
- 'Sira' Immersion Oil and Mountant, 566
- Sitona hispidula*, The Inheritance of Brachypterous and Macropterous Wings in, Dorothy J. Jackson, 192
- Skin Constrictor (Psychogalvanic) Reflex, The, Prof. R. J. S. McDowall and Dr. H. M. Wells, 644
- Skoparin, Our Knowledge of, F. Hemmelmayer and J. Strehly, 288
- Skull of Pithecanthropus Type in Java, The Discovery of, a, 639
- Skylight at Sunrise and Sunset, Intensity and Polarisation of, Dr. K. R. Ramanathan, 337
- Smith, William, a mural tablet to, unveiled by Dr. F. A. Bather, 93
- Smithsonian Institution, Explorations and Field Work of the, 1925, 350
- Smoke Abatement: Bill, The, 21; Conference at Birmingham, 430
- Smokeless Fuel for Power, A. S. E. Ackermann, 569
- Snails: British, a Guide to the Non-Marine Gastropoda of Great Britain and Ireland, Pliocene to Recent, A. E. Ellis, 909
- Snell memorial medal of the National Institute of Agricultural Botany, award of the, to Dr. R. N. Salaman, 96
- Soap Bubbles, Acoustic Pressures in Case of, Dr. C. Barus, 574
- Social: Institutions, The Psychology of, Prof. C. H. Judd, 585; Selection in a Mixed Population, M. J. Herskovits, 791
- Sodium, The Estimation of, L. Barthe and E. Dufilho, 142
- Soil, Separation of the Finer Particles and Colloidal Constituents of the, by Centrifugation, J. Dumont, 358
- Solar: Activity during 1925, G. A. Favaro, 641; and Terrestrial Relationships, Report of Commission on, 167; Atmosphere, Visual Observations of the, Dr. G. E. Hale, 143; Prominence, Large, A. M. Newbegin, 131; Prominences: and the Filaments, Correlation between the, Da Costa Lobo, 359; Persistent, A. A. Buss, 412; Radiation: Dr. Abbot, 280; and Weather Forecasting, C. F. Marvin and H. H. Kimball, 817; Station in South Africa, The New, 242; Research, Some New Possibilities in, Dr. G. E. Hale, July 3, Suppt., 1; Surveys, 19
- Solid Solutions, Thermal Anomalies of certain, P. Chevenard, 466
- Solvents and Thinness, Volatile, used in the Paint and Varnish Industries, N. Heaton, 114
- Sôma, Prof. G. J. Dubreuil, 460
- South: Africa: A Dinocephalian from, Prof. W. K. Gregory, 353; The Freshwater Isopodan and Amphipodan Crustacea of, K. H. Barnard, 251; The Universities of, Prof. H. C. Notcutt, 753; African: Grasses, E. P. Phillips, 934; Heterosomata, The Chorology of the, with Some Relative Problems, C. von Bonde, 179; Meteorites, On the, Vaalburg, Witklip, and Queen's Mercy, Dr. G. T. Prior, 105; Mollusca, J. R. le B. Tomlin and H. C. Burnup, 317; America, Economic Geography of, Prof. R. H. Whitbeck, 115
- Spanish Petrology, Dr. H. S. Washington, 674
- Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, Association of the: Conference of the, 528, 853
- Specialised Information in Great Britain and Ireland, A Directory of Sources of, G. F. Barwick appointed editor of, 24
- Species: Concept, The, F. Okland, 493; Fluctuations in the Abundance of a, considered Mathematically, Prof. V. Volterra, 558; Origin of, The Problem of the, as it appeared to Darwin in 1859 and as it appears to us To-day, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 270, 591; Variability of, Dr. R. A. Fisher and E. B. Ford, 515
- Spectra of Metals of the Second Group, Explanation of the, Prof. M. Saha, 695
- Spectres d'arc: Atlas de, tableaux d'analyse pour les recherches spectrochimiques, Dr. J. Bardet, 509
- Spectrographic Junction between the X-ray Region and the Extreme Ultra-violet, R. Thoræus, 771
- Spectrographs and Spectrometers, Improved, Adam Hilger, Ltd., 785
- Spectroheliocope, Observations with the, Dr. G. E. Hale, 420
- Spectrometers, Direct Reading Wave-length, Bellingham and Stanley, Ltd., 820
- Spectroscope, A Small Ultra-violet, R. and J. Beck, Ltd., 427
- Spectroscopic Apparatus, The Limit of Resolution of, V. Ronchi, 287
- Spectroscopist, Aids for the, 509
- Speech, Stress and Rhythm in, J. W. Jeaffreson, 928

- Speed Records, The Law of, Prof. A. E. Kennelly, 711
 Spelæological Society, Proceedings of the, for 1925. No. 3, Vol. 2, 652
 Spencer, Herbert, lecture, 1926, Prof. W. R. Sorley, 110
 Sperrylite Crystal from the Transvaal, A, Dr. L. J. Spencer, 105
 Sphygmo-manometer, A New, W. A. Baum and Co., Inc., 272
 Spiders: British, their Haunts and Habits, T. H. Savory, October 16, Suppt., 22; of the Genus *Epeire diademe*, Unexpected and Striking Psychic Facts manifested by, for keeping their Webs in a Vertical Plane, B. Roussy, 395; Spermatogenesis in, Mme. Julia Sokolska; Prof. E. Warren, 207
 Spiers, F. S., proposed memorial to, 95
 Spinal Cord, On the Rhythmical Functions of the, W. A. Jolly, 467
 Spiral Nebulæ, Dr. G. E. Hale, 817
 Spirit Thermometers, W. F. Higgins, 390
 Spiritualism: Science and, 721; Sir William Crookes and, Lord Rayleigh, 843; The History of, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, 2 Vols., 147
 Spontaneous Respiration in Cases of Apparent Death, A Biological Sign marking the Return of, S. Jellinek, 863
 Spraying Crops from Aeroplanes, G. Fox Wilson, 412
 Square Roots, Accurate, Prof. F. Schlesinger, 338
 Stainless Iron and Steel, J. H. G. Monypenny, 3
 Stanford University: Prof. J. W. McBain, Miss M. E. Laing, and Miss M. H. Norris to go to, 458; A High-voltage Laboratory at, 890
 Starch Formation in the Presence of Different Salt Ratios, Dr. V. S. Iljin, 747
 Stars: Companion, Names for, Prof. F. Schlesinger, 49; The Constitution of the, Prof. K. Grant, 373; The Scintillation of the, V. Oberguggenberger, 251; The Wonder and the Glory of the, Prof. G. Forbes, 512
 State, The: and Industrial Research Associations, J. W. Williamson, 676; Dr. W. L. Balls, 770; and Science, 181
 Statesman's Year Book, The, 1926, edited by Sir John Scott Keltie and Dr. M. Epstein, 45
 Static and Dynamic Tensile and Notched-bar Tests, A Comparison of, K. Honda, 466
 Statistical Mechanics, General Forms of, with special reference to the New Quantum Mechanics, R. H. Fowler, 861
 Stature and Chest-girth Formula of Normality and Normal Values, Relations between, F. Frassetto, 791
 Steam Turbine: Sir Charles Parsons and the, 678; Installations, The Use of High Pressures for, S. S. Cook, 450
 Steel: Hardened, Testing of, A. Lundgren, 605; Heat Conduction in, C. Benedicks, H. Bäckström, and P. Sederholm, 675; -making Processes: The Physical Chemistry of, a General Discussion held at the Faraday Society and the Iron and Steel Institute, June 1925, 296
 Steels: Cementation of, by Silicon, L. Guillet, 214; Resistant, T. G. Elliot and G. B. Willey, 283; Rust-Resisting, 3; The Influence of Gases on the Properties of, L. Guillet and A. Roux, 826
 Sternoptychidæ, Mediterranean, P. Jespersion and A. V. Tåning, 99
 Stibiobismuthinite, The Nature of, E. Quercigh, 503
 Stimuli in Plants, Transmission of, Prof. N. G. Ball, 589, 654
 Stock, Double Garden, Origin of the, Miss E. R. Saunders, 934
 Stoichiometry: Industrial, Chemical Calculations of Manufacturing Processes, W. K. Lewis and Prof. A. H. Radasch, 905
 Stokes's Theorem, Extension of, Véronnet, 791
 Stone Age of Ceylon, The, E. J. Wayland, 193
 Storm and Stress, 257
 Stress and Rhythm in Speech, J. W. Jeaffreson, 928
 Strontium in Sea Water, The Detection and Determination of, A. Desgrez and J. Meunier, 790
 Submarine Cables, Loading, J. J. Gilbert, 927
 Sucker-fish, The Eggs of the, H. C. Delsman, 805
 Sugar Cane Mosaic Situation in February, 1924, at Soledad, Cuba, The, Prof. E. M. East and Prof. W. H. Weston, jr., 45
 Sugars, Optical Properties of, G. T. Keenan, 785
 Sulphide Solutions, Influence of a Current of Inert Gas on the Decomposition of, A. Desgrez, L. Lescœur, and Mlle. S. Manjean, 681
 Sulphites in Foods, A Simple Method of Testing for, A. E. Parkes, 755
 Sulphur: Chloride, The Action of, on Mercaptan, J. S. Thomas, 467; Lengthened Chain Compounds of, Dr. G. M. Bennett, 555; Prof. P. C. Rây and K. C. Bose-Rây, 283
 Sumatra and Formosa, expedition by Prof. H. H. Bartlett to, 130
 Sunshine: and Health, 330; and Open Air: their Influence on Health, with special reference to the Alpine Climate, Prof. Leonard Hill. Second edition, 330; Seasonal, in Great Britain, L. C. W. Bonacina, 194
 Sunspot Activity, 205
 Sunspots: and Magnetic Storms, S. B. Nicholson, 495; Large, 61; Naked-eye, Recent, 459; Recent, 925; Recent, and Magnetic Storm, 603; The Great Activity of a Group of, followed by a Magnetic Storm and an Aurora Borealis, L. d'Azambuja and H. Grenat, 791; Theory of, Prof. V. Bjerknes, 891
 Superpower, its Genesis and Future, W. S. Murray, 334
 Supraconductivity, W. Meissner, 675
 Surface: Actions, Researches on, R. Dubrisay, 142; Tension in Solutions of Common Salt, The Growth of, Dr. E. Kleinmann, 245; The Drop-weight Method of Measuring, T. Iredale, 48
 Surfaces, Molecules, and Ions, N. K. Adam, 653
 Surveying: Dr. W. N. Thomas. Second edition, 440; Instruments: Ancient, Sir Henry Lyons, 923; Catalogue of, C. F. Casella and Co., Ltd., 643
 Swamp Cypresses, The, Prof. A. Henry and Marion McIntyre, 63
 Sweden: Forest Ecology in, O. Tamm and C. Malström, 532; Rural Electrification in, Dr. Ekstrom, 815
 Swedish Rainfall, 318, 497
 Switchgear, Outdoor, 387
 Sydney University, J. Anderson appointed professor of Philosophy, Dr. W. S. Dawson professor of psychiatry, H. Finnemore lecturer in Pharmacy, and Dr. T. Iredale lecturer in Chemistry, 897
 Sylvester Programme in Algebra, The, 295
 Symbols, The Migration of, and their Relation to Beliefs and Customs, D. A. Mackenzie, 476
 Symmetrical Polyatomic Dipole-gases, The Dielectric Constant of, on the New Quantum Mechanics, R. de L. Kronig, 791
 Synedra, Die Gattung, in systematischer, zytologischer und ökologischer Beziehung, Dr. K. Gemeinhardt, 729
 Synthetic: Ammonia and Nitrate Co., acceptance of post with the, by Sir Frederick Keeble, 313; Nitrogenous Fertilisers, Production and Use of, 469
 Tabanidæ of the Canadian Prairie, The, Prof. A. E. Cameron, 496
 Tabula Smaragdina, Prof. J. Ruska, 352
 Tabulæ Biologicæ, Herausgegeben von C. Oppenheimer und L. Pincussen. Band 2, 873
 Tantalum, Niobium, and their Mineral Associates, The Analytical Chemistry of, W. R. Schoeller and C. Jahn, 755
 Tar, Complex Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Low-temperature, Prof. G. T. Morgan and D. D. Pratt, 805
 Tartaric Acid, The Rotary: Dispersion of, E. Vellinger, 826; Power of, R. Lucas, 250
 Taxation of Research, 1
 Taxonomy in Biology, 901
 Taylor's Theorem, On the Descriptive Form of, S. Pollard, 790
 Tears, Prof. M. Canney, 98
 Technical and Intellectual Values, A. E. Evans, 119
 Televisions? Television or, Sir Herbert Maxwell, 194
 Television: 18; Electric, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 590; or Teleoptics? Sir Herbert Maxwell, 194

- Tellurium, The Uses of, 569
 Temperatures of certain Months in the Year, Relation between the, L. Besson, 863
 Tennessee, Echoes of, 652
 Termites, Prevention of Damage by, Dr. T. E. Snyder, 171
 Terre : Le Relief de la, ses origines, ses lois, son évolution ; principes nouveaux de géographie physique, P. Soulier, 259
 Terrestrial Magnetic : Perturbations, Distribution in Time of, and the Corresponding Distribution in the Sun of the Regions which emit a Corpuscular Radiation, Dr. H. Deslandres, 71 ; Storms, etc., The Law of Distribution of, Dr. H. Deslandres, 359
 Tertiary : Man in Asia ; the Chou Kou Tien Discovery, Dr. D. Black, 733 ; Marls in North Carolina, L. B. Kellum, 643
 Tetrahydro-naphthalene and Naphthalene Hydrocarbons, A New General Method for the Synthesis of the, G. Darzens, 826
 Thermionic : Emission, Equations for, P. Freedman, 193 ; Valves at Low Frequencies, The Input Impedances of, L. Hartshorn, 934
 Thermometry, W. F. Higgins, 565
 Thompson, Boyce, Institute for Plant Research, Yonkers, The, Prof. J. M. Coulter, 456
 Thomson, Sir J. J. : Sir Oliver Lodge, December 18, Suppt., 49 ; Seventieth Birthday, Messages of Congratulation from Abroad, 879-884
 Thorium C+c', Range of α -Rays of, Fraülein L. Meitner and K. Freitag, 208
 Thring, Edward, Maker of Uppingham School, Headmaster 1853-87, W. F. Rawnsley, 729
 Thunderstorms, Electric Fields of, Measurements of the, B. F. J. Schonland and J. Craib, 251
 Thyroxine, The Chemical Constitution of, 65
 Ticks : a Monograph of the Ixodoidea, G. H. F. Nuttall, C. Warburton, and L. E. Robinson. Part 4: The Genus *Amblyomma*, by Dr. L. E. Robinson, 151
 Tidal Institute, Liverpool, Report for 1925, 563
 Tide : -predicting Machines, Dr. A. T. Doodson, 787 ; The, H. A. Marmer, 907
 Tides : A Popular Work on, 907 ; and Sea Seiches, Prof. J. Proudman, 568
 Tierpsychologie : vom Standpunkte des Biologen, Prof. F. Hempelmann, 867
 Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, Die, Herausgegeben von G. Grimpe und E. Wagler. Lief. 2 (Teil 2. d₁, 12. h₁). Teil 2. d₁ : *Noctiluca*, von A. Pratzke ; Teil 12. h₁ : *Teleostei Physoclisti*, 10. *Heterosomata*, von W. Schnakenbeck. Lief. 3 (Teil 9. c₁, 9. c₂, 12. i₁). Teil 9. c₁ : i. *Opisthobranchia* ; ii. *Pteropoda*, von H. Hoffman ; Teil 9. c₂ : *Scaphopoda*, von Tera van Bentham Jutting ; Teil 12. i₁ : i. *Amphibia* ; ii. *Reptilia*, von R. Mertens, 223. Lief. 4 (Teil 7. c₁ : Teil 12. c : Teil 12. g₁, 836
 Tin, The Potentiometric Titration of, with Potassium Bromate, K. Sandved, 610
T. phoxini, A Tetracotyle, in the Brain of the Minnow, Prof. J. H. Ashworth and Janet C. W. Bannerman, 826
Tolmiea Menziesii, Formation of Organs from Adventitious Buds of, G. Rzimann, 251
 Tombak Tobacco, New Observations on, H. Jumelle, 718
Torpedo marmorata, Action of Curare on the Electrical Apparatus of, A. Chauchard, 250
 Town Planning, Geography and, 505
 Tradescant, John, Memorial window to, at Oxford, 813
 Tradition : The Herbert Spencer lecture, 1926, Prof. W. R. Sorley, 110 ; The Value of, Dr. P. H. Buck, 892 ; Truth and, Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 109
 Transmissive Factors, The Immutability of, with Reversal of Light, D. S. Perfect, 141
 Transmutation Experiments, M. W. Garrett, 84
 Transvaal, Ancient Bronze from the, P. Wagner, 496
 Travel and Travellers of the Middle Ages. Edited by Prof. A. P. Newton, 407
 Tremblement de Terre, Le, E. Rothé, 223
 Triethylamine and Diethylamine, 461
 Triphenylcarbinol and of Phenylfluorene-carbinol, The Hydrogenation of, under Pressure, V. Ipatief and B. Dolgof, 395
 Trivalents and Quadrivalents, The Attractions of the Ends of Chromosomes in, Dr. J. Belling, 227
 Tropical : Africa, The Economic Development of, Hon. W. Ormsby-Gore, August 7, Suppt., 16 ; Cyclone, The, E. V. Newnham, 524
 Truth and Tradition, Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 109
 Tubercle Virus, Intra-uterine Transmission of the, A. Calmette, J. Valtis, and M. Lacomme, 898
 Tuberculosis : Pulmonary, Winter Climate and the Incidence of, J. R. Miner, 206 ; The Gold Treatment of, 240
 Tumour Formation : The Nature of, the Erasmus Wilson lectures delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England, on February 23, 25, and 27, 1925, Dr. G. W. Nicholson, 404
 Tungsten : Crystals, The Deformation of, Dr. C. J. Smithells, H. P. Rooksby, and W. R. Pitkin, 466 ; Physical Properties of, The Effect of Working on the, J. W. Avery and Dr. C. J. Smithells, 825
 Turtles, The Growth of, G. H. Parker, 396
 Twilight Phenomena, P. Gruner, 711
 Type-metal Alloys, The Tempering of, A. Travers and Houot, 214
 Ultra-violet Light, The Action of, upon Wool, L. Meunier and G. Rey, 718
 Undulatory Mechanics, The Symmetrical Top in the, R. de L. Kronig and I. I. Rabi, 805
 Unemployment, Patent Law and : E. W. Hulme, 694 ; The Writer of the Article, 695 ; E. W. Hulme ; The Writer of the Article, 840
 U.S.A. : A Bibliography of Research, 203 ; Broadcasting in the, 203 ; Civil Aviation in the, 149 ; General University Extension in, 897 ; Naval Observatory, Washington, The, 925 ; River Surveys, 643 ; Rural Schools as Centres of Medical Service and Community Life, Dr. N. P. Colwell, 213
 Universities' : Duty of Self-adjustment to Social Changes, The, H. Phillips, 716 ; English Provincial, Demand and Supply, 556 ; Municipal, The Functions of, G. F. Zook, 465 ; of the British Empire, 138
 University : College of North Wales : The opening of the New Science Laboratories of the, 705 ; opening of new War Memorial Laboratories for Science Departments, 897 ; Laboratories and Research, Sir J. J. Thomson, 772 ; Tutorial Class (Extra-mural), Teaching and its Problems, R. S. Lambert, 249
 Upper : Air : Meteors and the Constitution of the, Prof. F. A. Lindemann, 195 ; Phenomena, 221 ; Wind Variations, L. F. Richardson, D. Proctor, and R. C. Smith, 893
 Uranus, The Polar Compression of, C. Wirtz, 25
 Urine, The Secretion of the, Prof. A. R. Cushny. Second edition, 477
 Vacuum Practice, L. Dunoyer. Translated by J. H. Smith ; Dr. Norman R. Campbell, 331
 Vapour at the Interface of Two Immiscible Liquids, Reactions Depending upon the, G. Harker and R. K. Newman, 287
 Variabilität : Die intraindividuelle fluktuierende eine Untersuchung über die Abänderung des Pflanzenindividuums und die Periodizität der Lebenserscheinungen, Prof. E. Dennert, 873
 Variability, Biometric Work on, Prof. J. Philpitschenko, and others, 99
 Varieties, The Problem of the Adaptation of, F. L. Engledow, 815
 Vascular System in the Human Embryo, Development of the, prior to the Establishment of the Heart, G. D. M'Intyre, 71
 Vegetable : Marrow, Sterility in the, Miss Eleonora Armitage, 592 ; J. Parkin, 697 ; Seeds, Action of the High-Frequency Oscillating Electromagnetic Field on, E. Benedetti, 935
 Vegetation, The Study of, E. P. Farrow, 130
 Vegetationskunde, Kleines Praktikum der, Dr. F. Markgraf, 766
 Vegetative Propagation, Problems of, Dr. R. C. Knight, 784
 Venereal Disease, 762

- Ventilation : and Heating in certain Factories, A Physiological Study of the, H. M. Vernon and T. Bedford ; assisted by C. G. Warner, 536 ; in Factories, 536
- Vertebrate Development, Dr. K. M. Wilson, and others, 353
- Vertical Oscillation in the Atmosphere, A Simple Method of, D. Brunt, 826
- Vesuvian Sublimates, some Noteworthy, G. Carobbi, 935
- Vesuvius : Presence of Sodium and Potassium Fluosilicates among the Products of the Present-day Activity of, F. Zambonini and G. Carobbi, 681 ; Presence in the Products of the Present-day Activity of, of a Caesiferous Variety of Potassium Fluoborate, F. Zambonini, 287
- Vicia faba*, Effect of X-rays on, H. Komuro, 819
- Vienna Academy of Sciences, election of an honorary member and of foreign corresponding members ; award of a prize to Dr. C. Batsch, 96
- Vinegar : its Manufacture and Examination, C. Ainsworth Mitchell. Second edition, 834
- Vitalism and Mechanism, L. du Sablon, 244
- Vittariae, A Critical Examination of the, S. Williams, 70
- Vocational Selection, Recent Progress in, Miss W. Spielman, 462
- Voles and Lemmings : (Microtinae), Living and Extinct, Monograph of the, M. A. C. Hinton. Vol. 1, 579 ; The Evolution of, 579
- Vortex Distribution behind an Aerofoil, Fage and Simmons, 605
- Wales : University : College of, and National Library of, Bequests to, by Sir John Williams, 393 ; of, conferment of an honorary doctorate on Sir T. W. Edgeworth David and on Dr. A. H. Church, 176
- Water : and Salt Solutions, The Evaporation of, from Surfaces of Stone, Brick, and Mortar, Prof. A. P. Laurie and J. Milne, 826 ; Turbine, a Large, 387
- Wave : -Theory of Matter and Electro-magnetism, A Possible Connexion between the, H. Bateman, 839 ; Wind and, Velocity of, The Relation between, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 665
- Waves, Wind, and Speed of, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 207
- Weald, Geology of the, 63
- Wealth, Virtual Wealth, and Debt : the Solution of the Economic Paradox, Prof. F. Soddy, 760
- Weather : of August, The, 386 ; and Agriculture, 134 ; Forecasting, Long-range, Prof. R. De C. Ward, 386 ; The, April-June, 59 ; World, E. W. Bliss, 856
- von Weimarn, Note on a Theory of, W. W. Taylor, 71
- Wellcome : Bureau of Scientific Research and Museum of Medical Science, reopening of the, 887 ; Historical Medical Museum, The, 608
- Welsh Romani, Dr. J. Sampson ; Prof. R. L. Turner, 657, 805
- West : African Development, 613, 649 ; India Hurricanes, Father Sarasola, 207
- Western America, A Tertiary Inter-basaltic Flora from, Dr. F. H. Knowlton, 747
- Whales of Akutan : The, an Account of Modern Whaling in the Aleutian Islands, K. B. Birkeland, 620
- Wheat Breeding, Modern, Sir Rowland Biffen and F. L. Engledow, 281
- Wicken Fen, The Natural History of. Edited by Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner. Part 3, 620
- Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, Calendar of the, 501
- Wild Hybrid Swarms, The Naming of, Dr. L. Cockayne and H. H. Allan, 623
- Wind and Wave, Velocity of, The Relation between, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 665
- Windmills, The Use of, 203
- Winter Thunderstorms in the British Islands, January 1-March 31, 1925, Report on, S. M. Bower, 106
- Wireless : Communication, Magnetic Storms and, Sir Joseph Larmor, 662 ; T. L. Eckersley, 803 ; Time Signals, Uniformity in the Issue of, Progress in, 24 ; Transmission, The Kerr Effect in, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 514 ; Waves : Curved Path of, A. Mallock, 443 ; Polarisation of, J. Hollingworth, 409
- Wirtschaftspraxis, Nachschlagebuch der Nachschlagewerke für die, Dr. P. Heile, 279
- Wolfram : Fortschritte in der Herstellung und Anwendung in den letzten Jahren, Dr. H. Alterthum, 80
- Wood, Trueman, Lecture, The, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 888
- Wood's Light, The Antirachitic Power of, G. Mouriquand, M. Bernheim, and Mlle. Theobalt, 142
- Wool, Spirals and Waves in, Prof. J. E. Duerden, 153
- Woollen and Worsted Industries, British Research Association for the, Dr. S. G. Barker appointed director of research, 494
- Xenopus from the Cape Flats, A New Species of, W. Rose and J. Hewitt, 502
- X-ray : Region and the Extreme Ultra-violet, Spectrographic Junction between the, Dr. A. Dauvillier, 551, 853 ; Reflection, Intensity of, Effect of Crystal Size upon the, R. J. Havighurst, 215 ; The Intensity of Reflexion of, from Crystals at Low Temperatures, R. W. James, 862
- X-rays : and Living Matter, Prof. J. A. Crowther, 86 ; Intensity of Reflection of, by Lithium, Sodium, and Calcium Fluorides, R. J. Havighurst, 215 ; Internal Absorption and 'Spark' Lines, Dr. H. Robinson, 224 ; of Long Wave-length, Action of, on Micro-organisms, J. J. Trillat, 718 ; Soft, K. T. Compton and C. H. Thomas, 820
- Yakima and Klickitat Indians of the Columbia River Region, The Pit-house Sites of the, H. Krieger, 59
- Yeast : Beer, Do the Water-soluble Vitamins (B), contained in, Exist beforehand in the Culture Medium ? Mme. L. Randoine and R. Lecoq, 179 ; Extracts of Different Origin, The Inequality of the Proportion of Water-soluble Vitamins (B) in, Mme. L. Randoine and R. Lecoq, 107
- Yocco, a New Drug containing Caffeine, E. Perrot and A. Rouhier, 142
- Yorkshire Philosophical Society, Sir Arthur Keith and C. R. Peers elected honorary members of the, 781
- Zieria macrophylla*, The Essential Oil of, A. R. Penfold, 467
- Zinc, The Spectrum of, D. M. Smith, 592
- Zircon, The Crystalline Structure of, W. Binks, 755
- Zoological : Names *Simia*, *S. satyrus*, and *Pithecius*, The, and their Possible Suppression, Dr. C. W. Stiles, 49 ; Nomenclature : Suspension of *Sarcoptes*, type *passerinus*, in favour of *Sarcoptes*, type *Scabiei*, Dr. C. H. Stiles, 339 ; International Code of, Dr. F. A. Bather, 412 ; Hübner's (1806) 'Tentamen,' Dr. C. W. Stiles, 591 ; Society of London, award of the silver medal of the, to Capt. H. C. Brocklehurst, 777 ; Society of Scotland, Report of the, 240
- Zoologie, Handbuch der : eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Gegründet von Prof. Willy Kükenenthal. Herausgegeben von Dr. T. Krumbach. Dritter Band : *Tardigrada*, *Pentastomida*, *Myzostomida*, *Anthropoda* : *Allgemeines*, *Crustacea*, *Arachnoidea*. Erste Lief. Zweite Lief. Fünfter Band : *Solenogastres*, *Mollusca*, *Echinodermata*. Erste Lief. Zweite Lief., 114 ; im Grundriss, W. Stempell. Dritte, vierte, und fünfte Lief., 835
- Zoology : Elementary, A Manual of, Dr. L. A. Borradaile. Fifth edition, 513 ; The Tenth International Congress of, to be held at Budapest, 425

The various Supplements should be collated and bound together at the end of the volume, in front of the advertisements.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LIMITED, Edinburgh.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

SATURDAY, JULY 3, 1926.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Taxation of Research	1
Rust-Resisting Steels	3
Nature-Gods	4
The Periodicity of Earthquakes	5
Sir Walter Raleigh	7
Our Bookshelf	8
Letters to the Editor :	
The Disposal of Scientific Journals.—B. M. Headicar	10
New Facts regarding the Phases of Migratory Locusts.—H. Bennett Johnston	10
Effect of Polarised Radiations on Animal Metabolism.—Prof. S. S. Bhatnagar, R. B. Lal, and K. N. Mathur	11
Energy Levels of the Carbon Monoxide Molecule.—O. S. Duffendack and Gerald W. Fox	12
Hydrogen as Anion.—Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S.	13
The Sensitivity of Selenium Cells.—Prof. A. O. Rankine	13
Luminous Night Clouds.—V. Malzev	14
Magnetic Properties of Single Crystals of Iron.—E. B. Wedmore	14
Climatic Changes during Geological Times. By C. E. P. Brooks	15
On the Rare Earths	17
Television. By A. R.	18
Solar Surveys	19
Obituary :—	
Mr. J. J. Fletcher	20
Prof. C. J. Lintner. By A. R. L.	20
News and Views	21
Our Astronomical Column	25
Research Items	26
Explosions in Gaseous Media. By C. C.	29
The Eastman Universal Colorimeter. By L. C. M.	30
The World's Forestry Congress	30
University and Educational Intelligence	31
Contemporary Birthdays	32
Societies and Academies	33
Official Publications Received	36
Diary of Societies and Conferences	36
Some New Possibilities in Solar Research. By Dr. George E. Hale, For. Mem. R.S.	Supp. 1

Taxation of Research.

THE question of the taxation of educational and scientific institutions has very recently come prominently before the public, and indications exist that the Treasury is contemplating an important change in connexion with the policy hitherto pursued in granting exemption from income-tax to such institutions. The recent judgment of the House of Lords in the case of the Brighton College *v.* Marriott amounts to a declaration that any profits of an educational establishment which are used for educational purposes are the result of carrying on a trade and therefore taxable. The judgment in question may have far-reaching consequences, for it must be remembered that Brighton College is not only a public school, but also a "charitable institution." Following closely on the above-mentioned judgment comes the public announcement from responsible officers of the Chemical Society of the receipt by this Society of a notification that the Inland Revenue authorities are about to challenge its right, as a "charitable institution," to recover the tax deducted at the source from the interest on its invested capital (see *NATURE*, June 19, p. 859).

The matter was carried a stage further on June 21, when the question of exempting certain classes of educational institutions from income-tax in respect of any profits forming part of their income which was applicable to educational purposes *only*, was raised in the House of Commons in connexion with the suggested new clauses to the Finance Bill (see "Parliamentary Debates," vol. 197, No. 86). The Chancellor of the Exchequer, in dealing with the matter during the debate, indicated that he was unwilling at the present time to extend the limits of exemption of 'charities,' and admitted that, in view of the judgment in the Brighton College case, it was likely that some institutions which in the course of previous years had not been called upon to pay, might, during the course of the year, on the merits of the particular case, be brought into the ambit of taxation for the first time.

Editorial and Publishing Offices :

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,

ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Telephone Number: GERRARD 8830.

Telegraphic Address: PHUSIS, WESTRAND, LONDON.

NO. 2957, VOL. 118]

Although unable to hold out any expectations that he would make any proposal before the report stage of the Bill, Mr. Churchill stated that he could not feel that the present restrictions, though necessary, were the last word that should be said in defining what was a 'charity' deserving of exemption from income-tax and what was not; he undertook, therefore, to examine very carefully whether the frontiers of charitable exemptions could not be defined with some nearer approximation than at present.

The question of the exemption of 'charities' from income-tax is briefly reviewed in the Report of the Royal Commission on the Income Tax (1920, Cmd. 615, p. 67; H.M.S.O., 3s. net); *inter alia*, the Commissioners say: "The issues involved in this matter are very wide; we have taken no evidence on the general question and we think it is not covered by our Terms of Reference. We therefore content ourselves with expressing the opinion that for the purposes of Income Tax 'charities' should be specifically defined by Parliament." It is to this recommendation, then, that Mr. Churchill has undertaken, if it is possible effectively to do so, to give effect. It is perhaps significant that the Commissioners point out that "attempts made in the past, notably by Mr. Gladstone in 1863, to repeal or curtail the relief enjoyed by charities aroused strong opposition and that in the end nothing was done"; they further state that "any proposal for limiting the exemption would have a serious effect upon the available income of many institutions." It is hoped that Mr. Churchill will give due weight to the foregoing observations.

The legislature has not entirely overlooked in its taxing statutes the claims of scientific institutions, as such; indeed, in the first of the Income Tax Acts, that of 1842 (5 & 6 Vict. c. 35), provision was made for exempting from income-tax certain premises of institutions existing for the promotion of education, literature, science and the fine arts. Again, in an Act of 1843 (6 & 7 Vict. c. 36), provisions were inserted entitling such institutions, under extremely strict conditions, to exemption in respect of local rates. Later, when corporation duty was, as a compensatory measure, first imposed under the Customs and Inland Revenue Act 1885 (48 & 49 Vict. c. 5) upon the yearly value, income or profits accruing from real and personal estate permanently vested in bodies, corporate and unincorporate, which escapes liability to probate, legacy and succession duty, provision was again made for exempting such institutions from the duty in question. At the present day a scientific institution, as such, is entitled to exemption from income-tax under Schedule A (property tax) in respect of any building which is the property of such institution and is used solely for its own purposes. No payment may, however, be demanded or made for any instruction therein by lectures or otherwise, nor may the building be occupied by any officer or other person paying rent

for the same (Income Tax Act, 1918, 8 & 9 Geo. V. c. 40).

A latent intention on the part of the legislature to benefit scientific institutions to some extent, great or small, is certainly present in the statutes referred to above, and at various times scientific institutions have endeavoured to avail themselves of the privileges in respect of exemption from taxation which seem to be offered to them. But how extremely difficult it is for such institutions to satisfy the Courts that their constitution and activities are of the character to qualify them to obtain the benefits which, to an ordinary layman, it seems that the legislature intended such institutions to enjoy, can be gathered from an examination of the cases in the Law Reports which relate to the claims for exemption from taxation made under the provisions of statutes particularly applying to them. It will be found that even on a particular set of facts, eminent judges have sometimes held opposing views in regard to the right to exemption.

Briefly stated, to obtain exemption from income-tax or corporation duty under the provisions of the above-mentioned statutes, a scientific institution has to satisfy the Courts that the primary object of such institution is the promotion of science in the abstract; its property and income are legally appropriated by a Royal Charter or other compelling instrument and applied in fact to that object; and further, if the object of the professional interest of its members is to be inferred, this must at least be secondary to the main and chief object. In consequence of the foregoing state of affairs, the important partial exemptions from income-tax which accrue to scientific institutions, as a rule, are granted, not by reason of the provisions of the statutes conferring privileges specifically on such institutions, but under the provisions of taxing statutes containing an exemption in favour of property dedicated to 'charitable purposes,' an expression which in a legal sense has an extremely wide meaning and is applied to all trusts known to the law of England as 'charitable uses.'

The great value of the work done by the members of the leading scientific institutions has not been contested at any time. It is fully recognised that such institutions are great clearing-houses of specialised knowledge and that they greatly stimulate scientific research. In thus promoting the advance of science and the development of industries, scientific institutions confer considerable benefits, indirectly it is true, on the whole community, and it is desirable therefore that nothing shall be done which may restrict their usefulness. A strong case can really be made for giving the widest interpretation to the exempting clauses of statutes under which scientific bodies are at present entitled to enjoy remission from taxation; further, it is certain that the national exchequer would gain more from measures taken to secure this end than from the adoption of a course which may result in seriously cutting down existing privileges.

Rust-Resisting Steels.

Stainless Iron and Steel. By J. H. G. Monypenny. Pp. ix + 304 + 22 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 21s. net.

THE loss to our civilisation through the rapid attack by atmospheric and marine influences upon the iron and steel upon which it is really based has been estimated by Sir Robert Hadfield to reach the large sum of 500,000,000*l.* per annum. There is no need to criticise such an estimate, since obviously the computation is necessarily only achieved by empirical methods. The fact, however, is that there has been probably no more useful field for pure and applied science than that provided by the problem of producing rust-resisting steels.

It may be said that two decades ago the metallurgical world did not seriously contemplate the production of rustless steel as likely to be an early practical achievement; not because investigators were not giving much attention to the subject, but rather because of the curious misapprehension concerning the nature of the laboratory tests that were likely to give indication of resistance to atmospheric attack. This, of course, means that there was no accurate appreciation of the true mechanism of corrosion. For example, the literature teems with experiments upon the degree of resistance of iron and steels of diverse composition to sulphuric and hydrochloric acids of different concentrations. These acids attack the metal with the liberation of hydrogen. Such acids are not usually prevalent under natural conditions, and the rustless steels now produced which resist ordinary corrosion are not passive to the acids mentioned.

Mr. Monypenny is to be congratulated upon having produced a book of merit, in which will be found a reasonably full and accurate account of the composition and characteristics of the rustless steels which are now available. The development of these steels has been particularly rapid, and is based, fundamentally, upon the alloying of the metal chromium with the steel. If experimental samples are prepared from a range of steels of low carbon content, but with gradually increasing chromium content, and are placed in nitric acid of spec. grav. 1.20, it will be found that when a chromium content of 10 per cent. is passed, almost complete passivity is attained. The phenomenon can be, at present, satisfactorily explained by the assumption that a protective film of the desired characteristics is immediately formed on the surface of the specimen, which inhibits further action. Such explanation is completely in accord with experimental facts to date. Laboratory tests with nitric acid appear to be indicative of resistance to ordinary atmospheric effects. If, how-

ever, the range of corroding media is extended, such a simple form of test fails, and hence the practical extension of the employment of such steels to a wider range of corroding media has necessitated practical experiment under the necessarily complex actual service conditions, coupled with the gradual modification in the composition of the steel to meet those conditions. The development has taken the direction of increasingly high chromium content together with the addition of nickel. It is also claimed that other elements can be advantageously added.

If the steelmaker is to use the metal chromium in quantity, he is dependent upon his supplies of the metal, which is usually in the form of the alloy ferro-chromium. Until comparatively recently, the supplies of ferro-chromium available were very high in carbon content, but the rapid development in the metallurgy of chromium reduction has now rendered available rich alloys of chromium and iron of suitably low carbon content. These developments are made possible by the use of suitable electric furnaces and cheap power. When it is also recorded that the rustless steels are best prepared in electric steel-making furnaces, it will be realised that here, as in many other developments, the actual application of the discoveries has been dependent upon parallel progress in entirely dissimilar fields of investigation and technology.

Turning to Mr. Monypenny's book, it will be found that after a short historical account of the development of the steels, the results of a detailed study of the influence of chromium are given. The succeeding sections of the book are devoted to practical notes on the handling of the steels in various manufacturing operations, such as forging, welding, pickling; the effects of heat treatment on the mechanical and physical characteristics; and the "resistance to corrosion" as affected by composition and treatment. So far, the book, generally speaking, deals with the simple carbon chromium steels. The next section deals with the newer types of rustless steel. The principal item in this connexion is the 'austenitic' type of material obtained with the increased chromium content together with a substantial addition of nickel. The final section of the book indicates various applications in which these steels have been found successful and, incidentally, gives practical notes and hints, which should be of considerable value to intending users.

Generally speaking, the matter dealt with is clearly and logically arranged, and the reader should find little difficulty in obtaining the information he desires concerning the main characteristics of the materials, and in following the main arguments. The work is, naturally, not of the reference type where the answer to a particular problem can be readily obtained, but

rather one for the student, who, by relating the various facts represented, can find out for himself the answer to many of his problems. The book will be welcomed as covering a field which is so comparatively new that adequate treatment has not previously been given to it.

There are a few points where the author's handling of the subject is open to criticism. Much of his data for typical stainless steels is obtained on alloys containing 11 to 12 per cent. of chromium, whereas practice has established the best range as being between 12 and 14 per cent. On p. 46, in dealing with heterogeneity, the statement is made that after freezing, diffusion of carbon rapidly takes place. This is only relatively true, and, in any case, only applies to diffusion on a microscopic scale. In a mass of moderate size, diffusion of the carbon is very slow indeed.

The deduction made by the author in Chap. v., that sulphur, when present in stainless steels, "obviously is not present in the same form as in ordinary steels," will require experimental proof. On p. 103 the value of maximum stress in torsion for a sample of 55 tons tensile stainless material is apparently the value deduced on the assumption that the torque at this stage gives a distribution of a stress similar to that when the strain is entirely elastic. The real value of maximum shear stress is probably much less than this.

With regard to the author's treatment of the influence of other elements than the essential chromium and nickel on the characteristics of these steels, we have an impression that the deductions are a little hastily formed on perhaps too little experimental data. This is best instanced in the case of the influence of silicon. The author's comments concerning the influence of this element are not in accord with the fact that a very considerable tonnage of stainless steel is used with a silicon content round about 1.0 per cent., and had the author more thoroughly explored this particular field, both as regards the composition of his samples and the variation in the hardening and tempering temperatures, he would not have been led to the conclusion that silicon so readily induces brittleness.

In discussing the non-production of very high tensile stainless steel-drawn wire, the reason given by the author on p. 138 does not appear adequate. The 'hardening-up' effect should help rather than hinder the production of high tensile properties. The present writer considers the difficulties in the way of such operations are due to other causes.

More data are obviously needed on the austenitic chromium-nickel steels, and in this respect the special adaptability of such materials for many purposes might have been emphasised to a greater extent. The superiority of such materials, from the point of view of corrosion, over the stainless steels, is so pronounced

as to constitute an advance in the problem of resisting corrosion only comparable with the initial introduction of the chromium steels.

Mr. Monypenny is to be congratulated upon the production of an excellent work. The book is handsomely produced, and the reproductions of the photographs and microstructures are a credit to both the author and the publishers.

Nature-Gods.

The Worship of Nature. By Sir James George Frazer. Volume 1. Pp. xxvi+672. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 25s. net.

THIS volume contains the author's twenty Gifford lectures for 1924 and 1925, expanded and re-grouped into sixteen chapters dealing with the worship of the sky, the earth, and the sun. It is to be followed by another which is designed "to complete the survey of the worship of the sun, and to deal with the personification and worship of other aspects of nature, both inanimate and animate," or, as the publishers' announcement has it, "the worship of the Moon, the Stars, Fire, Water, Wind, Plants, and Animals." The "Worship of Nature" is thus the counterpart of the author's last previous compilation, "The Belief in Immortality and the Worship of the Dead"; and in the present "Introduction" (p. 17) he indicates his belief that if "we survey the natural religion of primitive peoples in all parts of the world, we shall probably discover that it everywhere assumes one of two forms which, far from being incompatible with each other, are usually found to be embraced simultaneously and with equal confidence by the worshippers. One of them is the worship of nature, the other is the worship of the dead."

This survey of the "natural religion of primitive peoples in all parts of the world" Sir James Frazer has not achieved yet. In his three volumes on the "Belief in Immortality and the Worship of the Dead," he dealt only with Micronesians, Polynesians and the natives of Australia, the Torres Straits Islands, New Guinea, and Melanesia, and then stopped. In examining the "Worship of Nature" he has selected as arbitrarily; taking in turn, for the worship of the sky, the 'Aryan' and the non-Aryan peoples of antiquity (with the curious omission of Celts and Teutons), the 'civilised' peoples of the Far East (omitting among others the Japanese); then Africa (in four main sections), and nothing more. For the worship of the earth the specimen peoples are similar but not identical; Vedic Indians, ancient Greeks, Romans, Babylonians and Assyrians, Egyptians, Chinese, peoples of modern India, Africa, and America; and for the sun (in this volume), the same, with the omission of China, Africa and America,

and the inclusion of the Arabs, Japanese, and Indonesians.

Reasons for selecting these peoples are not given, except that by contrast with the procedure adopted in Pettazoni's "L' Essere celeste nelle credenze dei populi primitivi" (Rome, 1922), the "superior antiquity of the documents" about Aryan beliefs, and the "higher interest" of them, are regarded as justification for treating these beliefs first. Consequently, the separate chapters stand in no organic connexion with each other; there is no attempt made to compare their contents, or to draw any general conclusions. Even on the connexion between the sky-gods of various Aryan peoples there are only the briefest observations (p. 36), and on the significance of Ahura Mazda the compiler is "content to record the two views without attempting either to judge or to reconcile them" (p. 35). From the author of "The Golden Bough" this is disappointing.

Within the separate topics, the method is that adopted in "The Belief in Immortality": to select the most trustworthy authority, and summarise the principal statements in more or less systematic order; but what the system is, we are left to judge for ourselves. But whereas in Micronesia, for example, this method is so far justified that there is usually only one authoritative record for each people, or at most the observations of two or three observers, its application to peoples who have been so carefully and repeatedly studied as the Aryan peoples of antiquity has an appearance of economy of effort. The chapter on the worship of earth in China, for example, is almost wholly extracted from Chavannes' "Les T'ai Chan" (Paris, 1910); in Babylonia, from King's "History of Sumer and Akkad"; in Egypt, from Wiedemann and Erman; and on the worship of the sun in Japan, from Aston's "Shinto, the Way of the Gods." The result is very readable, diverting in its frequent long episodes quoted verbatim, its eloquent verbal landscape-painting, and its sardonic and sometimes broad humour at the expense of the more ingenuous "devices of the heathen"; but it does not advance learning greatly. In the work of a beginner it would run the risk of being described as the method of "scissors and paste"; in that of a veteran, we naturally look for another explanation. But Sir James Frazer does not help us. Is he insinuating that there is nothing more to say, except that this and that people may be accepted as worshippers of the sky, earth, sun, and the like; or is he speaking to us in parables, and reserving his own conclusions for yet another volume? The lame conclusion of "The Belief in Immortality" (p. 326) favours the former inference: "accordingly, we are justified in concluding that the belief in immortality and the worship of the

dead were fundamental features of the ancient Micronesian religion," as if it were possible in any intelligible sense to speak of "the" ancient Micronesian religion, any more than of "the" ancient Micronesian race.

Occasionally, however, something rather more positive is foreshadowed. Summing up an account of the Shilluk and Lango chief-gods, whose name *jok* or *juok* means in the Dinka language "the spirit of a dead ancestor," Sir James Frazer is at some pains to contest the obvious inference, on the strength of "the analogy of African sky-gods or Supreme Beings in general," who, for the most part, he thinks, "are sharply distinguished from the ancestral spirits not only in name but in function"; and so, in spite of the embarrassing *jok*, he concludes that "so far as they go, these facts support the view that African sky-gods or Supreme Beings in general are not deified ancestors, but simply personifications of the great celestial phenomena, whether the sky, or the rain, or the sun"; a thesis which we should like to hear him defend before a jury of *jok*-ists.

From this and a few similar hints, it looks as if Sir James Frazer's contribution to the "natural theology" which the Gifford lectures were founded to elucidate may turn out to be a "spiritualistic hypothesis," as he calls it in his introduction (p. 10), which "has undergone a process of simplification and unification analogous to that undergone by the materialistic theory: as the materialistic hypothesis has reduced the multitudinous forms of matter to one substance, hydrogen, so the spiritualistic hypothesis has reduced the multitude of spirits to one God." But it is not quite clear how far the copious information collected in this volume is intended to take us in the verification of this hypothesis. Sky-gods, and earth-gods, and sun-gods, are about as much like the "one God" of the spiritualistic hypothesis as hydrogen is to the "one substance" of the materialist. All that emerges from this first volume of Sir James Frazer's new book is the rather cautious generalisation that some people worship some nature-gods. But perhaps the second volume may go further.

The Periodicity of Earthquakes.

Die Frage der Periodizität der Erdbeben: eine Darstellung des gegenwärtigen Standes der einschlägigen Untersuchungen. Von Prof. Dr. Ernest Tams. (Sammlung geophysikalischer Schriften, No. 5.) Pp. ix + 128. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 9-60 gold marks.

OF those who have studied earthquakes, few have escaped the lure of earthquake statistics, or failed to attempt the detection of some influence, external to the earth, in determining, or at least

influencing, the time of occurrence. For some it has been an introduction to seismology, to some also the end of their activity in this field, to others merely an incident in a wider treatment of the subject, but sooner or later the call comes to all, and is always fraught with danger. Figures have a fascination which may be fatal; once involved in them the temptation is great to try them in one way after another until some definite conclusion seems to have been reached. The literature of the science contains many examples of such misdirected labour, often simply useless, sometimes misleading, much of which would have been avoided had those who knew their earthquakes been also acquainted with the principles of statistical investigation, or those who were familiar with mathematics understood the character of the data with which they dealt.

To the latter class the book under review makes small appeal; to the former it will be useful. Of the two parts into which it is divided, the first is devoted to a description of the methods which are used in computation; the regular method of harmonic analysis is described in sufficient detail, as also is the approximate method of overlapping means, elaborated by Dr. Davison, and in both cases examples of working are given. The author decides in favour of the latter, for ordinary use, as giving similar results to the former, with sufficient accuracy and with a much less laborious computation; but he does not seem to be acquainted with a simpler method of analysis than that described, which takes no longer, and uses no more paper, than the Davison method, besides having the advantage of giving a result in the form conventionally adopted, and with greater precision, though with not greater real accuracy. This last mentioned has, however, on its part, an advantage, in that the computation proves itself at every stage, and mistakes can be detected immediately, whereas in the other method the only proof possible is a repetition of the entire calculation, from beginning to end. Finally, a section of this part of the book is devoted to the consideration of variations in frequency due to causes which are not periodic in their recurrence.

As a whole, the treatment is satisfactory and adequate, but there are two points which do not seem to be sufficiently emphasised. The first, and it is one which it is important to impress on those to whom the work is addressed, is that while a given periodicity may be expressed as the sum of a series of harmonic periods, harmonic analysis does not assert that it must be interpreted as the result of such combination; in other words, the method can only be properly applied where the cause of the effect looked for is one that acts in a manner which makes the method applicable. The other point not dealt with, though even more im-

portant, is that where the record is so imperfect, and the data so unprecise, as in any non-instrumental record of earthquakes, it is essential to deal with averages of a large number of shocks. A somewhat extensive experience has shown the reviewer that the lower limit of this number must be put at about 400 times the number of separate groups into which the series has to be divided for the purpose of discussion. If the effect to be investigated needs a division into only two groups, then a record covering 800 shocks may suffice, but for anything analogous to a harmonic analysis, at least four times this number are required; needless to say, the more the number exceeds these limits the better, so long as the record is homogeneous for the purpose in view, but smaller numbers will give irregular and contradictory results.

The second part of the book is devoted to a consideration of the different periods, correlated with the solar or lunar day, month, year, or longer periods, and the non-periodic variations which have been correlated with variations in barometric pressure, rainfall, shifting of the poles, and so on. The treatment is rational and sufficient, and the conclusion come to by the author may be fully accepted, that though, in several cases, it has been shown that the cause investigated may possibly have some small effect in determining the time of occurrence of an earthquake, the connexion has not been established in any single instance.

The conclusion might have been strengthened had some recently published papers reached the author, by which doubt is cast on the reality of some periods which might naturally be expected to exist. Prof. H. H. Turner has suggested that the so-called annual period is not really annual, but differs from the exact year by about ten hours, so that the epoch of maximum frequency works round the calendar in about 850 years; and the Italian record, by far the most accurate and complete of any that is available, indicates that the maximum frequency, of the well-marked diurnal period, has advanced steadily through the thirty years which have been tabulated, at the rate of about five minutes a year. If these small differences are real, what is the meaning of the periods of about ten hours less than twelve complete months, or about three-quarters of a second more than twenty-four hours, respectively? They cannot be correlated directly with the revolution of the earth on its own axis, or round the sun, and they throw doubt on the exactitude of other periods which are supposed to have been detected. Everything is in doubt; we have no proof, or even reasonable probability, of the existence of any periodicity, and those who think that they have time to spare for the pursuit may find justification for an attempt to succeed where others have failed.

Among the variations in frequency which might be attributed to influences external to the earth, the one which shows the nearest approach to probability is the slightly greater frequency of shocks during the day, and the correspondingly lesser frequency at night, in summer as compared with winter. As this has been found to hold good for every suitable record which has been tested, and as it also holds good, with the necessary change in nomenclature, for lunar times and seasons, it may be accepted as a fairly well established fact. Seeing that it is also just such a variation as might be expected, if the gravitational stresses, set up by the sun and moon, had some effect in determining the time of occurrence of an earthquake, the two may reasonably be correlated as cause and effect. But if—and the reservation is an important one—this conclusion is correct, then the smallness of the effect shows how trivial is the influence of the cause, and how predominatingly the earthquake is a phenomenon of the earth, earthly.

Sir Walter Raleigh.

The Letters of Sir Walter Raleigh (1879-1922). Edited by Lady Raleigh. Vol. 1. Pp. xxix + 272 + 4 plates. Vol. 2. Pp. xv + 273-579 + 5 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 30s. net.

IN this selection from his private letters we have a portrait drawn by his own hand of the late Sir Walter Raleigh, well known in academic circles as a distinguished critic and man of letters, and among his intimate friends as one of the most engaging and delightful companions. To have read Raleigh's books was not enough. He had a side not to be found there, in some ways still more interesting and attractive. Admirable as his writings were, many of his acquaintances prized them less highly than his conversations, when he was wholly himself, less weighted with a sense of responsibility, and accustomed to give a free and joyous vein to his whimsical humour. For Raleigh's social gifts were such that, though he preferred light to serious subjects, his hearers were too content with the fare he provided to ask for any other. So delicate was its flavour that his brand of nonsense was, for so long as he cared to distribute it, better than any sense. Nor was this surprising, for it was a nonsense sparkling with intelligence, and far removed from that 'silliness' which he disliked in man and books. It was his way to approach truth by way of humour, and to judge even of his own writings by the standard of good sense, the standard of things able to survive all humorous assaults upon them, as when he said of his "Shakespeare," "I don't want to write anything that William himself would have thought rot."

These volumes are, in Raleigh's case, a supplement, and an important supplement, to his public utterances. If they are less carefully considered, they are, because more spontaneous and instructive, a better index to his mind and character. His letters cannot replace, indeed, the charm of his conversation, but they recall it, and preserve some quality or relish of it for those who had never the fortune to hear his living voice. He enjoyed talking on paper to his friends, as he enjoyed talking to them in person, and in these letters he is speaking rather than writing. There are wines that will not bear bottling or exportation, and often the qualities in a man adjudged the most attractive by his contemporaries are either wholly hidden from succeeding generations, or but dimly guessed at. Certainly the future, which can only judge of Raleigh by his books, will miss something of the singular pleasantness that informed his daily speech. The letters cover a wide range of topics, from his early experiences as a professor in Aligarh to the late War; too wide to be illustrated by quotation, but certainly not the least interesting, are those written soon after he left Cambridge, "the place of my early friendships, dreams and idleness," which reflect the impressions of the scenery and society of the East upon a mind quick to receive and eager to record them.

Raleigh's interests, it may with truth be said, were human rather than bookish; for a professor and writer, indeed, unusually remote from the study. He would rather, he said, "have missed Cambridge than India"; and was never quite convinced of the value either of lectures or examinations. Academic machinery creaked rather dismally in his ears. The play of life as it passed before his observant eye had a fascination for him beyond anything that the poets or historians had to say of it, a fascination that into words no virtue could digest. Life, he felt, needed no assistance from the artist to give it either interest or significance.

Raleigh emphatically placed living above art or science, and had more sympathy with men and their doings than with the makers of books about either. For this reason his most passionate admiration went out to adventurers, and more especially to young adventurers, the high-spirited soldiers, or voyagers or airmen, rather than to those who recorded or sang of their exploits. That his life should have in the end been sacrificed to his enthusiasm for, and determination to do justice to, the pioneers of flying is a sufficiently convincing proof of his preferences, and it was characteristic of him that as an Oxford professor, past middle life, he drilled and marched and did what he could to make himself a soldier. "The last three days I've been marching and lying out on the Downs in torrents of rain, and housed in billets. Billets is 60

beds for every 100 soldiers. . . . Weather disregarded. You have to get through barbed wire like a knife, and tear your clothes much or little."

Sir Walter's friends owe a debt of gratitude to Lady Raleigh for these volumes, and to Mr. Nichol Smith for his brief but admirable memoir of their author, for they will recall many delightful hours in his company. In all their readers they cannot but arouse regret that so rare a spirit has passed beyond the term of human acquaintanceship.

Our Bookshelf.

The Petrology of the Igneous Rocks. By Dr. F. H. Hatch. Eighth edition, revised with the assistance of Dr. A. K. Wells. Pp. xxiv + 566. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd.; New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 15s. net.

WITH the collaboration of Dr. A. K. Wells, this well-known text-book has been revised and extended until now it is virtually a new book. Among the new features are chapters dealing with the consolidation of magmas; the classification of igneous rocks; changes in composition subsequent to consolidation (including pneumatolytic, hydrothermal and other phases of metamorphism as well as weathering); petrographic provinces; and cycles of igneous activity in the British Isles.

Dr. Hatch was a member of the Committee on British Petrographic Nomenclature (1920), and he has naturally adhered to most of the decisions then reached. A welcome simplification of the unwieldy nomenclature of the subject has been achieved, but unnecessary confusion has been introduced by adopting first a classification of types into *acid*, *intermediate* and *basic* divisions, and then a subdivision of some of the groups, such as the syenite group, into *oversaturated*, *saturated* and *undersaturated* divisions. The term 'acid' is sometimes used to mean that a rock is oversaturated, and sometimes to imply a silica percentage not less than 66. It is a pity that the older terms were not altogether dropped. On p. 186 the terms *salic* and *femic* are wrongly used for *felsic* and *mafic* respectively. A useful suggestion due to Prof. Watts has been adopted: the naming of a rock according to its texture with the qualifiers 'intrusive' or 'extrusive' added where necessary. Thus one may have an *intrusive basalt* or an *extrusive dolerite*, and a common source of futile indecision among students is thereby removed, in the only logical way.

The book is now thoroughly up-to-date. It contains abundant references to the splendid work carried out at the Geophysical Laboratory at Washington. Heteromorphous rocks are discussed, eclogite being recognised as a heteromorphous phase of gabbro. The work of Dr. Brammall and Dr. Harwood on the minerals of the Dartmoor granite is included, and the book may be said to present a very complete and well-balanced survey of the subject up to the end of 1925. Controversial and speculative matters are wisely given little space, and students using the book may rely upon it as a sound and authoritative exposition of a delightful subject.

Applied Chemistry: a Practical Handbook for Students of Household Science and Public Health. By Prof. C. Kenneth Tinkler and Helen Masters. Vol. 2: *Foods*. Pp. xi + 276 + 3 plates. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1925.) 15s. net.

THIS book deals with certain branches of the chemistry of foods which have particular interest to students working for the B.Sc. (Household and Social Science) degree of the University of London. It forms a companion volume to that produced by the same authors in 1920 on water, detergents, textiles, fuels, etc. The general treatment is elementary, but the authors have adopted the policy of giving references to standard works wherever possible. In addition to such subjects as milk, edible oils, foods their analysis and calorific value, raising agents, vinegar and preservatives (subjects which are found generally in food analysis books), a separate chapter on the cooking of foods is included. In introducing this somewhat novel subject in an elementary text-book, it is explained that this operation is still primarily an art and not a science, and that our knowledge of the chemistry and physical changes which take place in the preparation and cooking of foods is at present very meagre. Nevertheless, the authors in some thirty-five pages have collected a large amount of scientific data on cooking foods and on the use of condiments, and have given an exceptionally good exposition of the subject.

In many cases interesting chemical determinations bearing directly on food analysis, etc., have been considerably restricted for want of space, yet the determination of specific gravity, specific rotatory (spelt rotatory) power, calorific value, and hydrogen ion concentration—subjects usually well treated in practical physico-chemical text-books—receive a comparatively large amount of attention. The book is well produced with clear diagrams, and the price reasonable judging by present-day standards.

J. REILLY.

Éléments d'astrophysique: introduction à l'étude de l'énergétique solaire et stellaire. Par Dr. Albert Nodon. Pp. viii + 244. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1926.) 20 francs.

THE author has produced a useful book of reference based on his public lectures delivered at Bordeaux. The contents are divided into two parts. Part 1 contains some seventy paragraphs, in which are outlined the recent advances in astrophysics made possible by well-known theoretical and practical investigators. Part 2 includes tables of notation, physical constants, explanatory notes, and bibliography arranged with reference numbers so as to amplify the paragraphs of Part 1. Although the book is intended, presumably, for general scientific reading, the arrangement of the subjects will scarcely commend itself to the beginner. Commencing with an account of modern ideas on the structure of the atom and the phenomena of radiation, the author then passes to such matters as the opacity of stellar atmospheres and radiation pressure. Paragraphs dealing with the sun follow those on stellar spectra, giant and dwarf stars, etc.

Many of the illustrations receive no explanation in the text, and a knowledge of instrumental equipment is assumed. We consider that the lack of detail in

some of the résumés detracts considerably from their value. No explanation is given, for example, of St. John's schematic section of a sunspot, reproduced on p. 100, neither is any reference to be found to the work of Evershed, A. Fowler, and Maunder on sunspots and their spectra. The usefulness of Part 2 would have been increased by fuller explanation or wider bibliography on matters (such as the distances and numbers of the spiral nebulae) where conclusions are not yet generally accepted.

The Making of the Future. The Coal Crisis and the Future: a Study of Social Disorders and their Treatment. By P. Abercrombie, V. Branford, C. Desch, P. Geddes, C. W. Saleeby, and E. Kilburn Scott. Pp. xi + 111 + xlv. (London: Leplay House Press; Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1926.) 8s. 6d.; paper, 6s.

In this volume the coal problem is attacked from various angles by the several contributors, though a certain coherency is obtained, since most of the writers would appear to subscribe to the viewpoint of the 'sociologist.' The quality is, however, somewhat uneven, and it is to be feared that many readers will become impatient of the terminology and verbosity of certain of the writers. About one-half of the volume is devoted to an account of the "Conditions of Eutopian Repair and Reconstruction." This, though it may interest some readers, would have been improved by compression, as it is somewhat vague and at times irrelevant. The appendices do not appear to bear very directly on the problems of the coal industry. Several of the papers, however, are more concise and contain some interesting matter. Prof. Desch and Mr. Kilburn Scott contribute readable articles on the technical aspects of coal utilisation; Dr. Saleeby pleads on hygienic grounds for the elimination of the smoke nuisance, while Prof. Abercrombie describes the planning of the Kent coal-field on the basis of regional surveys.

Handbuch der Pflanzenanatomie. Herausgegeben von Prof. K. Linsbauer. Lief. 13 (II., 2B.; Bg. 1-4). 2 Abteilung, 2 Teil: *Pteridophyten und Anthophyten*. Band IX. 2: *Die Vegetationsorgane der Anthophyten. Organe besonderer physiologischer Dignität. A: Die Absorptionsorgane der parasitischen Samenpflanzen.* Von Prof. Dr. Adolf Sperlich. Pp. iv + 52. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1925.) 4.50 gold marks.

THE section of this handbook of plant anatomy at present under notice discusses briefly the ascertained facts as to the haustoria of the parasitic or semi-parasitic flowering plants. Dr. Sperlich divides them into three groups: he gives most space to the haustoria of (1) the Rhinanthaceae, Orobanchaceae, and Balanophoraceae, and (2) the less parasitic Santalaceae, Loranthaceae, and Olacaceae, with which group he includes the wholly parasitic Rafflesiaceae. He puts in a special section, but discusses very briefly, the more root-like but still morphologically distinctive organ, the haustorium of *Cuscuta*. Curiously enough, with reference to recent papers recently referred to in NATURE of February 6, p. 210, and subsequent correspondence (NATURE, March 27, p. 452), no citation is given of the paper by Mrs. Thoday (Sykes) upon *Cuscuta*, and the

question of the possible presence and function of the phloem in the haustorium is not touched upon.

Les fleurs de la Côte d'Azur (De Toulon à Menton). Par Léon Marret. (Encyclopédie pratique du naturaliste, 21.) Pp. 428 + 112 planches. (Paris: Paul Lechevalier, 1926.) 40 francs.

THIS flora, which is well illustrated with text figures and some coloured plates, will be found of great service to botanists and plant lovers visiting the Riviera. It is divided into four main sections. In the first portion the native wild vegetation is described and figures are given of the more important wild plants of the region. The second portion is devoted to "Les Cultures ornementales"; that is, the introduced plants to be found in the gardens and parks of the Côte d'Azur. In the third part the industrial plants are dealt with; and finally a large section is devoted to "Les Cultures alimentaires." In the first portion the plants are referred to under their ecological formations, those of the sand dunes, maquis, garrigues, rocky situations, marshes and meadows, and mountains, and much interesting and useful information is given. The illustrations are scattered throughout the volume, and the reader may find it a little difficult to identify any particular plant or to find his way easily about the book. It is, however, a very useful volume and worthy of careful study by any one interested in the rich native and exotic vegetation of the Riviera.

Combustion in the Power Plant: a Coal Burner's Manual. By Thomas A. Marsh. Second printing, corrected. Pp. xi + 255. (London, Bombay and Sydney: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12s. net.

AS the title indicates, this book deals with the author's experience in the operation of steam boilers in central power plants, and in the main with American plants. Thus much of the contents has little direct bearing on conditions elsewhere. Twenty-five per cent. of the space is devoted to describing the coals of the United States and their behaviour in boiler furnaces.

The discussion of the relative suitability of the various patterns of stoker to different fuels does contain information of general application, and the author's experience of this and other problems of steam-raising on the large scale will be useful to boiler-house operators. They will also be entertained, for this is no dignified scientific treatise, and the writer never disdains enforcing an argument by means of an anecdote.

H. J. H.

Le radium: découverte de la radioactivité et du radium, origine de l'énergie radioactive, le radium dans la nature, ses emplois usuels. Par F. Honoré. Pp. viii + 145. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1925.) 18 francs.

M. HONORÉ is a member of the staff of *L'Illustration*, and his book is virtually an enlarged edition of a series of articles which he contributed to that journal. It therefore gives an attractive and popular account of the discovery, manufacture, properties and applications of radium and associated substances, which should appeal to educated members of the general public. Strangely enough, the artificial disintegration of elements by means of α -rays does not appear to be mentioned in this book.

Letters to the Editor.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, nor to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

The Disposal of Scientific Journals.

THE "Universities' Library for Central Europe" was established towards the end of 1920 in order to co-ordinate and consolidate the securing by gifts, exchange and purchase, British books, journals, etc., for students, teachers and libraries in the universities of Central Europe. The last year or two has seen a change in the character of our work owing to the fact that the urgency for the distinctly charitable aspect of it has somewhat relaxed, and our task, while less serious from this point of view, in other directions has been considerably extended.

We have administered the book-funds of various universities and institutions in Austria, Czechoslovakia, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Poland and Rumania, established small select libraries in six different places abroad, on the subject of international problems, for the use of discussion groups of university students, and at the request of the Under-Secretary of State at the Foreign Office, have assisted the Parish Public Library at Malines, Belgium, with works of English literature. We have also arranged for regular and direct exchange of publications between Russian scientific institutions on one hand and similar institutions in Great Britain, India and Egypt on the other. Acting in conjunction with the League of Nations Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, we have undertaken to accept literature from other European countries for distribution anywhere in the United Kingdom, and similarly, the Universities' Library distributes all over Central Europe books and periodicals received from universities and learned societies in Great Britain.

In response to a suggestion made by the Editor of NATURE arising out of recent correspondence in the columns of this journal, the Committee has agreed to provide within the Society, a clearing-house for the reception and distribution of scientific books and periodicals from and between individuals and institutions in Great Britain. It is apparent that there are many persons and libraries which at times have to dispose of files of periodicals and other surplus works owing to the exigencies of space. This material often has no great market value, and yet no lover of his subject cares to destroy or sell it as waste paper. Even the indiscriminate giving of this literature does not always result in its most advantageous placing, and undoubtedly the systematic collection and distribution of such books and periodicals is a matter of national importance.

The organisation for such a work already exists, as will be seen, in the above Society, but such an addition to its activities will naturally entail some increase of expenditure; this may not be much more than the cost of packing and transport, but even so, the existing very limited funds of the Society are earmarked for its Continental work, and it will be readily appreciated that this Society must depend upon donations in order to enable it to carry out this further extension of its activities. It is therefore with confidence that we appeal to all readers of NATURE to contribute a small sum to enable this work to be fully developed. Any gift, however small, will be gratefully acknowledged. Any person or

institution having surplus scientific literature which it is desired to place in a suitable library or other institution in the United Kingdom, is invited to communicate with me at this address.

B. M. HEADICAR,
Hon. Secretary.

Universities' Library for Central Europe,
London School of Economics,
Houghton Street, London, W.C.2, June 18.

New Facts regarding the Phases of Migratory Locusts.

THE work on *Locusta migratoria* L., which was published in Russia 1912-14, has been regarded by most entomologists as throwing an important new light on the origin of locust swarms. According to the Russian entomologists, two species, *Locusta migratoria* L. and *Locusta danica* L., are to be regarded as forms of the same species, differing in habits, yet intimately related, in that the two forms may emerge from the same egg-mass, occur in the same hopper swarms, and, as was demonstrated by laboratory experiments, can, by suitably altering the conditions, be changed from one form to the other.

Generalising from the observations of these workers and from the examination of a wide range of examples of migratory locusts from various countries, Uvarov (*Bull. Ent. Res.*, vol. 12, pp. 135-163, 1921) formulated the Phase Theory of the Periodicity and Migration of locusts, according to which periodical swarms are dependent for their inception upon the accelerated breeding of other non-migratory and closely related forms, which persist over a wide range in those countries subject to invasion by swarms. These two forms were named by Uvarov 'phases,' in the case of the South Russian species, the solitary locust being the *danica* phase, and the swarming the *migratoria* phase.

Working about the same time in South Africa on *Locustana pardalina* (Walk.), Faure (*Jour. Dept. Agric.*, Union S. Africa, Sept. 1923) has shown that this locust possesses these two phases, and that the solitary phase, which mingles with the swarms of migratory locusts, is also the locust which occurs on the veldt singly and in small loose swarms during the off-season of the migratory phase.

Another important locust of the Old World is *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (= *S. peregrina* Oliv.), which ranges from India to N. Africa, and occurs as a major pest in some years in the Sudan.

As the result of certain recent observations made by the writer, it is claimed that this locust also comes within the terms of the Phase Theory, in that another species of the same genus (*S. flaviventris* Burm.) has now been ascertained to be the solitary phase of *S. gregaria*.

The opportunity for proving the existence of this relationship, which had already been suspected, was met with when, following the abnormally heavy rains in December 1925, *S. flaviventris* gave evidence of great breeding activity on the Red Sea coast north of Port Sudan early in the present year.

During the previous summer, *flaviventris* locusts could be found singly in this district. After the rains these were attracted to the beds of the watercourses which flow intermittently from the hills on the west towards the Red Sea. Here breeding went on undisturbed for some three months, probably three broods at least being produced, until by March adult locusts very strongly approaching the migratory locust in structure and external appearance were found in large numbers.

The threatened destruction of certain grain and cotton crops compelled the adoption of control measures. Following this, the incipient *gregaria* phase was thrown back to the *flaviventris* phase. This result was due apparently to the thinning out of the hopper swarms by the vigorous use of poison bait.

It is not proposed to draw too sweeping conclusions from these facts, since it is realised that much further work is needed before their true significance can be demonstrated. It is claimed, however, that the following additions to our knowledge have been made; namely, the working out of the main facts of the life-history of the *flaviventris* locust in the Sudan, the observation of the habits of the larval stages of both phases in the field and the proof by laboratory breeding tests, confirmed by field observations, of the convertibility of the solitary hopper into the swarming hopper by the overcrowding of individuals in breeding cages. The reverse process has also been tested with success, namely, the transformation of the black-marked swarming hopper into the green solitary hopper by the segregation of single individuals of the former in breeding cages. These experiments were based on the work of Plotnikov in Russia on *L. migratoria*.

In this connexion it was observed that after the treatment of any area with poison and the resultant destruction of a large proportion of the swarming hoppers, the remaining hoppers, which owing to moulting being in progress or for other reasons had missed the bait, invariably tended to assume the colour of the solitary hopper.

It is believed that in the case of this outbreak on the Red Sea coast, a migration of *gregaria* locusts did not take place. Whereas in March these were plentiful and breeding in the beds of watercourses, in May *flaviventris* adults alone could be found. The last brood, on attaining the winged state, dispersed into the surrounding country, there to assume their solitary life until next winter.

As regards the practical significance of these facts, it is perhaps not too much to assume that should they be found applicable to other regions in the Sudan, the basis for working out a practicable method for the control of the *gregaria* phase may be in sight, since by the early thinning out of the solitary phase in its breeding haunts, the production of the swarming phase can be prevented.

H. BENNETT JOHNSTON.

Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories,
Khartoum, Sudan,
May 30.

Effect of Polarised Radiations on Animal Metabolism.

In a previous note (NATURE, February 27, 1926) it was shown that *V. cholerae* and *B. typhosis* grow more rapidly in polarised light than in ordinary light of the same intensity. Further work on the same subject has been continued by us, and a paper embodying the results obtained on the growth of *B. coli* and *V. cholerae* has already been communicated to the *Indian Journal of Medical Research*.

The investigation has now been extended to higher animals, namely, rabbits and guinea-pigs, to see if the metabolic activity is accelerated by exposure to polarised radiations, as suggested by us in our previous note to NATURE as one of the possible explanations for the rise of temperature in the afternoon in the normal individual as well as in certain pathological conditions. The amount of carbon dioxide exhaled by the animals has been taken in these experiments as a measure of their metabolic activity.

Two female rabbits of about equal weight, pure white in colour, were put into two air-tight glass chambers of equal size with plane glass sides just big enough to accommodate the animals easily. Through a tightly fitting rubber cork fixed on the lid, two tubes were provided to serve as inlet and outlet for air. The outlet tube went right near the bottom of the chamber, while the inlet tube stopped short near the lid. Before entering the chambers the incoming air was made to pass through potassium hydroxide solution and a tower containing fused calcium chloride and soda-lime in order to free it completely from water vapour and carbon dioxide. The outgoing air from each chamber, after passing through two U-tubes containing pumice stone saturated with sulphuric acid, was bubbled through a strong solution of potassium hydroxide in potash bulbs with tubes of fused calcium chloride fixed at their ends, as ordinarily employed for accurate organic analysis, and then passed through tubes of baryta water to ensure that the whole of the carbon dioxide was being absorbed by the caustic potash.

The current of air through the system was maintained by means of a filter pump attached to a water-tap. The rate of current in the two systems, as indicated by the number of bubbles in the baryta tubes, was controlled and equalised by means of stop-cocks. Further confirmation of the equal amount of air passing through the two chambers was obtained by allowing atmospheric air to pass through each system, after disconnecting the device for intercepting carbon dioxide from the empty chamber, and weighing the increase in the two potash-bulbs due to the absorption of carbon dioxide. The animals were next put in the chambers, which were enclosed in the two partitions of a darkened wooden box, and control experiments were performed to measure the amount of carbon dioxide exhaled by the animals in the dark in half an hour. Before putting the animals in the chambers they were starved for six hours or more.

The chambers were lighted up with polarised and ordinary light of the same intensity by means of two tubes 7 cm. in diameter projecting from a wooden box containing a 100-watt metallum half-watt opal glass bulb. The lamp was rigidly fixed in front of one of the tubes, and the light in the other tube was obtained by reflection from a pile of plates inclined at the Brewsterian angle. The intensities of the polarised and the unpolarised beams were equalised by interposing blocks of glass placed vertically in the path of the beams until the radiant energy falling on a thermopile from the two sources produced equal deflexions in a sensitive galvanometer. The average polarisation as tested by Savart's polariscope (cf. Wood, "Physical Optics," p. 298, 1923 edition) was more than 90 per cent. For the sake of closer comparison results are given in ratios between the amounts of carbon dioxide exhaled by the two animals per kilogram of the body weight in a constant period of half an hour.

TABLE I.

Rabbit A exposed to polarised light.
Rabbit B exposed to unpolarised light.

Animal.	Weight.	Ratio in dark A/B.	Ratio in light A/B.	Ratio A/B in dark after exposure to light.
Rabbit A . Babbit B .	533 gm. 562 "	0.965 : 1	1.050 : 1	0.877 : 1

TABLE II.

Animals Interchanged.

Rabbit B exposed to polarised light.
Rabbit A exposed to unpolarised light.

Animal.	Weight.	Ratio in dark B/A.	Ratio in light B/A.	Ratio B/A in dark after exposure to light.
Rabbit B .	569 gm.			
Rabbit A .	553 „	1.009 : 1	1.022 : 1	0.867 : 1

Note.—The weight of both the rabbits increased during the course of the experiments.

TABLE III.

Guinea-pig A exposed to polarised light.
Guinea-pig B exposed to unpolarised light.

Animal.	Weight.	Ratio in dark A/B.	Ratio in light A/B.	Ratio A/B in dark after exposure to light.
Guinea-pig A .	473 gm.			
Guinea-pig B .	517 „	0.881 : 1	0.969 : 1	..

Note.—The animals were white in colour, but there was a big dark brown patch on the side of guinea-pig B.

From Tables I. and II. it would appear that when the animals were placed in the dark after exposure to light the order of their metabolic activities was reversed, that is, the animal exposed to the polarised light showed diminished activity compared to its fellow exposed to the ordinary light. This would seem to suggest that there is compensatory rest after the increased metabolic activity induced by the polarised radiations.

Further work is in progress.

S. S. BHATNAGAR.
R. B. LAL.
K. N. MATHUR.

University Chemical Laboratories,
University of the Punjab,
Lahore, India.

Energy Levels of the Carbon Monoxide Molecule.

In a recent letter to NATURE (vol. 117, p. 376, 1926), Dr. R. C. Johnson shows that the third positive carbon bands are related to those recently discovered by Cameron (*Phil. Mag.* (7) 1, p. 405, 1926), and that the final states of the Cameron bands are identical with the final states of the fourth positive carbon bands. As the fourth positive bands are known to belong to the neutral carbon monoxide molecule from Leifson's absorption experiments (*Astro. Jour.*, 63, 73, 1926), Johnson concludes that Cameron's bands and the third positive bands also belong to the neutral carbon monoxide molecule. We have recently completed some experiments on the excitation of the carbon monoxide spectra by electron impacts which support the views of Johnson, and they enable us to extend the scheme of energy levels so that it includes all of the bands of carbon monoxide.

We employed hot cathode discharge tubes and measured the excitation potentials of the several systems by a photographic method. A part of the third positive bands appear at 10.2 volts in agreement with the energy level assigned to them by Johnson, but another set appears at 11.1 volts or at a 0.9 volt higher level. These bands were shown to have the same final states as the set which appears first, and when so analysed, indicate that they originate in a

single state 8258 cm.⁻¹ above the first set. This difference in levels corresponds to 1.02 volts, in agreement with the difference in their measured excitation potentials. As this difference is rather large to be ascribed to a vibrational shift, we have concluded that the second set constitutes a different system, having final states identical with those of the third positive system but originating in an electronic level 1.02 volts higher than the zero vibrational level of the third positive bands. We shall refer to these bands as the 3A system. Their structure is quite different from the others, whereas they would be expected to be similar if they all belonged to the same system. The following bands constitute the 3A system: λ 2295.2, 2389.0, 2489.9, 2597.1, 2711.35A.

Having now separated one set of bands from the third positive system, it is possible to arrange the remaining bands into two series having the same final states and having initial states differing by 2210 cm.⁻¹, which difference can be ascribed to a vibrational shift. Thus there are two initial vibrational levels for the third positive system and only one for the 3A system. When the molecule is in such highly excited states it cannot suffer very large nuclear displacements. The same thing is illustrated by the few initial states of the Ångström system.

The third positive bands have usually been ascribed to carbon dioxide, instead of to carbon monoxide, because it was believed that they are of too complex structure to belong to a simple diatomic molecule. However, their relation to the Cameron bands points strongly to carbon monoxide as their origin, as suggested by Johnson. Further evidence that carbon monoxide, and not carbon dioxide, is the origin of these bands has been obtained by the writers in collaboration with Prof. E. F. Barker of this laboratory. Carefully prepared and purified carbon dioxide was excited by electron impacts in a three electrode discharge tube through which the gas was caused to flow at a constant rate (Barker and Duffendack, *Phys. Rev.*, 26, 339, 1925). The gas passed through the region of excitation before it could come into contact with the filament, and oxide coated platinum filaments were used in order to reduce the amount of thermal dissociation, and so the amount of dissociation products that could find their way into the region of excitation was negligible.

With this apparatus, the bands of the third positive system were not observed unless a considerable voltage was applied to the electrodes. When they did appear (and they were always of feeble intensity) they were invariably accompanied by the Ångström bands. Their presence under these conditions can be accounted for by the dissociation that occurs in the discharge at high voltages. When, however, the flow of gas was stopped and the stagnant gas excited in the tube, these bands and the Ångström bands appeared strongly in the discharge at much lower voltages. At the same time the pressure in the tube increased, indicating that the carbon dioxide was being dissociated by thermal action at the filament. It is concluded from these experiments that the third positive bands, like the Ångström bands, belong to the neutral molecule of carbon monoxide.

In possessing the two parallel sets of electronic energy levels, carbon monoxide is, so far as the writers are aware, unique. It probably means that the molecule has two distinct types of spectral terms corresponding to different types of electronic orbits. It may be worth while to consider, as an hypothesis, that one set of levels is made up of triplet terms and the other of singlet terms in analogy with the term scheme for the 'corresponding atom.'

In pursuance of this idea, it would be concluded that the complex structure of the third positive bands may be due to the overlapping of bands from the several levels of the triplet terms. Separations of the order of magnitude as occur in the triplet terms of Mg would result in a superposition of the bands from the several levels and cause an apparent complexity of fine structure. The diminution in the triplet separations in the higher terms would result in a simplification of the structure of the bands originating at these levels, and this may account for the simpler nature of the bands of the 3A system. On the other hand, the singlet levels would produce bands of greater simplicity like those of the Ångström and fourth positive systems.

O. S. DUFFENDACK.
GERALD W. FOX.

University of Michigan,
May 30.

Hydrogen as Anion.

Not every one can entertain the wild and woolly west—it is some feat! Still, I should be better pleased, if, instead of entertaining Prof. Lewis, I had led him to be serious and consider the depth of crime he is guilty of in aspersing the character of hydrogen as he has done. Being subversive of all that chemists have taught, the doctrine he preaches, that it is the analogue of fluorine and can act as an *anion* and as bigamist, is not one to be put forward in the light and airy manner he adopts—without considering the consequences. If its effect were confined to the Pacific coast, we here might regard such speculation with complacency—following the example of the Professor's countryman, who, during the civil war, expressed his readiness, rather than that it should come to an end to his disadvantage, to see every drop of blood shed from every vein of every one of his wife's relations. When, however, the morals of Cambridge and Oxford suffer, especially when one whom I long sought to train in the ways of righteousness, whose hand and eye work I have always greatly admired, preaches it as gospel in the tabernacles of Belgian, British and French chemists, I feel bound to protest. Men of his type, with an ever waxing clerical diathesis, are dangerous to society, when they begin to imagine and preach heresy—their acolytes tend to take them seriously, not realising that they are but acting the Huck Finn to some distant Tom Sawyer.

Let us admit that to-day chemistry is mainly a Huck Finn-Tom Sawyer business: any one who was present at the recent Faraday Society discussion on explosions and has listened to talks on tautomerism and polarity at the Chemical Society must see that such is now our condition. We just "let-on": the laboratory is fast passing into insignificance, the close study of *materia chimica* is a practice of the past, the judicial spirit is gone, engulfed in the Scandinavian wave, jesuitry prevails instead.

Prof. Lewis merely "lets on": he has no solid ground of evidence. His contention involves the assumption that calcium hydride is an electrolyte. Hittorf's early definition: "Electrolyte sind Salze" still remains the one concise and consistent statement concerning the facts. No pure binary hydride has yet been shown by valid evidence to be an electrolyte, let alone a salt. Prof. Lewis very properly raps me over the knuckles on account of my reference to potassium—an obvious howler. Incidentally, let me say, nothing is more strange than the way in which blunders are unconsciously made in writing and, being made, remain undetected until after an interval—only recently, when filing my letter, did I suddenly realise that a fool I had made of myself.

Prof. Lewis might, however, have taken the hint I gave him. The Bardwell experiment was not made with the metallic hydride but with a solution of the hydride in an eutectic mixture of lithium and potassium chlorides—both electrolytes. Is it not rational to suppose that only the chloride was electrolysed and that hydrogen was but the product of a secondary change? In other words, that it was displaced by the 'nascent' chlorine—hence its appearance at the anode. Bardwell makes no reference to an evolution or appearance of chlorine but calmly assumes that the hydride acts as the electrolyte. Even Prof. Lewis, I imagine, will not contend that the chlorides are unaffected by the current.

Hydrogen, however, will take care of itself. What concerns me is the future of our science. All my life, an advocate of training in the use of scientific method, I find little or no evidence in our ranks of the complete intellectual probity the practice of the method involves. The young student goes to the university in full honesty of purpose, his parents expecting that he will be trained for his life-work. Instead of science he finds nescience. The consequences are already seen to be disastrous both to scientific and industrial progress. Men who are both rational and reasonable, with some breadth of knowledge and outlook, observant and reflective, fit to take charge of posts of importance and responsibility, are not to be found among young chemists to-day. The wrong type of man is being forced into the profession and, even when one of the right type comes forward, the superficial training that is given but unfits him for the service of the world.

HENRY E. ARMSTRONG.

The Sensitivity of Selenium Cells.

MR. THORNE BAKER'S observations on the enhanced light sensitivity of selenium cells actuated by alternating, instead of direct, current (NATURE, June 19, p. 858), are possibly related to some phenomena investigated recently by Mr. J. W. Avery and myself. We have found that selenium cells of a particular type (those made to the design of Prof. H. Thirring) display, when used in the ordinary way with direct current, appreciable and persistent polarisation effects. Almost accidentally it was discovered that this polarisation disappeared as a consequence of prolonged exposure of the cell to the operation of a drying agent. By the same process the 'dark' conductance of the cell was reduced in the proportion of about 4 to 1, while the 'light' conductance was scarcely altered. The dried cell had thus become much more sensitive to light. We have attributed both the polarisation observed and a large part of the 'dark' conductance of the undried cell to the presence of a film of water in parallel with the selenium between the electrodes, and our observations agree quantitatively with this assumption.

We have also obtained some evidence of the existence of a much more transient polarisation in the desiccated cell, leading to a difference of conductance according to whether alternating or direct current is used, but this work is, for the present, incomplete. What has been established is that quite apart from the question of current alternation, the sensitivity of certain selenium cells, and probably of others, can be greatly increased by the simple process of thorough drying. The record of our work on this subject has been completed for publication and will, it is hoped, appear shortly.

A. O. RANKINE.

Imperial College of Science and Technology,
South Kensington, S.W.7, June 20.

Luminous Night Clouds.

DR. G. M. B. DOBSON, in his recent Halley lecture on "The Uppermost Regions of the Earth's Atmosphere," makes mention of the phenomenon of 'luminous clouds' (NATURE, May 15, 1926, vol. 117, p. 697).

These clouds, discovered in 1885 by Prof. Ceraski, Moscow, may be observed in northern latitudes,

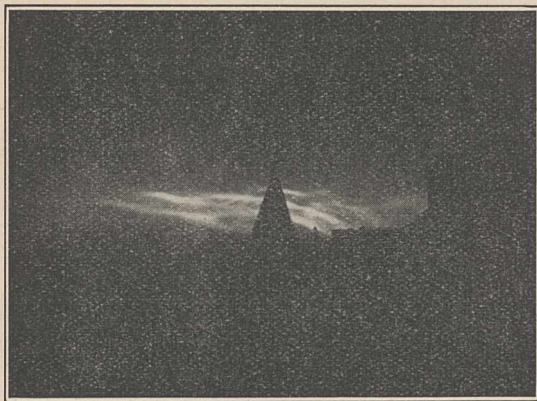


FIG. 1.—Luminous night clouds on August 8-9, 1925, 22 h. 47 m. U.T.
Exposure 2 min.



FIG. 2.—Luminous night clouds on August 8-9, 1925, 23 h. 29.5 m. U.T. Exposure 3 min.

50°-60°, during the summer period, between the middle of May and the middle of August; in the southern hemisphere they are observed from November to February.

The 'luminous' clouds are rather like the 'cirri' in appearance, but they seem to gleam on the background of the segment of the dawn, whereas the common 'cirri' appear dimmed and dark when seen against the sky at dawn. The characteristic feature of luminous clouds appears to be, as indicated by O. Jesse, their unchangeable altitude over the earth's surface; on the average about 82 km. It is interesting to note that the Heaviseide layer, which plays such an important part in radio telegraphy, is at the same height of 80 km.; moreover, according to Trowbridge (*Astrophys. Journal*, 1907), the tails of meteors are generally also observed at this same height (87 km.). These facts indicate peculiar properties for the layer lying at an altitude of 80-85 km. above the earth's surface; it seems possible that all phenomena observed at this height are closely connected with one another.

Our knowledge of luminous clouds is very incomplete and we have no satisfactory theory relating to their origin. The hypothesis of volcanic origin, maintained for some time after the first observations

of luminous clouds in connexion with the eruption of Krakatau in 1883, had to be rejected, these clouds being observed almost every year, and independently of volcanic eruptions.

Lately (*Met. Zeitschrift*, Oct. 1925) a theory proposed by A. Wegener regards luminous clouds as being due to condensation of normal water vapour; this theory, however, has also met with many objections (*Met. Zeit.*, Mar. 1926).

Luminous clouds, after being a very rare phenomenon for a certain period of time, were again frequently observed during recent years. They were observed in Russia in 1916-19-20-22-23-24, and 1925; on the night of August 8-9, 1925, I succeeded in obtaining six photographs of these clouds from Leningrad at the Astronomical Observatory of the Russian Amateur Society for the Study of the Universe (*Mirovédénié*) and the Scientific Institute of P. F. Leshaft (Figs. 1 and 2). The measurements of the photographs showed that the clouds, having started from a point 13° to the east from north, moved with the velocity of 230 metres a second to the south-south-west.

A detailed account of these observations will shortly appear in the *Journal Mirovédénié* (vol. 15, No. 2, 1926).

We consider observations of luminous clouds to be extremely valuable and should feel greatly obliged if any one would send to us duplicates of observations made either at the present time or relating to any other epoch. Photographs would be especially valuable.

Guidance as to methods of making these observations may be found in an article by W. Foerster and O. Jesse in *Astron. Nachrichten*, Bd. 130, 1892.

V. MALZEV.

Russian Society "Mirovédénié,"
25 Oulitza Petchatnikov,
Leningrad, U.S.S.R. (Russia),
June 14.

Magnetic Properties of Single Crystals of Iron.

REFERRING to the letter in NATURE for May 29, p. 753, by Messrs. Honda,

Kaya and Masuyama, it will be noted that Fig. 1, showing the magnetisation curve for a large crystal of iron, indicates the occurrence of definite and distinct steps in the magnetisation curve, but no explanation is foreshadowed.

In the *Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers* for September 1920, vol. 58, p. 832, I suggested that such steps were likely to be found in the magnetisation of iron crystals on the probability that more than one configuration would be involved before saturation was reached. Any such steps would be hidden in commercial iron owing to the irregular arrangement of crystals and the resultant overlapping in their individual characteristics, but in an individual crystal with a wholly symmetrical arrangement one would expect a relatively sudden change of pattern falling into a different space-lattice.

It would be interesting now to have an X-ray examination made of the crystal to ascertain the configuration corresponding to each stage of the magnetisation curve.

E. B. WEDMORE,

Director and Secretary.

The British Electrical and Allied Industries
Research Association,
19 Tothill Street, Westminster,
London, S.W.1, June 22.

Climatic Changes during Geological Times.

By C. E. P. BROOKS.

I. GLACIAL AND GENIAL PERIODS.

AFTER the primary discovery of geologists that the various strata of rocks exposed at the earth's surface could be arranged in chronological order, and that when so arranged they represented a sequence covering a very long period of time, the most striking result of their investigations has concerned the great variations of climate which all parts of the earth's surface have passed through. Coral reefs have extended into the British Isles and central Europe, and evergreens have flourished beyond the Arctic Circle. At the other extreme, large areas now enjoying a temperate or even tropical climate were covered by thick ice-sheets.

The evidence for all these changes is now so abundant that the general facts can no longer be questioned, though there are still differences in the interpretation of details. Thanks to this patient accumulation of evidence, we are now well acquainted with the climatic history of most parts of the earth's surface. Only the very oldest strata, the Archæan, composed of gneisses and similar rocks, are so altered that they give practically no information as to the climate prevailing when they were formed. At one time they were believed to be remnants of the earth's original crust, born in fire, but although the uranium-lead and thorium-lead ratios show that, according to the usual method of computation, some of these rocks are so much as 1600 million years old, the astronomical calculations summed up by Harold Jeffreys point to the age of the solar system as being very much greater still. Hence it is very improbable that any parts of the original crust of the earth still remain accessible.

The sedimentary rocks formed in the succeeding Proterozoic era are in many localities sufficiently unaltered to indicate the conditions under which they were laid down. During the greater part of this era the prevailing deposits were sandstones, such as the thick Torridonian Sandstone of Scotland, and limestones, but in many widely separated areas glacial deposits have been found—near Adelaide in Australia, in the Himalayas, South Africa, the United States, the head of the Yang-tse River in China, and perhaps also in Scotland and the Varangerfjord in Norway. The glacial phenomena at the latter site are very fine; they may be of any age from Proterozoic to Permian, but are most probably Lower or Middle Cambrian. The succession of events is best shown in Australia, where ancient boulder-clays or 'tillites' have been found on two horizons separated by 9000 feet of conformable strata. The later of these two tillites occurs probably just below the base of the lower Cambrian. Two glacial horizons, one probably just pre-Cambrian and the other much older, have also been recognised in South Africa, and possibly in the United States and India.

The Palæozoic was thus ushered in by an ice-age, but by the Middle Cambrian all traces of glaciation, with the possible exception of the Norwegian, seem to have disappeared, and by the Upper Cambrian at least mild climates had developed in all parts of the world. The temperature was not the same in all latitudes; for example, the Archæocyathinæ, which are fully developed in Australia, are dwarfed and crippled in the Antarctic,

but the zonal differences were less than at present. The Ordovician period was one of prolonged warmth; in the Silurian this general warmth continued, and corals spread into all latitudes, though in the Arctic only isolated dwarfed forms occur. The Silurian also gives us some evidence of the development of desert climates, while in south-east Alaska, and possibly in Tasmania, there are traces of ice action. In the Lower Devonian the faunal zones became more accentuated, and there is evidence of ice action at Table Mountain in South Africa and probably also in the Falkland Islands. In the Upper Devonian, however, the general warmth appears to have returned, and in the Old Red Sandstone extending from England to the Baltic States we have evidence of a widespread arid region, which Walther compares with the interior of Australia or with the Trans-Caspian desert. The prevailing warmth continued into the Lower and Middle Carboniferous, when thick coral reefs were formed in middle latitudes and a cosmopolitan flora spread over the greater part of the land surfaces, but in the Upper Carboniferous the ice-sheets returned over very wide areas.

This ice-age is generally termed the 'Permo-Carboniferous,' because when its remains were first discovered they were believed to fall mainly at the junction of these two periods. It now appears that the ice reached its greatest development in the Upper Carboniferous, when the ice-covered area was probably greater than at any other time in the earth's history. The most remarkable feature of this glaciation is the distribution of the ice-sheets—a large part of Australia, South Africa, India, eastern South America from southern Brazil to the Falkland Islands. This immense area, much of which is now within the tropics, was covered, not by local valley glaciers, but by immense regional ice-sheets. The striæ indicate that the ice moved southwards in Africa, but northwards in India, *i.e.* away from the equator, but in Australia the centre of dispersal lay to the south-west of Tasmania. Farther north there are some rather doubtful glacial deposits in Europe—Germany, France and Holland—and a large amount of quite definite evidence of glaciation in North America, where the glaciers appear to have attained a considerable size and to have reached the sea. The most interesting glacial deposits in North America, the 'varve' clays associated with the Squantum tillites, will be referred to later. No Carboniferous glacial deposits have yet been discovered in the Antarctic.

Apparently contemporaneous with the ice-sheets was the rich flora of the Coal Measures in North America, Europe and Asia, which developed from the cosmopolitan flora of the Middle Carboniferous, but in Australia, India and South Africa a new flora of hardier appearance developed above the glacial deposits—the *Glossopteris* flora.

In the Upper Permian the climate again became generally warm and dry, and this initiated a long period of genial climate which persisted with only minor interruptions throughout the Mesozoic and the greater part of the Tertiary. There was floating ice in the English chalk seas and in Australia in the Cretaceous, and Alpine glaciation in the Antarctic and

in the San Juan Mountains of Colorado in the Eocene, and perhaps in the Italian Alps in the Miocene, but the general impression given by the Jurassic coral reefs of Europe and the Upper Eocene Arctic flora is one of slight differences of temperature between different latitudes and warm ocean currents penetrating into the neighbourhood of the poles.

During the Pliocene the temperature began to fall rapidly, and it is probable that quite early in this period the Antarctic ice reached the sea, while a boreal fauna developed in the Arctic Ocean which spread out into the Atlantic, and early in the Quaternary penetrated into the Mediterranean. During the latter period glaciers formed on the mountain ranges in all parts of the world, developing into great ice-sheets in the north temperate zone, where there were four main advances of the ice—the well-known Gunz, Mindel, Riss and Wurm stages of Penck and Brückner's classification. Since the maximum of the Wurm there have been several minor oscillations, passing gradually into the present climate.

The outstanding features of this history are the alternation of glacial and genial periods and the association of glaciation with mountain-building, of warmth with periods of rest. The Lower Proterozoic glaciation was associated with great outpourings of lava, the Late Proterozoic-Early Cambrian glaciation coincided with a period of disturbance, the Upper Carboniferous glaciation followed the Hercynian folding, and the Quaternary glaciation followed the culmination of the Alpine folding. Minor periods of unrest, such as those of the Silurian or Cretaceous, were followed by minor deteriorations of climate. This orogenic-climatic cycle becomes more obvious when the dates are considered. The Quaternary glaciation was an affair of yesterday. The radio-active clock (according to the usual basis of calculation) gives the age of the Upper Carboniferous as 260 million years, and the base of the Cambrian as 500 million years. The interval between the two Proterozoic glaciations has not been defined exactly, but a reasonable estimate would be 200-300 million years. Thus each cycle of the geological seasons seems to have run its course in about 250 million years, giving a regular sequence which has been termed the "rhythm of geological time."

Before the causes of this grand climatic cycle can be discussed, however, the possibility has to be considered that the fluctuations were more apparent than real. In any region, such as Europe, the climatic sequence can be expressed in terms of variations of apparent latitude. This obvious fact has led to several theories of 'pole-wandering' and 'continental drift'—Simroth, Kreichgauer, and finally, the very complete and far-reaching theory of A. Wegener.¹ Wegener's work seems at first sight unassailable. The earth's surface is at present divided into a number of climatic belts—an equatorial rain-forest belt, two sub-tropical dry belts, two temperate rain belts, and finally two polar glacial caps. Now consider the climatic variations of western Europe. In the Upper Carboniferous there are the coal-measures—apparently the remains of an equatorial rain forest. In the Triassic there are desert sandstones—remains of the sub-tropical dry belt. During succeeding geological periods Europe passed

successively through the warm temperate and the cold temperate belts until in the Quaternary it entered the polar glacial cap. Now go back to the Upper Carboniferous. If regions now in latitude 50° N. were on the equator, the south pole must have lain in some point now in 40° S. While Europe was much warmer than it is now, a large part of the southern hemisphere must have been much colder, and in fact a large part of the southern hemisphere now enjoying warm temperate or sub-tropical climates was then glaciated.

So long, however, as the continents remained in their present positions relative to each other, some parts of the southern glaciated region must fall in low latitudes no matter where the south pole is placed. Wegener gets over this difficulty in two ways. First, he considers that the relative positions of the continents have not remained the same. Continents are composed of masses of relatively light rock (sial), embedded in heavier rock (sima) which under long-continued pressure acts as a viscous fluid. Hence under the continuous action of any horizontally directed force the continents will drift through the sima. The east coast of America fits so neatly into the west coast of Europe and Africa that there is good warrant for believing that the two were formerly united and have recently drifted apart; there is some geological and biological evidence in support of this view. Similarly, though on less plausible grounds, Wegener effects a *rapprochement* of Africa, India, Australia and the Antarctic continent, the whole forming in Carboniferous times a compact continent or 'Pangæa,' centred near the south pole. But even this is not enough; parts of the glaciated area of Pangæa extended into temperate latitudes, and Wegener further supposes that the south pole described a wide curve through this primitive continent, so that different parts of the land area were glaciated at different times.

Wegener accounts for the long periods in which there is no evidence of ice action anywhere on the earth by supposing that during these periods the poles lay near the centres of extensive oceans, while during the glacial periods the poles lay near or over the land. In the Miocene the north pole is placed over Alaska, whence it moved eastwards across North America and Greenland to the neighbourhood of Spitsbergen. Thus the 'Quaternary' glaciation of America is older than that of Europe. The succession of glacial and interglacial periods is accounted for by Köppen² on astronomical grounds.

The whole work is wonderfully ingenious, and it has been accepted by many geologists. There are, however, a number of very serious objections to it. The forces which Wegener postulates to move the continents are twofold—a tidal force acting from east to west, which is indefinite but may be large, and a very small drift towards the equator which is common to all floating bodies. H. Jeffreys³ considers that while the deeper layers of the sima are viscous, the surface layers are too rigid to allow these small forces to act. Joly's recent theory of the cyclic melting and solidifying of the sima⁴ may provide an escape from this objection, and

² Köppen, Wladimir, und Wegener, Alfred, "Die Klimate der geologischen Vorzeit." Berlin, 1924.

³ Jeffreys, Harold, "The Earth; its Origin, History and Physical Constitution." Cambridge, 1924.

⁴ Joly, John, "The Surface-history of the Earth." Oxford, 1925.

¹ Wegener, Alfred, "The Origin of Continents and Oceans." Transl. by J. G. A. Skerl. London, 1924.

we may perhaps grant the possibility of east-west movement for which there is some geophysical evidence. But the "flight from the poles" is another matter, and in fact, according to Wegener's reconstructions, during a large part of geological time the main mass of land in the northern hemisphere was moving, not *from*, but *towards* the north pole. The evidence for these movements is entirely palæoclimatic, and needs to be very convincing to support such far-reaching deductions. Is it convincing? Leverett's comparative studies of European and North American glacial deposits do not bear out the assumption that the main part of the American glaciation is far older than the European. According to W. H. Dall the Miocene glaciation of Alaska is a myth, the main glaciation of that country having occurred in the Quaternary. The mild polar climates of the Upper Eocene cannot be accounted for by movements of the poles, since Berry has shown that a flora allied to the present temperate flora completely surrounded the north pole in high latitudes, forming a ring out of which it is impossible to bring the pole in any direction. The desert deposits of the Mesozoic are practically limited to the latitudes in which deserts are found at present. Wegener's reconstructions do not account at all for the climatic sequence in the Antarctic, as recently set out by Wright and Priestley.⁵ There remains the Upper Carboniferous period.

⁵ British (*Terra Nova*) Antarctic Expedition, 1910-1913, "Glaciology," by C. S. Wright and R. E. Priestley. London, 1922.

Most meteorologists would say that the development of extensive ice-sheets reaching sea-level within the tropics is inconceivable, and that for the Upper Carboniferous Wegener's theory offers the only possible solution. The succession of glaciations in different continents following a moving pole is not tenable in the light of recent geological work, which seems to demonstrate the approximate synchronism of the glacial maximum in all countries, but this scarcely affects the main problem. A more serious objection is the Upper Carboniferous glaciation of North America, which Wegener's reconstruction places on the equator. Evidence has been found that in Oklahoma, Arkansas, Massachusetts, Nova Scotia and perhaps in other regions also, powerful glaciers reached the sea, and icebergs or heavy shore ice transported large boulders fifty miles or more from their original source. The best development is seen in the Squantum beds near Boston, where, in addition to thick tillites, there are seasonally banded clays which are similar in all respects to the 'varve' clays formed during the retreat of the Quaternary ice-sheets in Sweden, Finland and North America. The glacial nature of these beds appears to be incontrovertible, and the well-marked seasonal banding appears to be incompatible with their formation on the equator. Whether Wegener's theory is adopted or not, the climatological problem presented by ice reaching sea-level within the tropics still remains to be solved.

(To be continued.)

On the Rare Earths.

THE group of about sixteen elements the oxides of which are popularly known as 'rare earths' are characterised by an exceedingly close relationship in their chemical and physical properties—a relationship which, in its intimacy, is not paralleled by any other group of elements. In consequence of this fact, the task of isolating the individual members of the group has been one of quite exceptional difficulty. Until recent years, practically every reported discovery of a new element of the group was proved, by later searching investigation, to be not one element, but two or more. In addition to this difficulty has been that of distinguishing an alleged new element from some other previously discovered element, with the result that one and the same element was discovered over and over again, each discoverer giving it a separate name. Hence, the chemistry and the nomenclature of the rare earths were for many years in a state of almost hopeless confusion from which they have emerged only during the present century, and particularly in the last decade.

The history of the discovery of the rare earths goes back to 1794 when Gadolin discovered the yttrium earths, out of which a considerable number of separate elements have since been identified. By the discovery of ytterbium and cassiopeium (or lutecium) by Auer von Welsbach in 1906, it was thought that the whole of the rare earths had been discovered, and it was not until the development of the atomic number rule by Moseley that it was found that a space in the series, corresponding to an element with an atomic number of 61, was vacant. There is now fairly conclusive evidence that, after a great amount of work by various

investigators, including an exhaustive and negative examination of rare earth fractions by Prandtl and Grimm extending over a year, this element has been definitely identified by the use of the X-ray spectrum. There is also good reason for supposing that with the discovery of illinium, the name given to the supposed new element, the whole of the rare earth elements have been found and identified.

The term 'rare' as applied to these elements is relevant only in the case of a small minority of them. Cerium, believed to be the most abundant, is considered to be little, if any, scarcer than nickel, and many of the others are far from being scarce, even if concentrations of them are not common. On the other hand, a few of the elements appear to be among the rarest known, and this appears to be particularly true of erbium, and the element 61, which has so long eluded the searchers for it and even yet has not been found in measurable quantity.

The primary occurrences of the rare earth minerals in Nature are confined mainly to pegmatite dykes or pegmatitic rocks, considered to have been formed during the last phases of crystallisation and differentiation of an intrusive magma, that is to say, to the phase following acid rock formation. But rare earth minerals are usually not present in important concentrations in the primary rock formations, and it is only by the denudation of the containing rocks and the natural concentration of the relatively heavy minerals set free that accumulations representing any appreciable quantity of the material are formed.

The main source of the rare earths, so far, has been

monazite sands found in considerable accumulations in Travancore in India, Bahia State in Brazil, as well as in Ceylon and a number of other places in the world. The composition of monazite sand is complex, but essentially it consists of the phosphates of cerium and lanthanum. But the economic value of the sands depends on the percentage content of thorium minerals which are now used so extensively in the manufacture of the incandescent gas mantle. The cerium content has some economic value, being also used in small proportion in the incandescent mantle industry, and also for the manufacture of ferro-cerium, well known in the form of the sparking type of lighter.

The following are partial analyses of two samples of monazite sand, one from Travancore and the other from Bahia :

	Travancore. Per cent.	Bahia. Per cent.
Thoria	9.43	6.50
Ceria earths	31.90	61.40
Lanthanum earths	28.00	
Yttria earths	0.46	0.70

The yttrium earths have been used in the manufacture of the incandescent parts of Nernst lamps, but for most of the other rare earths no industrial outlet has been found. In some quarters it has been suggested that certain of them may prove valuable as catalysts.

With reference to the close association of the rare earths in Nature, it is obvious that since the chemist finds so much difficulty in separating these by methods of great refinement, the crude large-scale metallurgical processes of Nature must tend to segregate them in groups rather than separately. The rare earth group is scarcely unique in this respect ; the platinum group of metals is a more or less parallel example where the so-called native platinum may be, and often is, a complex alloy of platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, ruthenium and other metals. All of these metals possess closely related physical and chemical properties which lead to their segregation in the basic and ultra-basic differentiations of an intrusive magma. The rare earth minerals, however, mainly associate themselves with silicious and aluminous magmas.

The conception of atomic numbers and the history of the discovery that X-ray spectra could be used in the identification of previously unknown elements have formed the subjects of numerous articles and communications in the scientific and philosophical press and need only be briefly mentioned here. The names associated with these discoveries include, among others, those of Laue, W. H. and W. L. Bragg, and Moseley, to all of whom great credit is due for their respective

parts. Moseley's work in connexion with the development of the atomic number rule has been especially valuable. In the field of the rare earths, the determination of the atomic numbers has revealed definitely the possible number of distinct chemical elements. Between barium with an atomic number of 56 and tantalum with an atomic number of 73 there is room for sixteen elements. Prior to 1923 it was possible to speak of only fourteen of these elements as definitely known, but with the discovery of hafnium with an atomic number of 72 by Coster and Hevesy by means of the X-ray spectra, and the later discovery by Prof. B. S. Hopkins and his associates of what seems to be element No. 61, the sequence from 56 to 73 is complete and justifies the claim that all the rare earths have been discovered. The X-ray method of investigation also leaves no room for assuming that the list of rare earth elements contains duplicated cases, and that the same element may be regarded as two distinct elements under different names. The indications obtained by that method are open to one interpretation only, and those characteristic of a given element are distinguished without difficulty and beyond reasonable doubt.

From its simplicity, ease and rapidity of the experimental examination, the determination of the X-ray spectrum is becoming of the greatest importance in the investigation of particular elements in a mixture, and in the control of separations ; it will most probably, in a large degree, if not entirely, replace the much more complicated and troublesome examination of the light emission spectrum. Not only are elements identifiable by this method with a rapidity and certainty which far surpass those of other methods, but a comparison of the densities of the lines with that of the lines given by a known quantity of a foreign element will give approximate quantitative results.

The method of using the apparatus presents no difficulty. The apparatus is arranged in much the same way as an ordinary spectrometer ; the incident light is replaced by the beam of X-rays from the material under examination, which forms the anti-cathode, in a vacuum tube. The diffraction grating is replaced by the crystal slice, and the telescope and eyepiece (or photographic plate) by an ionisation chamber by which the intensity of the reflected beam may be measured.

LITERATURE CONSULTED.

- Levy, S. I. *The Rare Earths*. 2nd ed. London, 1924.
 Prandtl, W., and Grimm, A. *Zeitschr. für anorg. Chem.*, vol. 136, No. 61, p. 283.
 Noddack, W., and Tacke, Ida. *Metall u. Erz.*, vol. 16 (5/5/26), pp. 985-6.
 Lindgren, W. *Mineral Deposits*. 2nd ed. New York, 1919.
 Rastall, R. H. *Geology of the Metalliferous Deposits*. Camb., 1923.
 Harris, A. J., Yntema, L. F., and Hopkins, B. S. *NATURE*, June 5.

Television.

THE possibility of 'seeing by telegraph' was fully recognised many years ago. The discovery that the electric resistance of selenium varied with the intensity of the light falling on it suggested to Professors Ayrtton and Perry, amongst others, that the method was theoretically feasible. It was soon found out that selenium failed to respond quickly enough to the rapid changes in light intensity necessary for television, and it was not until the photo-electric cell had been perfected that inventors seriously attempted to

solve the problem. The analogous problem of sending photographs and pictures by telephone wires or by radio waves, or by both these methods, we can consider as solved. It is now done commercially. Doubtless great improvements in the method will be introduced, and before very long every one will accept it as a commonplace operation and cease to regard it as wonderful.

The problem of television, however, is an immensely more complicated one, and even the most optimistic of scientific men had begun to think that it would be

many years before the first glimmering of a practical method would be developed. We were therefore agreeably surprised on making a visit to Mr. J. L. Baird, at Motograph House in Upper St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C., to find that he had installed there a transmitter and a receiver which prove that he has made great progress in solving the problem. We saw the transmission by television of living human faces, the proper gradation of light and shade, and all movements of the head, of the lips and mouth and of a cigarette and its smoke were faithfully portrayed on a screen in the theatre, the transmitter being in a room in the top of the building. Naturally the results are far from perfect. The image cannot be compared with that produced by a good cinematograph film. The likeness, however, was unmistakable and all the motions are reproduced with absolute fidelity.

The general principle utilised by Mr. Baird is not difficult to understand. The image of the object to be transmitted is made to traverse a cell sensitive to light. This cell modulates an electric current. When the light on the cell is intense the current is large and when the cell is in shadow it is weak. At the receiving station the current controls a source of light which traverses a ground glass screen which moves in exact synchronism with the image at the transmitter. The spot of light is therefore bright when the light on the transmitter is intense and dark when it is in shadow. The light from the image moves over the screen about ten times a second. Hence, owing to the persistence of vision, a complete image is obtained.

Just as in the early cinematograph films, there is a

constant flicker, but this will doubtless be got rid of in whole or in part in the new Baird 'televisor.' This is the first time we have seen real television, and, so far as we know, Mr. Baird is the first to have accomplished this marvellous feat. He had the first inkling of the method two years ago when he successfully transmitted shadows by electricity. We were told that a similar method of transmitting shadows has been independently devised in America. But his present method is as superior to the shadow method as a photograph is to a skiagraph.

It is natural that Mr. Baird and his partner, Capt. Hutchinson, should contemplate a great future for television. They are taking steps in the direction of having a broadcasting system of television for London. Every possessor of a 'televisor' will be in a position to see on his screen the performers in operas and plays as well as hearing them. They expect to make a start in this new system of broadcasting next year. The new discovery will in no way interfere with the ordinary British broadcasting. The Post Office officials, seeing the probable advent of a new British industry, regard the scheme with benevolent neutrality.

Those of us who remember the advent of the telephone in 1876, and remember also how little its importance was then realised, will hesitate to criticise this new invention. There is endless scope for improvement. Mr. Baird, who, like Graham Bell, is a Scotchman, has been so extraordinarily and so rapidly successful in the past that we have great hopes that he will soon perfect his invention to the commercial stage. We wish him every success.

A. R.

Solar Surveys.

OUR Supplement this week will be read with great interest by specialists in solar research, and also by a considerable number of other readers to whom Dr. Hale's name is closely associated with the Mount Wilson Observatory and the progress of astrophysics. Since 1923 Dr. Hale has been engaged in perfecting an instrument for *visual* observation of the sun in monochromatic light; and the spectrohelioscope, as he calls it, is now permanently installed at his new solar laboratory at Pasadena. The recent increase of solar activity shown by sunspots, flocculi, and prominences has afforded him ample opportunity for testing the capabilities of the instrument. Its performance appears to have exceeded all expectations, and a rich harvest of results may be anticipated, especially with respect to observations of the sun's upper atmosphere and the hydrogen vortices registered in the light of *H α* . These hydrogen vortices, which have been studied almost exclusively since their discovery in 1908 by Dr. Hale and his colleagues at Mount Wilson, are bound up with the problem of the nature of sunspots and their unexplained reversal of magnetic polarity at each spot minimum. The development of the spectrohelioscope, its uses as a powerful instrument of research, and a survey of results obtained to date are reviewed by him in this week's Supplement.

It is a matter for comment that the development of the spectrohelioscope was delayed by slight circumstances for more than fifty years. As Dr. Hale reminds us, the pioneers of solar spectroscopy, such as Janssen,

Lockyer, and Young, were fully aware of the principle involved; Young, indeed, constructed a spectrohelioscope for seeing the prominences at the sun's limb, but it was never applied for observing phenomena on the disc. The wide slit method for prominence work, introduced in the meantime by Zöllner and Huggins, was so successful that a narrow oscillating slit—one of the essentials of the spectrohelioscope—was abandoned, and later experiments, then directed to *photographic* registration in monochromatic light, resulted in the spectroheliograph by Hale and the velocity spectrograph by Deslandres. Thus the need for a visual survey of the sun's atmosphere projected against the disc persisted until the construction of Dr. Hale's spectrohelioscope.

Of the many interesting observations, described and beautifully illustrated in Dr. Hale's characteristic manner, attention may be directed to those by which the observer views in rapid succession the ascending and descending portions of the same hydrogen flocculus and the sunspots which may happen to lie beneath. Dr. Hale's enthusiasm and inventive skill are now being directed to the making of a modified form of spectrohelioscope which he hopes may be within the reach of amateurs. If these hopes are realised, the chances of detecting the exact moments of critical outbursts on the sun will, as he says, be greatly multiplied, and such observations should prove most valuable in determining the true relationships between solar eruptions and terrestrial magnetic storms.

Obituary.

MR. J. J. FLETCHER.

BY the death on May 15, at the age of seventy-six years, of Mr. J. J. Fletcher, who for thirty-three years was secretary of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, Australia has lost one of the ablest and most sincere as well as one of the most beloved of her scientific workers. He was one of the first two Australians to take a science degree at the University of London, and during his visit to England he came under the influence of the late Prof. Francis Balfour at Cambridge, an experience that exercised a lasting influence upon his work and ideals. For the last forty years his life has been devoted to the Linnean Society of New South Wales, and its work bears the imprint of his fine character in the standard which has been maintained throughout all these years. He joined the Society in 1881, and at the time of his death was the second oldest member. During the course of his tenure of the secretaryship of the Linnean Society he also controlled the general management of the Society's affairs and edited the *Proceedings*. But this list of duties gives no adequate idea of the extent of his services to biology in Australia. He took his work as editor very seriously, and few of the contributors to its *Proceedings* failed to receive very material help from him in the lucid presentation of their results and in completing their bibliographical references. He was as modest and tactful as he was helpful.

Since 1881 Mr. Fletcher contributed about thirty-five important papers to the Linnean Society, including twenty-seven zoological papers, dealing largely with kangaroos, earth-worms, and frogs. He was one of the first to investigate closely the embryology of the marsupials, for which purpose he made many expeditions to collect material. His knowledge of the Australian amphibia was unsurpassed. During later years he contributed some botanical papers dealing with phases of eucalyptus and acacia seedlings. The account of his careful study of the families Loranthaceae and Proteaceae has unfortunately not been completed. Much of the valuable information he possessed concerning these plants has gone with him, for he was unable to find time to prepare for publication more than a very small percentage of his valuable knowledge.

On his retirement from the position of secretary of the Linnean Society of New South Wales Mr. Fletcher was made president, occupying the chair during the years 1919 and 1920, and his numerous friends presented his portrait to the Society, with a request that it be hung in the Society's hall in recognition of the great work he had so successfully carried out. He was president of the Biology Section at the Melbourne meeting of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science in 1900. In 1921 he was honoured by the Royal Society of New South Wales as the recipient of the Clarke Medal, "awarded from time to time for meritorious contributions to the geology, mineralogy, or natural history of Australia." At the time of his death he was a member of the council of the Linnean Society of New South Wales and a trustee of the Australian Museum.

PROF. C. J. LINTNER.

BIOCHEMISTRY of fermentation has sustained a loss by the death of Geheimer Hofrat Prof. C. J. Lintner, who died at the age of seventy years on April 8 after a long and severe illness. The deceased was the son of Dr. Carl (afterwards Hofrat) Lintner, director of what is now the Agricultural High School, Weihenstephan, who was also the founder of the Scientific Station for Brewing at Munich.

Lintner graduated at Munich in 1882 under Adolf v. Baeyer. After spending some years of work in connexion with agricultural chemistry, he became assistant at the Institut für Garungsgewerbe, Berlin, after which he acted as assistant to Soxhlet at the Landwirtschaftliche Zentralversuchsstation, Munich. In 1888 he was appointed to a chair of technical chemistry at the Technical High School, Munich, becoming "ordentlicher" professor in 1896, his work dealing more particularly with fermentation chemistry.

As regards his researches, Lintner will be chiefly remembered by his work on enzymes, more especially the amylases, and on the transformation products of starch. In 1891 he claimed that one of the products obtained from starch paste when treated with malt amylase is an isomaltose. The existence of this alleged substance was denied by Brown and Morris in 1895, and doubt was thrown on its existence by Ling and Baker in the same year. In 1897, however, Ling and Baker obtained some positive evidence of the truth of Lintner's views, whilst in 1902 Syniewski confirmed the existence of isomaltose and re-named it dextrinose. The existence of the sugar was definitely established by Ling and Nanji in 1923.

Lintner was a man of extreme amiability, and his generous and modest character won for him the esteem of his colleagues and pupils.

A. R. L.

PROF. FRANZ VON SOXHLET, emeritus professor of agricultural chemistry at the Technical High School in Munich, died early in May at the age of seventy-eight years. Soxhlet was a native of Brünn, and was appointed to Munich in 1879, where he became director of the central agricultural research station. He was well known for his work on the sterilisation of milk. He did not long survive his distinguished assistant Lintner, whose death was recorded in our issue of June 12 and is referred to again above.

WE regret to announce the following deaths:

Prof. F. N. Cole, professor of mathematics in Columbia University since 1895 and secretary for many years of the American Mathematical Society, distinguished for his work on the theory of groups and the theory of numbers, on May 26, aged sixty-four years.

Dr. Henry Skinner, president in 1909 of the American Entomological Society, who was known for his work on Lepidoptera, on May 30, aged sixty-five years.

Prof. Sidney Irving Smith, professor emeritus of comparative anatomy in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University and a member of the National Academy of Sciences since 1884, known for his work on invertebrates, notably crustaceans, on May 7, aged eighty-three years.

News and Views.

AN extraordinary general assembly of the International Research Council was held at Brussels on Tuesday, June 29. After agreeing unanimously, on the motion of the Executive Committee, to omit from the statutes words which have limited membership to allies and neutrals, the following motion proposed by the president of the Royal Society was passed unanimously. "That this meeting of the extraordinary general assembly of the International Research Council decides to invite Germany, Austria, Hungary and Bulgaria to join the International Research Council and the Unions attached to it and, in doing so, to indicate the institution which will act as adhering body."

THE second reading of the Public Health (Smoke Abatement) Bill was moved in the House of Commons last week by Mr. Chamberlain. So far as it goes, the Bill is a step in the right direction. The provisions of the 1875 Act are amended to include other kinds of smoke besides black smoke; temporary exemption is to be allowed for certain processes for the present; the power of local authorities to regulate the emission of noxious smoke is to be extended. No provision is, however, made for reducing smoke from private dwelling-houses, which in many places are the greatest sinners. While the time may not be ripe for compulsory prevention of smoke from private houses, this does not appear sufficient reason for not making some provision to bring about improvement by encouragement instead of penalty, such as by empowering local authorities to make a rebate on the rates for users of smokeless methods only. In the debate, several speakers referred to the advantage of the open fire—a pleasant radiant heat and plenty of ventilation. If these can be combined with smokelessness it will be the best solution. There is in the Bill no provision for standards of permissible smoke emission, and it is doubtful if much useful result will follow until such are set up. As Mr. Chamberlain admits, it is rather on the administration that we shall have to rely for improvement of the conditions of the atmosphere, a reliance scarcely justified by our past experience. It would give more hope of improvement if the Bill empowered the Minister of Health to fix standards of industrial smoke emission from time to time; but the necessary preliminary must be the finding of a reasonably accurate method of measurement. The natural sequence would then be: (a) Find a suitable method of measuring smoke from chimneys; (b) fixed standards of emission based on (a); (c) enforce such standards legally.

THE Office d'Information scientifique et technique of Paris, the initiation of which was noted in our issue for June 12, has favoured us with copies of two recent news bulletins, which are interesting to compare with similar issues of the allied Science Service in Washington. The French material has been well selected, and is of real scientific interest; the language is plain and the treatment straightforward, but its somewhat educational tone raises a doubt as to

whether the presentation is sufficiently attractive to appeal to editors and readers of the popular Press; it may be, however, that the intellectual standard in France is higher than elsewhere. In the United States and England, it is the practice to attract the reader by one or more glaring headlines, to convey the gist of the information (which should contain news) in a short initial paragraph, and then to proceed with details and embellishment. The French procedure, as displayed in these bulletins, is more logical: the headlines are distinctly sober and lacking in 'pep'; the article begins with an explanatory or historical preamble, and the news is reserved for a later stage. Although this method will be preferred by the student, it is less effective in attracting the lay reader than the more sensational style of approach.

THE 'news' element of the bulletins is not strongly represented in the specimens before us, and in a few cases, for example, the articles on telegraphic reception and the nature of X-rays, the explanations given may convey little to the uninitiated. In about one-half of the items the information comes from the United States, and the remainder from France; when the Service gets better under way one may expect material from other countries to be included. The news appears to have been culled mainly from periodical literature—which must always constitute an important source—but it is to be hoped that first-hand news obtained from research workers and inventors will later become available; in this respect the American Service has been singularly successful. It is of happy augury that the French organisation is starting with high ideals: it will not try to serve both science and mammon; commercial profit is outside its scope and there will be no traffic with the advertiser; and it will preserve a rigid independence of all parties, groups and factions. Its sole aim is the prompt diffusion of scientific and technical knowledge in a way that will neither 'mystify the crowd' nor promote sophistry and error by over-indulgence in 'purple patches.'

WE are glad to direct attention to the letter on p. 10 of this issue referring to the proposed widening of the activities of the Universities' Library for Central Europe. The original letter in *NATURE* of May 22 relating to the disposal of scientific journals brought responses from scientific institutions, research workers and others, from which it was evident, as we suspected, that although of no commercial value, back numbers of scientific journals and similar publications would be of very real use if they could be distributed in the right quarters. Such a central distributing organisation already exists in the Universities' Library, and we trust that sufficient support will quickly be forthcoming to enable it to undertake the new function which it is now proposing to assume.

THE first number of the *British Journal of Psychical Research*, the editorial address of which is 16 Queens-

berry Place, South Kensington, S.W. 7, merits mention in this column owing to the claim made in a foreword by the editor that one of its objects is "to deal with ascertained facts in a strictly scientific manner." It is a fine ideal to start out with, but one very difficult of attainment, apparently, in this particular subject. The account of the "Model Psychic Laboratory" on pp. 11-20, with photographic illustrations, is the best article in the number. The laboratory in question is the National Laboratory of Psychical Research at Queensberry Place, and the article is very helpful in giving a clear idea of the arrangements and apparatus in use there. We note that future numbers will contain accounts of experiments with a young psychic known as Miss Stella C., whose portrait forms the frontispiece of this number. There is also a very full account of the first case of alleged mediumship which has come up for investigation before the officers of the Laboratory. This is dealt with by Mr. Harry Price under the title of "Pseudopsychic Manifestations due to Self-induced Hysteria." The conclusion that the phenomena were all due to evident hysteria appears to cover quite fully all the facts noted. The same author, in a shorter article entitled "A Plea for Accuracy," makes some very caustic comments on an article by an American investigator, who, in dealing with the problem of so-called psychic photography, makes the remark (in italics) that "*the plates never left my hand until the negative was developed in the dark room,*" but innocently publishes alongside this statement the resulting photograph, showing a "psychic extra" on a photograph of himself in which his hands are clearly visible, and therefore could not have been holding the plate! The editor having thus set a high standard, both of accuracy in his own articles and of very candid criticisms of inaccuracies in those of other journals, we may express the hope that future numbers will worthily uphold his ideals.

THE Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science will hold its eighteenth meeting in Perth, Western Australia, during the week commencing Monday, August 23 next. Owing chiefly to the long and costly journey from other parts of Australasia, no previous meeting of the Association has been held in Perth; consequently Western Australia is making special efforts to secure a good attendance of members from other States and from New Zealand. Private hospitality in Perth during the meeting is being offered to all visiting members. The State Government has granted £2000. towards defraying the cost of printing and publishing, and is giving free transit to visiting members over the W.A. Government Railways, whilst the Australian Commonwealth Government has granted for the Perth meeting the sum of £1000. out of which travelling allowances will be made to members coming by the Transcontinental Railway. As the various countries bordering on the Indian Ocean have many scientific problems in common, the Perth local committee has sent invitations to representative scientific men in those countries to attend the meeting, hoping thus to make

it an informal Indian Ocean Science Congress, and thereby to inaugurate closer intellectual co-operation amongst the Indian Ocean peoples. To anthropologists, botanists, geologists and zoologists, Western Australia offers features which are unique, even for Australia; and a series of excursions has been arranged to enable visitors to study these as well as the economic resources of the State in mining, agriculture, fruit-growing, forestry, etc.

THE retiring president of the Association is Lieutenant-General Sir John Monash, whilst the president-elect is Prof. Edward H. Rennie, of the University of Adelaide, who has chosen as the title of his presidential address "The Chemical Exploitation, Past, Present and Future, of Australian Plants." The chairman of the local committee is the Hon. P. Collier, Premier of Western Australia. The presidents of sections and the titles of their addresses are as follow: *A (Astronomy, Mathematics, and Physics)*, Prof. Kerr Grant, "Atomic Transformation"; *B (Chemistry)*, Prof. James Kenner, "Some Aspects of the Problem of Molecular Structure"; *B 2 (Pharmacy)*, Mr. A. T. S. Sissons, "The Indebtedness of Pharmacy to Organic Chemistry"; *C (Geology and Mineralogy)*, Sir Douglas Mawson, "The Igneous Rocks of South Australia—a brief survey of present knowledge relating thereto"; *D (Zoology)*, Prof. Launcelot Harrison, "The Composition and Origins of the Australian Fauna, with special reference to the Wegener Hypothesis"; *E (Geography and History)*, Prof. Ernest Scott, "The Discoveries of the Western Australian Coast, with especial reference to Dampier and D'Entrecasteaux"; *F (Ethnology and Anthropology)*, Prof. F. Wood Jones, "The Claims of the Australian Aboriginal"; *G (Social and Statistical Science)*, Major L. F. Giblin, "Federation and Finance—an Examination of the Financial Relations of States to a Federal Commonwealth"; *H (Engineering and Architecture)*, Sir John Sulman, "Town Planning"; *I (Sanitary Science and Hygiene)*, Mr. F. S. Hone; *J (Mental Science and Education)*, Mr. P. Board, "Social and Economic Values in Education"; *K (Agriculture and Forestry)*, Mr. C. E. Lane Poole, "Forestry and Land Settlement"; *L (Veterinary Science)*, Prof. J. Douglas Stewart, "The Relationship of Veterinary Science to the Prosperity of the State"; *M (Botany)*, Prof. A. J. Ewart, "Past and Future Development of Botanical Science"; *N (Physiology and Experimental Biology)*, Prof. W. A. Osborne, "The Study of the Reflex." The hon. local secretaries for Western Australia are Mr. A. Gibb Maitland, Geological Survey, Perth, and Prof. N. T. M. Wilsmore, University, Perth, W.A.

At the invitation of the Gas, Light and Coke Company, a large and distinguished scientific audience assembled on June 24 in the Company's offices in Horseferry Road, Westminster, to hear Prof. W. A. Bone lecture on "New Experiments on the Combustion of Carbonic Oxide." The experiments described, and in many cases beautifully reproduced, form part of researches which Prof. Bone and his

collaborators have been carrying out during the past three years at the Imperial College of Science, South Kensington, aided by fellowships given by the Gas, Light and Coke Co. and Radiation, Ltd., and described in detail in recent numbers of the *Proceedings of the Royal Society* (e.g. in the issue for April 1, pp. 615-44, 1926 [A]). The outstanding result of this work is that, contrary to former belief, carbon monoxide will, under suitable conditions, combine with oxygen in the absence of moisture. Mixed in the volumetric ratio of 2:1, at atmospheric pressure, these gases ignite with increasing difficulty as they are progressively purified from water vapour, but even after six months' drying over phosphoric oxide, they can be exploded by means of a sufficiently powerful condenser discharge. The union is facilitated by increasing the original pressure of the gaseous mixture, although it appears to reach a limiting value of about 98 per cent.

PROF. BONE stated that spectrograms obtained on exploding carbon monoxide with air, under 25 atmospheres pressure, showed the complete absence of 'steam lines,' thus proving that the presence of steam is not essential to the reaction, although under ordinary conditions it undoubtedly plays an intermediary rôle. High pressure increases the direct oxidation of carbon monoxide, whilst the presence of hydrogen, as in water gas, favours the indirect oxidation. All previous explanations of the mechanism of the combustion of carbon monoxide have assumed the continuous decomposition and regeneration of steam. Prof. Bone's 'ugly' fact destroys this 'beautiful' hypothesis, and although he has no definite substitute to advance, he believes that precedent ionisation of the combining gases is the most probable explanation. A pleasing feature of an excellent lecture was the manner in which Prof. Bone gave credit to his collaborators, Messrs. F. R. Weston, R. P. Fraser, and D. M. Newitt.

AMONG the items which are to be dealt with at the forty-fifth annual meeting of the Society of Chemical Industry in London, a session of outstanding interest will be that on Tuesday, July 20, when a symposium will be held on "Corrosion." In view of the fact that this symposium is a joint meeting of the British Chemical Plant Manufacturers' Association, the Institute of Metals, the Institution of Chemical Engineers and the Chemical Engineering Group, it cannot fail to be of very general interest. British contributions will be described by a group of recognised authorities, including Mr. Ulick R. Evans, who will deal with "The Fundamental Principles of Corrosion," Mr. P. Parrish, who will speak on "Corrosion and Erosion," and Dr. W. H. Hatfield and Messrs. T. G. Elliott and G. B. Willey, who will discuss "Chemically Resistant Steels." Possibly in no branch of metallurgy has there been such great advancement, both during and since the War, as in connexion with the production of resistant steels and acid-resisting irons. Novel methods of manufacture and the alloying of some of the less common metals with iron and steel have produced alloys of a chemical

resistance quite unprecedented, and the steels which are to-day being produced to withstand corrosion are far in advance of the earlier forms of stainless steels, which are chiefly martensitic. The newer corrosion-resisting steels are austenitic, *i.e.* they are softened by quenching from a high temperature, as in the case of manganese steel, whilst the acid-resisting irons have been also greatly improved recently, both from the point of view of homogeneity and toughness, resultant upon careful methods of heat treatment. Another joint meeting on the same date, of the London Section of the Society of Chemical Industry and the Biochemical Society, is on "The Scientific and Industrial Problems presented by the Hormones—the Natural Drugs of the Body," to be opened by Dr. H. H. Dale.

In his address to the Royal Geographical Society at the anniversary meeting on June 21, Dr. D. G. Hogarth pointed out how mistaken is the impression that no important work in geographical exploration remains to be done. Apart from polar regions, southern Arabia, and central Australia, where large virgin tracts of territory exist, there still remains a great deal to do in many parts of the world in the regions intervening between known and charted routes. For intensive surveys in topography alone there is still a great field, and an even greater one for specialists in various sciences. Dr. Hogarth commented on the ever-present appetite for the sensational which tends to divert public interest and available funds from serious work to spectacular achievements. Each air dash to the Pole probably absorbs the interests, energies, and funds sufficient to furnish a dozen expeditions which would bring a hundred times more copious and valuable returns to geographical science. As a subsidiary aid to land exploration, aircraft have proved valuable; and prolonged flights are no doubt of value in the development of aerial navigation, but they can add little of importance to geographical science. The work that is required to-day is not spectacular, but it is important and varied enough to absorb all the explorers and funds available.

THAT gold exists in sea-water is a well-known fact: that it can be profitably extracted is a belief that has enabled many a company promoter to batten upon a credulous public. This belief has now received another blow. At the annual general meeting of the Verein Deutscher Chemiker, held in Kiel on May 26-30 last, Prof. F. Haber communicated the results of a research which he and Dr. J. Jaenicke have been prosecuting for several years. Whereas earlier investigators found the gold-content of sea-water to be 5-10 mgm. per metric ton, their work on 5000 samples collected from many seas and from different depths has shown that the amount present is far smaller. Water from the South Atlantic contained less than 0.01 mgm. per ton, water from the bay of San Francisco a little more, and samples from the Polar seas four or five times this quantity. Melted ice from the Polar seas was often considerably richer in gold. The form in which the gold occurs in sea-water is not, as

previously supposed, as dissolved aurichloride, but as a mineral slime or as a constituent of the plankton organisms. Its separation is effected quantitatively by adding a minute amount of alkali polysulphide and a trace of copper, and then filtering through fine sand charged with sulphur. This process, however, would not be practicable on an industrial scale. Although there may be localities comparatively rich in gold, the attempt to discover them would resemble the task of hunting for a hypothetical needle in a haystack.

VISITORS to the Natural History Museum at South Kensington should find much to interest them in the greatly augmented series of enlarged models of disease-carrying insects and ticks, which has just been arranged for their benefit in the Central Hall of that institution, and of which a demonstration was given to representatives of the press on the afternoon of June 23. Initiated more than a quarter of a century ago by Sir Ray Lankester, with models of the then best known of the tsetse-flies, and of two typical mosquitos, and somewhat extended in more recent years, the series, with the latest additions, now embraces no fewer than eleven species of insects and three arachnids. The new models among the insects include representations of the internal anatomy of an infected malarial mosquito; the common household mosquito of the tropics, a carrier of the causal agent of Filariasis; the preliminary stages of the yellow fever mosquito; the tiny, midge-like transmitter of sand-fly fever, with its larva and pupa; a small West African horse-fly, which conveys the cause of Calabar swelling; the preliminary stages of one of the tsetse-fly carriers of sleeping sickness; the eggs and mouth-parts of the body-louse; and the preliminary stages and adult female of the tropical rat-flea, the most important carrier of plague. An addition to the models of ticks is a colossal representation of the transmitter of tropical African relapsing fever. Under the supervision of members of the Museum staff, the models have been executed with remarkable skill and attention to detail by Mrs. E. D. Blackman, Miss Grace Edwards, and Mr. A. J. Engel Terzi. Now that the importance of insect-borne disease to the British Empire and the world at large is receiving ever wider recognition on the part of administrators, it is well that the matter should be brought to the notice of the general public. To this end no better means than that afforded by this striking collection of models could possibly have been devised.

ENG.-VICE-ADMIRAL SIR ROBERT B. DIXON, Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, has accepted the presidency of the Junior Institution of Engineers for the year 1926-1927 in succession to Mr. J. S. Highfield.

MAJOR-GENERAL SIR MATTHEW H. G. FELL, K.C.B., C.M.G., has been appointed Director-General, Army Medical Services, in succession to the late Lieutenant-General Sir William B. Leishman, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

PROF. PAUL SABATIER, For. Mem. R. S., of the University of Toulouse, and Nobel Prizeman in 1912 for chemistry, has been awarded the Albert Medal

for 1926 of the Royal Society of Arts, in recognition of his distinguished work in science and of the services to industry rendered by his researches in physics and chemistry, which laid the foundation of important industrial processes.

MR. G. S. W. MARLOW has been released by the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers to devote part of his time to the appointment of secretary and editor of the Faraday Society and secretary of the Institute of Physics, pending the completion of final arrangements for carrying on the official work of these bodies. Mr. Marlow was assistant secretary to the Institute of Chemistry from 1919 until 1925.

AN earthquake of unusual violence and long duration occurred in the eastern Mediterranean at about 10 P.M. on June 26. Much damage to property was caused in Crete, and apparently, to a less extent, in Rhodes. The principal shock, as in so many of its predecessors in south-eastern Europe, was felt over a very wide area, from the Ionian Islands and Greece to Cairo and so far east as Jerusalem. The disturbed area cannot be less than 1200 miles long from north-west to south-west, and about 800 miles wide, the total area being about 750,000 square miles. The epicentre was probably near Crete and between that island and Rhodes.

IN view of the enormous amount of scientific and other special information now available in periodicals and libraries, an association—The Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux—was formed to assist in making such information available to all who wish to use it. With the assistance of the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust the Association has undertaken, as one of its first activities, the compilation of a directory of sources of specialised information in Great Britain and Ireland. The general editorship of this work has been entrusted to Mr. G. F. Barwick, formerly Keeper of Printed Books at the British Museum.

PROGRESS is being made towards uniformity in the issue of wireless time signals. We learn that the signal from the Cape is now to be brought into line with the modified Onogo system recommended at the meeting of the International Time Commission in July 1925 and issued from the French stations since the beginning of this year. This signal is emitted from the Slangkop Wireless Station and originates at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. The change requires the introduction of a new transmitting apparatus, the cost of which is to be defrayed by the Union Government. Multiplicity in the form of time signals is nothing but a disadvantage, and the change will be a great satisfaction to users of the signal and especially to mariners. It is expected to come into operation early in 1927.

THE Royal Sanitary Institute is celebrating its jubilee by holding an Imperial Congress at the Central Hall, Westminster, on July 5-10, under the presidency of the Minister of Health, the Right Hon. Neville Chamberlain. More than 1000 delegates have been appointed to attend by Government Departments,

including the Ministries of Health of England, Scotland, and Northern Ireland, the Ministry of Agriculture, H.M. Office of Works, the Home Office, War Office, Board of Control, and the Air Ministry. Many foreign governments, and municipal authorities, learned societies, and universities throughout the United Kingdom will also be represented. In connexion with the celebrations a handbook has been prepared recording the history and activities of the Institute, together with special articles dealing with sanitary progress during the fifty years 1876-1926, from the medical, engineering, architectural, parliamentary, legal, public administration, colonial, military, and naval aspects.

THE American Chemical Society, which was founded in 1876, celebrates its fiftieth anniversary in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., on September 6-11 next. It is anticipated that some 3500 chemists from all parts of the world will be present. The Society will meet in eighteen divisional gatherings, dealing with various branches of pure and applied chemistry. Many of the divisions will hold special symposia of papers and addresses of importance from authorities in their respective fields. In addition, there will be two general meetings of the whole Society. No direct invitations or requests for the appointment of special delegates are being sent out; all non-American chemists are invited to attend and take part in the meeting on the same basis and under the same con-

ditions as members of the Society. Foreign chemists expecting to attend the meeting should, if possible, communicate with Charles L. Parsons, Secretary, Mills Building, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

THE latest catalogue of Messrs. Heffer and Sons, Ltd., Cambridge, (No. 269) is devoted to second-hand books on physiology, anatomy, medicine, zoology, biology, anthropology, and ethnology. Many of the works listed are from the libraries of the late Sir William Bayliss and Sir Francis Darwin. The publishers offer the catalogue free upon application.

MESSRS. Watts and Co. are about to reissue, in two volumes, Herbert Spencer's "Autobiography," which for some time has been out-of-print. They have also begun a new cheap series of volumes entitled "The Forum." Among future works will be "The Origin of Life," by Sir Edward Sharpey Schafer, and "The Goodness of Gods," by Dr. E. A. Westermarck.

MESSRS. Bernard Quaritch, Ltd., 11 Grafton Street, W.1, have just issued another useful catalogue—No. 400—dealing with some 2000 second-hand works on botany, agriculture, early medicine and surgery, forestry, fruit-culture, gardens and gardening, herbals, modern medicine, and tobacco. It should certainly be seen by all readers interested in these branches of knowledge.

Our Astronomical Column.

THE ATMOSPHERE OF MARS.—In August 1924 Mr. Wright obtained at the Lick Observatory photographs of Mars in ultra-violet, yellow and red light. The former showed a larger image than the others, but gave scarcely any detail on the planet's surface. B. Fessenkoff, of the Moscow Astrophysical Institution, makes some calculations on the subject in *Astr. Nachr.* No. 5450. He concludes that the observed facts are best satisfied by supposing that the upper layers of the planet's atmosphere contain fine dust which is nearly opaque to ultra-violet light, but transparent to red and yellow light. As to the possibility of fine dust at great heights, reference may be made to the Krakatau eruption of 1883. The dust remained suspended in the upper air for more than a year, causing remarkable sunsets all over the world.

THE POLAR COMPRESSION OF URANUS.—An article by C. Wirtz in *Astr. Nach.* No. 5441 gives a new estimate of the oblateness of Uranus by comparison of its brightness at the Uranian equinoxes and solstices. The inclination of the axis is so high that at the solstices, which occurred in 1861 and 1903, the terminator practically coincides with the planet's equator, and the outline appears almost circular; at the equinoxes, which occurred in 1882 and 1924, the poles are on the terminator, the oblateness reaches its maximum and the light a minimum. A discussion of all the available determinations gives the magnitudes as 5.46^m at maximum, 5.67^m at minimum. The light-range is concluded to be between 0.15^m and 0.25^m , from which a compression in the neighbourhood of $\frac{1}{15}$ is deduced. The author concludes that long-continued photometric measures by modern methods would determine the compression more accurately than micrometrical measures of the disc. The range in the values found by the latter method is considerable.

CEPHEID VARIABILITY.—In an article on the δ -Cephei problem, published in the *Atti della Pontificia Accademia delle Scienze (Nuovi Lincei)*, the Rev. J. G. Hagen, S.J., Director of the Vatican Observatory, deprecates the antagonism which has arisen between the two theories which have been advanced to explain the variability of the light emitted by stars of this type. In some papers, especially those in English, the pulsation theory is referred to as the generally accepted theory, while, in a recent publication of the Ottawa Observatory, it is asserted that the ordinary binary theory may almost certainly be definitely ruled out of court. Such statements are scarcely justified in view of the fact that no clear and precise answer has yet been given to the questions: (1) Where does the impulse for the pulsations come from? And, (2) how are the pulsations maintained uniform for centuries? A natural answer is furnished to both of these queries if a δ -Cephei star is regarded as a binary system; the pulsations would then be periodically excited by the approach of the satellite and would last only from one eruption or light maximum to the next. In this way the mathematical theory of pulsations receives the mechanical basis hitherto lacking, and, moreover, the undulations observed in the descending branches of the light curves find their most obvious explanation. On the other hand, no invincible argument against the presence of a satellite has ever been brought forward. So far as analogy with other celestial phenomena is concerned, there is in the entire heavens no well-proven example of periodic changes due solely to the internal forces of a star, especially now that some long-period variables have revealed themselves as binary systems, whilst striking examples of light eruption are provided by comets approaching the sun.

Research Items.

THE PERUVIAN QUIPUS.—Baron Nordenskiöld continues his study of the quipus, the systematically knotted cords found in Peruvian graves, in the second part of No. 6 of his "Comparative Ethnographical Studies" (Göteborg: Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag). He here follows up his previous suggestion that the quipus have a calendrical significance by a detailed study of seven quipus on a numerical evaluation of the knots according to their position and the colour of the cords. As regards the ancient Peruvian calendar, the statements of early writers are ambiguous and contradictory as to the division of the year into months, the extent to which the distinction between the lunar and solar year was recognised, and the date on which the year began. It is possible that this confusion arose out of the fact that the more intimate and accurate knowledge of the calendar was confined to the priests, with whom the whites were less likely to come into contact, while the common people, from whom these writers obtained their information, used the lunar year; the solar year, divided up into months of thirty days with five intercalary days, being the property of the learned and not in general use everywhere. Certain results common to the quipus here examined are found to emerge from the numerical evaluation. It would appear that the Incas worked with solar years of 365 days and with months of either $29\frac{1}{2}$ or 30 days, the classification of knots according to the colour of the strings producing both results on the same quipus. The number 7 has special significance. The Incas worked both with synodical months and with a division of the year into 12 months of 30 days plus 5 extra days. It is possible that they knew and reckoned with a synodical revolution of Jupiter calculated at 397 days. The results obtained support the statements of the old writers.

STONE IMPLEMENTS FROM NORTH-WEST PERU.—Relics of a remarkable lithic industry found in north-west Peru are figured and described by Mr. C. Barrington Brown in *Man* for June. Flakes apparently made by human agency were first observed in 1911 at Punta Picos, south-west of Tumbes, on the sandy surface of an ancient sea floor now sixty feet above sea-level. They were of the simplest type and of various materials, showing in every case one side as a single fracture. Later similar flakes, with a few showing secondary pressure flaking along an edge, were found at many different sites, on hilltops and slopes, river terraces and plains. In 1924, on the occasion of a second visit to that locality, not only large quantities of flakes, several reworked, were found, but also stone implements of a skilled manufacture, polished axes, mortars, bowls, etc. At the head of a canyon was found a piece of worked slate which may be a phallus. In three places flakes were found with modern Inca remains which may have been due to Inca occupation of ancient sites. So far, finished implements have been found in one locality only. In the majority of cases no pottery fragments, no bones, and no metal were found. The most interesting and important site is that of El Estero, a small pond 22 miles inland due east from Cabo Blanco on the highest point, at an elevation of 85 feet above sea-level, of a low pass through the Buitre hills. Most of the axe-heads and implements were lying on the surface a few yards from the trail. The area of habitation covers about 1000 square yards with an accumulated thickness of reddish-grey earth of about 4 feet. Here thirty-one axe-heads were found, all except one showing a feature unique in axe-heads,

the sides and butt being filed down into a flat or slightly concave face. The butts are provided with protuberant ears of unusual shape. Two examples from Ecuador in the British Museum have the protuberant ears but not the typical flattened butt and sides. The absence of pottery suggests a pre-Inca industry.

BIRDS IN SOUTH AMERICA.—Comparatively little is known of the migration of birds in the southern hemisphere, and in order to some extent to repair this blank, A. Wetmore spent ten months in the southern States of South America, particularly to observe North American birds in their winter quarters, and of these more especially the waders. The results of this expedition, which lasted from June 1920 until April 1921, have recently been published (Smithsonian Institution, *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 133, "Observations on the Birds of Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, and Chile"). They comprise much more than the main object of the journey, for his travels in Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, and Chile brought the author in contact with many native birds, regarding which he has made comprehensive and excellent field notes. The descriptions of several racial forms new to science have already appeared in other scientific publications, but are here repeated. Many valuable notes on migration, a detailed itinerary, a good map, and many excellent photographs of the various types of bird country, add to the interest of this contribution to the knowledge of South American bird life.

THE SOURCE OF HYDROGEN SULPHIDE IN THE BLACK SEA WATERS.—It has long been known that the upper layers of the waters of the Black Sea only are free from hydrogen sulphide, which is present from the depth of 150 metres downwards, so that no life except bacteria is possible between 150 metres and the bottom (2188 m. in the deepest parts). Nothing was known, however, as to the origin of this hydrogen sulphide, and only recently Prof. B. L. Issatchenko has proved that it is produced from the sulphates dissolved in water by anaerobic bacteria similar to *Microspira aestuans*, known from the northern seas. The Black Sea organism is exceedingly active and can produce so much as 0.3 gm. of hydrogen sulphide per litre of water. Apart from this organism, there are in the bottom mud of the Black Sea some other bacteria able to produce hydrogen sulphide from albumins, but their productivity is far lower and the conditions for it in the depth of the sea are less favourable. Another problem investigated by Prof. Issatchenko was why the surface layers of water are free from hydrogen sulphide. This was formerly ascribed to the presence of an intermediate layer populated by bacteria which are able to oxidise hydrogen sulphide produced in the deeper waters. No such bacteria could be found by a systematic sampling of water, and it is concluded that the oxidation of hydrogen sulphide in the upper layers is due simply to the circulation of water (*Priroda*, 1925, Nos. 4-6).

DUSTING BY AEROPLANE AGAINST MOSQUITOES.—Circular 367 of the United States Department of Agriculture is devoted to an account of experiments carried out for testing the possibilities of employing aeroplanes in the control of the breeding of *Anopheles* mosquitoes. The authors, Messrs. W. V. King and G. H. Bradley, mention that Paris green was distributed from aeroplanes on the extensive marshes and swamps near Mound, Louisiana, in 1923 and

1924. As the Paris green is effective in very small quantities, it was diluted by mixing with an inert carrier, fine silicious earth being mostly used. No special difficulty was experienced in distributing the insecticide over open water or rice fields: the most difficult conditions encountered were in heavily wooded areas where the water was protected by dense foliage. In the latter conditions a larger amount of the arsenical is required as compared with about half a pound per acre in open areas. The two final tests of 1924 gave particularly clear-cut results. In areas overgrown with aquatic vegetation, 88 per cent. to nearly 100 per cent. of the *Anopheles* larvæ were destroyed. Controls were made by the use of open porcelain pans of water containing ten larvæ each. These were placed at the different stations before the dust was applied by aeroplane, and were examined the following day for the percentage of larvæ killed.

GENETICS OF THE CABBAGE TRIBE.—The cabbage tribe forms an interesting variation group. All the forms of cabbage, kale, kohlrabi, brussels sprouts, broccoli and cauliflower, are believed to have been derived from the wild *Brassica oleracea* found on various European coasts, for example, on the cliffs at Dover. The ancient Greeks recognised three varieties. The others have appeared since, but little is known as to how or when. Mr. M. S. Pease (*Journ. Genetics*, vol. 16, No. 3) is making a genetical study from crosses of savoy, kale, and kohlrabi. Kale is found to have two independent factors, in the absence of which the cabbage heart develops, one factor giving an intermediate condition. Malinowski found three polymeric factors for heart in certain other cabbages. The heart factor also shows linkage with a number of others, and some of these linkages, as of curly leaf with heart, are of peculiar character, showing a strict association between degrees of hearting and degrees of smoothness. Although there is difficulty in classifying degrees of hearting, Pease obtained consistent results by growing the F_3 and F_4 and back-crossing. A peculiar monstrosity (*Asparagodes*) in which leafy outgrowths occur on the midribs of the leaves, was first described in Gerarde's "Herbal," but is believed to be as old as the Greeks. It behaves as a simple dominant in crosses. Another independent factor gives the difference between the purple and green types. Pease distinguishes in addition two linkage groups, one containing a factor (*a*) for heart, (*b*) for tallness, and (*c*) for curliness of leaves. The other group contains the other hearting factor as well as factors for petioles, lyrate leaves, and broad leaves. Thus four linkage groups have already been recognised, while the number of chromosome pairs is nine. Difficulties of observation arise from the fact that the multiple factors frequently give an apparently continuous series of variations, and self-sterility is also involved.

UNUSUAL FORMS OF FOSSIL CRINOIDS.—Among the unusual forms of crinoids described by F. Springer (*Proc. U.S. National Museum*, vol. 67, art. 9, 1926) are those in which the stem loses its characteristic shape, becomes coiled, and the columnals (stem plates) are flattened or concave at the inner side and consequently crescentic or elliptical in cross-section; the cirri, instead of occurring in whorls around the stem, are borne only in two rows at the flattened or concave side. In such crinoids there is a tendency for the crown to bend back upon the stem, and for the stem to coil around it in the opposite direction in such a way that the crown may be tightly enclosed within the coil and completely enveloped by the cirri. This character, which was evidently protective,

originated independently in a number of unrelated genera ranging from the Silurian to the Carboniferous. Other crinoids are described with the arms in a recumbent position instead of being outstretched or folded together as is the case with existing forms; in these the arms were normally pendent, with the dorsal side pressing backward upon the calyx and stem.

THE DEPTH OF ORIGIN OF EARTHQUAKES.—More than any other living man Mr. R. D. Oldham has helped to bring the science of seismology to its present vigorous state, and his latest contribution to the subject is, like most of his work, of fundamental importance. Dealing with *episeisms* (surface shocks) as opposed to *bathyseisms* (deep-seated shocks), Mr. Oldham shows that the depth of origin can be calculated from an empirical formula based on the intensities at a point directly above the disturbance and at another distant point (*Q. J. Geol. Soc.*, vol. 82, 1926, p. 67; and *The Observatory*, March 1926, p. 86). Loss of energy by absorption is allowed for from a study of earthquakes that have been worked out in great detail. Applying the formula to 5605 Italian shocks that occurred between the years 1897 and 1910, he finds that 90 per cent. originated at depths of less than 8 km.; and only 1 per cent. gave a depth greater than 30 km. From the long-distance records of bathyseisms, Prof. Turner has found that most of these disturbances originate at a depth of about 200 km., with smaller proportions at about 100 km. and 500 km. Fracturing of the rocks of the outer crust is by far the most probable cause of the surface shocks, but this explanation is out of the question for bathyseisms. Changes of state accompanied by changes of bulk might cause the long-distance earthquakes and at the same time fracture the surface rocks, thus leading to a nearly simultaneous episeism. The San Francisco earthquake was a compound phenomenon of this kind. The local effects indicated a depth of 20 km., while the long-distance records gave 140 km. Seismology thus becomes the study of two very different types of earthquakes.

GEOLOGICAL TIME.—In the *Phil. Mag.* for May 1926, pp. 1055-74, Dr. Arthur Holmes gives a review of all the evidence in favour of the longer estimates of geological time which have been based on lead-ratios. The adverse criticisms by Prof. Joly are shown to be founded either on faulty data, or on speculations that are not necessarily true. The sodium method is rejected on grounds already reviewed in *NATURE* (April 24, p. 592). It is suggested that the discrepancies in thorium minerals are due to the fact that lead present as oxide or silicate would be more easily removed by percolating waters than the lead in uranium minerals, which is most probably present as a highly insoluble uranate. An analysis of atomic weight determinations on lead from thorium minerals supports this conclusion, and shows further that there can be very little actinium D in 'uranium lead.' Thus the ages calculated from the lead-ratios of uranium minerals, if they are otherwise free from suspicion, cannot be more than a few per cent. too high. The variation in the radii of uranium haloes is shown to be explicable by other hypotheses besides that advocated by Joly, so that no evidence is valid along this line of attack until the isotopic constitution of 'uranium' has been revealed. It is concluded that the time elapsed since the crystallisation of the middle pre-Cambrian pegmatite-minerals of Norway, Sweden, Texas, Ontario and Africa is of the order of 1000 million years. No higher ages are yet well established, though the age of the oldest rocks must, of course, be considerably greater than these of the middle pre-Cambrian.

RATE OF AERATION OF WATER.—W. E. Adeney has published a series of observations in which he has determined the rates of solution of oxygen, expressed in percentages of saturation, by films of de-aerated fresh, or salt waters, 0.05 cm. thick, when uniformly exposed to the air, and independent of evaporation and downward streaming ("On the Rate and Mechanism of the Aeration of Water under Open-air Conditions," *Sci. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc.*, 18 (No. 20), 211-217, April 1926). This has been followed by determinations of the rate of solution by quiescent columns of water. Owing to the cooling produced by evaporation, minute streamlets sink towards the bottom. In the case of salt water, density changes also assist the mixing. Movements occurring at the surface facilitate the saturation of the water with gas. Quantitative results are given for certain limiting cases, and suggestions made as to the probable values under various intermediate conditions.

SPECTRA OF EXPLODED METALS.—In the *Scientific Papers of the Institute of Physical and Chemical Research*, Tokyo, vol. 4, No. 48, T. Hori describes some interesting experiments on the spectra of exploded metals by the method of Anderson. A thread of mercury contained in a fine capillary tube, when exploded in that way, gave a good continuous spectrum crossed by some absorption lines of mercury. Other metals gave a less satisfactory continuous background, but when exploded in the form of fine tubes containing mercury, many absorption lines were seen on the continuous spectrum produced by the mercury. Under reduced pressure the Swan spectrum appeared in absorption by this process, owing to the presence of oil in the explosion chamber. A satisfactory substitute for mercury as the source of the continuous background was found in incandescent carbon particles produced by placing asbestos fibre saturated with petroleum at the exploding centre. Several absorption spectra—including bands of compounds and series and non-series lines of elements—were produced by this device. In the same volume (No. 56) Messrs. Fukuda, Kuyama and Uchida record the appearance of several lines, forbidden by the spectroscopic selection rules, in the spectra of constricted arcs *in vacuo*, while Fukuda, in No. 55, records the production of similar lines in vacuum tubes carrying heavy discharges.

CARBON TETRAFLUORIDE.—In the issue dated May 31 of the *C. R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, Messrs. P. Lebeau and A. Damiens give an account of the preparation and properties of carbon tetrafluoride, CF_4 , from which it would appear that the compounds previously described under that name were far from pure. By the direct action of fluorine on various forms of carbon and passing the products of the reaction through a vessel cooled with liquid air, a colourless liquid is obtained which, from its varying boiling-point, is obviously a mixture. The most abundant constituent of this mixture was isolated by repeated fractional distillation and was found to boil at about -150°C . The gas is odourless and without action on water, is not attacked by aqueous or by alcoholic potash (differing from the gas hitherto described as carbon tetrafluoride by Moissan and by Chabré), and is not even attacked by fused potash at 740°C . Its composition was established by the reaction with sodium heated to 500°C , which is according to the equation $\text{CF}_4 + 4\text{Na} = \text{C} + 4\text{NaF}$. It also reacts with metallic calcium at about 700°C , giving calcium fluoride, calcium carbide, and carbon. A repetition of the work of Chabré has established that the substance described by him as carbon tetrafluoride was a mixture, the principal constituent of which was a fluochloride, CCl_2F_2 .

PROPAGATION OF RADIO WAVES.—Radio engineers are making strenuous endeavours to understand the mechanism of radio transmission. The Radio Corporation of America and its associated companies are making systematic researches, both theoretical and experimental, to discover this mechanism. They admit that electric currents in wires, in a vacuum and in electrolytes, can be explained by means of the electron, but the structure of the electromagnetic field still remains a mystery. Each new discovery in long-wave and short-wave propagation is eagerly studied with this end in view. This is shown in the paper read by E. F. W. Alexanderson on radio wave propagation to the Academy of Swedish Engineers in July of last year. After describing the various phenomena generally referred to as 'fading,' he divides the waves sent out from a radio station into the earth-bound wave, which is guided by the proximity of the conducting earth, and the space wave or high angle radiation, which is guided by refraction in an ionised layer in the upper atmosphere. Long-wave telegraphy depends mainly upon the earth wave. Short-wave long distance communication depends entirely upon the space wave. Broadcast reception depends upon the earth-bound wave for near stations, and on the space wave for distant stations. It is stated that at a distance of about 100 miles from the station the intensities of the two waves are nearly equal. It has been found that at a distance of ten miles from a fifty-metre station the plane of polarisation of the space wave has been twisted by between 20° and 30° . It follows that at some distance between 60 and 90 miles the twist would be 180° . The earth-bound wave maintains its vertical plane of polarisation; the two waves, therefore, may cancel one another at a distance of about 100 miles. This explains 'blind' spots. As a model of radio transmission, he discusses the motion of a horizontal rubber sheet actuated by a vertical shaft making rotatory oscillations. Straight lines drawn on the rubber sheet will appear to have a wave motion. In order to reconcile the old and new points of view he thinks it necessary to prove that the electron is an entity with an aurora reaching from it into infinite space.

A NEW REFLEX CAMERA.—Reflex cameras possess many advantages, particularly in regard to instantaneous photography, over those of the ordinary type. The 'Press' reflex camera recently placed on the market by Messrs. J. H. Dallmeyer, Ltd., 31 Mortimer Street, London, W.1, should help, in large measure, to meet the demand for an instrument of this type at a reasonable price. We have examined one of these cameras, and find it a serviceable and well-made instrument, easy to manipulate, and capable of giving excellent results. It is fitted with a single wind, self-capping, focal-plane shutter, giving speeds from $\frac{1}{125}$ th to $\frac{1}{1000}$ th of a second and capable of adjustment for time exposures. The shutter runs very close to the plate, and is smooth and easy in action. The hood is detachable and can be fixed at right angles to its normal position. The reversing back is fitted with a hooded focussing screen, which can be used when the camera is mounted on a stand and critical focussing is required. Sufficient extension is provided to enable objects at a distance of about 18 in. to be brought into focus. The camera can thus be employed for photographic work in the laboratory. The outstanding feature of the equipment is the Dallmeyer 6 in. focus, $f/3.5$, anastigmatic lens, which gives excellent definition over the whole field. Its large aperture makes it extremely useful for very short exposures, as in certain types of Nature photographs, or for indoor and other work under restricted lighting conditions.

Explosions in Gaseous Media.

A GENERAL discussion on different aspects of explosions in gaseous mixtures took place at a meeting of the Faraday Society held on June 14 at the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Westminster. The afternoon session, presided over by Prof. H. B. Dixon, was devoted to the consideration of explosions viewed quite generally. In an introductory survey of the subject, Dr. Garner pointed out the large number of factors which have to be considered. The rate of travel of a flame in a gaseous mixture appears to be intimately connected with the amount of preheating—probably by radiation from the flame-front—and with the thermal conductivity of the mixture. It is probable that catalysis also plays an important part in the spread of flame, and a number of substances were mentioned which can be regarded as positive and negative catalysts respectively. Dr. Garner described a possible mechanism which he termed *energo-thermal catalysis*.

The ignition temperatures of gas mixtures are very important both from the academic and the practical points of view; Prof. Dixon described recent results which he in conjunction with Messrs. Harwood and Higgins had obtained. Using the concentric-tube method, the temperature to which the furnace must be heated before ignition of the gas mixture takes place is dependent upon the time the hot gases are allowed to remain in contact; the true ignition temperature is taken as being that at which the gases unite immediately after mixing. There appears to be a crucial pressure for each gas at which the ignition point is highest; above and below this pressure the ignition point falls. Using the method of adiabatic compression, comparisons were made between the results obtained with two different pieces of apparatus in which the rates of compression were not identical: the lag between the completion of the piston stroke and the recoil due to explosion is shortest when the compressions are highest.

Methods of measurement of the radiation emitted during explosions in closed vessels were described by Prof. David. The infra-red radiation in coal-gas air explosions is at a maximum during the explosion period and before the mean gas temperature attains its maximum value; it is assumed that the radiation is therefore mainly due to chemical activity and not simply to temperature. The introduction of infra-red radiation can speed up the combination in a closed vessel provided that (1) the radiation is of the kind which is absorbed by the combustible gas; (2) nitrogen is present as a constituent of the inflammable mixture; and (3) the mixture composition is such as to be favourable to the formation of oxides of nitrogen during combustion. In the discussion, Mr. Finlayson suggested that the shape of the explosion vessel might have an important effect upon the results obtained, and Dr. Ellis showed some interesting photographs of the mode of flame propagation in closed vessels of different shapes.

The subject of ionisation in gas explosions was introduced by Dr. Garner and Dr. Saunders. It was pointed out that the results obtained by different investigators are not in entire agreement, but the following tentative conclusions can be drawn: (1) The ionisation occurring in gas explosions is mainly thermal, although certain experiments seem to indicate that a small fraction is due to chemical change. (2) Ionisation plays no part in the ignition of gases. (3) It appears unlikely that the ionisation of the gas in front of the explosion is the cause of the propagation of the detonation wave. (4) The action of anti-knocks and knock inducers in the petrol engine cannot be explained on the theory that these substances change the ionisation in the explosion

wave. Similar views were expressed in a communication from Dr. Lind.

The importance and the applicability of rates of flame propagation were discussed by Dr. Payman in presenting the results of experiments by Prof. Wheeler and himself. The conditions of flame propagation under which the 'law of speeds' has been found to hold were considered, and it was pointed out that from this law it is possible to calculate the speed of uniform movement in any mixture with air of an industrial gas, the speed of uniform movement of the individual gases with air being known. In the discussion on this paper the point was raised whether the speed of uniform movement could truly be regarded as a physical constant. A short account of recent experiments in Prof. Bone's laboratory was given by Dr. Fraser, and photographs were exhibited showing the movement of the flame in carbon-monoxide-oxygen mixtures. Prof. Jorissen contributed to the discussion some remarks on the limits of inflammability of gases.

The rates of detonation of cyanogen-oxygen mixtures were dealt with in a paper by Dr. Campbell and Prof. Dixon. The detonation velocities in the rapid mixtures appear to be almost independent of the diameter of the containing tube. This is not the case with mixtures largely diluted with nitrogen; in the most highly diluted, the detonation wave is probably never established. From the velocities in the rapid mixtures the mean specific heats of mixtures of carbon monoxide and nitrogen at high temperatures have been calculated.

At the evening session, under the chairmanship of Sir Dugald Clerk, explosive reactions were considered in reference to internal combustion engines. In a brief introduction Sir Dugald Clerk reviewed the work on this branch of the subject carried out by himself and others during the last fifty years. Prof. David discussed the extent to which incomplete combustion of the charge is responsible for limiting the pressures developed in gas engines; about 10 per cent. of coal-gas remains unburnt at the moment of maximum pressure. Various factors which may affect the rate of combustion in gas engines were touched upon. The greater the degree of turbulence of the gaseous charge the more rapidly will inflammation spread; the temperature of the gas engine charge appears to have only a slight effect on the rate of inflammation, but it seems possible that the radiation from the cylinder walls may exert an appreciable influence.

From his experiments with petrol engines Mr. Tizard advanced the view that the dissociation of carbon dioxide at the temperatures reached is sufficient to account for the important fact that maximum power first occurs with slightly 'rich' mixtures and remains practically constant over a considerable range in strength of mixture. In regard to the possibility of detonation of a 'pure' fuel, this appears to depend upon whether a certain temperature, characteristic of the substance, can be exceeded. Anything which lowers the maximum temperature reached during the explosion will tend to stop detonation. The view was put forward by Messrs. Sims and Mardles that metallic anti-knock compounds suffer thermal decomposition, and that the colloidal metal so produced brings about a decrease in volume of the unburnt charge ahead of the flame. Easily oxidisable metals like lead, nickel and iron give positive results as anti-knock compounds, whilst silver and gold are not effectual. Prof. Dixon, Prof. Marks, Messrs. Finlayson, Kay, Sutton, Whatmough and others, contributed to the discussion.

C. C.

The Eastman Universal Colorimeter.

THE Eastman Kodak Company, of Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A., has placed on the market a very useful colorimeter (Fig. 1) which has a greater range of utility than many other instruments of this kind. Originally designed by L. A. Jones (*Journal of Optical Soc. America*, 4, 420, 1920) for use in connexion with war-time problems of visibility and the measurement of the colours of sea and sky, it has been adapted, by the addition of various accessories, for the majority of laboratory and industrial requirements.

The fundamental basis of its action is the phenomenon of the so-called "subtractive colour mixture."

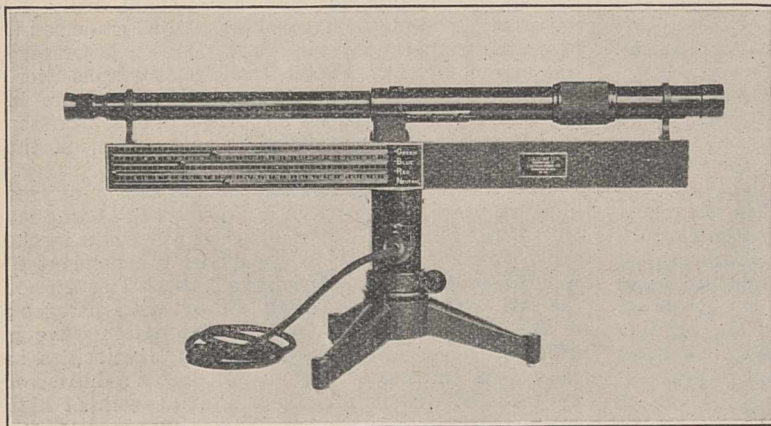


FIG. 1.—The Eastman colorimeter.

To illustrate this we may imagine three colour filters for which, in turn, the main absorption is in the red, green, and blue parts of the spectrum; thus the filters will appear blue-green, magenta, and yellow, respectively. It will easily be understood that by using these in pairs, the primary colours red, green, and blue may be produced in the transmitted light.

For the purposes of the colorimeter these subtractive primaries (blue-green, magenta, and yellow colour filters) are used in the form of long and thin wedges of dyed gelatine, suitably mounted so that various thicknesses of the absorbing medium can be introduced into the light beam by sliding the wedge parallel to its own length. By this means it is possible, for example, to 'mix' varying amounts of yellow with

blue-green in order to obtain a series of greens varying from blue green to yellow green, and so on; the use of all three wedges in considerable thicknesses will produce the darker colours. A neutral wedge and supplementary colour filters are added to increase the colour range, which includes all hues and saturations up to high values. Only some of the most highly saturated colours cannot be matched, such as, for example, a very strong emerald green.

The colorimeter is so built that light derived from a standard electric lamp and passing through the wedges illuminates one half of the field of view, while

the other half is illuminated by light from the object under test. Thus the colours of objects may be measured *in situ*, or samples may be specially mounted and illuminated for examination in the fittings which are provided; these include one designed for opaque objects, another for colour filters, and another which is designed to intensify the hue component in colours of low saturation by the use of multiple reflections from the coloured surface.

The colour scale is necessarily arbitrary, but it is claimed that an adequate permanency of the wedges has been secured, so that the instrument as it stands should be of utility for such industrial purposes as the standardisation of

paints in manufacture and the like, but it is not easy to judge how far the scales of separate instruments of this kind would agree.

In order to convert the readings of the instrument into the usual colorimetric terms of 'hue, saturation, and brightness,' a special calibration of the wedges would be necessary; the accurate transformation would always be a somewhat cumbersome process, though time could be saved by suitable tables and graphical methods.

The instrument is well made and finished, and is very simple in operation. Provided that the difficulty of dealing with highly saturated colours is borne in mind, it should meet the needs of many who have to make colorimetric measurements.

L. C. M.

The World's Forestry Congress.

THE World's Forestry Congress was held at Rome on April 29-May 5. The meeting was preceded by a visit on April 27 to the Milan Exhibition, at which a certain number of delegates inspected the forestry exhibit and a section dealing with wood-utilising machinery. Fifty-eight countries were represented at the Congress, most having from two to five Government delegates and a varying number of others who represented their countries but were not specially deputed to do so. Most of the European countries had strong deputations, as also had the United States of America. The heads of the delegations representing Great Britain and the Government of India respectively were Lord Lovat and Prof. E. P. Stebbing.

At a preliminary meeting of the Technical and Scientific Committee on April 28, the honorary presidents, president, and vice-president of the Congress were elected, and afterwards the presidents and vice-presidents of the five sections into which

the Congress was divided for working purposes. The presidents of the Congress were Italians. The vice-presidents were from Germany, United States, Great Britain, Dutch East Indies, Japan, and Norway, and the presidents of sections from Sweden, Czechoslovakia, Spain, France, and Brazil.

The opening meeting of the Congress was held on April 29, H.M. the King of Italy and M. Mussolini being present. This was followed by a general meeting, and later by a meeting of heads of delegations at which the work to be carried out was finally sanctioned. Two days, May 31 and June 1, were devoted to a visit to the Forest School at Florence, and to an excursion to the forest of Vallombrosa. Three days were allowed for the work of the sections, each section having three meetings of three hours each. Sections I. and III. met at the same hours, and sections II., IV. A and IV. B. It was not therefore possible for any one delegate to attend all the meetings of each section. Since many Governments were well

represented this would have been immaterial had the agenda of each section been confined to well-defined branches of forestry. Unfortunately, however, there was a certain amount of overlapping, and this proved somewhat of a hardship. Some transfers of subjects were made between sections, at the request of presidents and vice-presidents. It became inevitable, but proved rather confusing for the rank and file of the delegations.

Briefly, Section I. confined itself to questions dealing with forestry statistics, policy, economics, legislation and instruction in silviculture; Section II., trade and industry in timber, and in forest products in general; Section III., technical problems relating to silviculture and forest management; Section IV, A, control of torrents, reafforestation of mountain areas, plant diseases and wind damage, forestry propaganda and improvement of game and fisheries; Section IV, B, tropical forestry resources, silviculture, protection and management and research in tropical forests, uses and export of tropical timbers. Resolutions on these matters were passed by each section and were accepted at the final general meeting of the Congress on May 5.

Linguistic difficulties were of course a great trouble, and resulted in an enormous waste of time. The languages declared for use were French, English, German, Italian and Spanish. The last two were given up at the outset. French was the language used from the chair at all meetings, and was the language (with English) used in the daily reports of agenda, etc., issued during the meeting. But translations into English or German had constantly to be made during the meetings. It is obvious that a certain responsibility rests on Governments in this matter, and that however eminent a man may be in his own branch of study, he loses the greater part of his utility to his Government, and wastes the time of an International Congress, if he can only speak his own language.

Some 247 papers were presented to the Congress, a proportion only being read in *précis* form. That the Rome Congress was a success is beyond doubt. A careful study of the proceedings will show that work of a very valuable character was accomplished, which should prove of use to the Governments of the various countries which have forest areas of importance to conserve.

University and Educational Intelligence.

CAMBRIDGE.—Mrs. Pilcher, sister of the late Prof Lewis, has offered her brother's house, 2 Fitzwilliam Road, to the University in accordance with his wishes. The rent is to be devoted to the Mineralogical Museum, particularly to the purchase of specimens and books.

Mr. A. J. Dorward, Trinity College, has been appointed University lecturer in moral science. Dr. Cobbett, Trinity College, has been re-appointed University lecturer in pathology. Mr. A. Hutchinson, Pembroke College, has been elected professor of mineralogy in succession to Prof. Lewis, who died on April 16 last.

The Council of Trinity College is inviting applications from Bachelors of Arts, or those admitted to the title of a degree, for a Rouse Ball travelling studentship in mathematics, the purpose of which is to enable the student to study mathematics or the application of mathematics in a foreign university or school.

The Master and Fellows of Pembroke College announce that they will shortly make an election to a Stokes Studentship for research in physics or subjects cognate thereto. The value of the studentship is between 400*l.* and 450*l.* a year, and the tenure

will be for three years with the possibility of renewal for a further period not exceeding five years. Candidates may be of either sex and must be between 23 and 30 years of age. They must have shown capacity for research in mathematical or experimental physics or in subjects cognate thereto, such as physical chemistry or the study of physical laws in relation to living matter. Preference will be given to graduates of the University of Cambridge.

The Henry P. Davison scholarships have been awarded to F. P. R. Howard, Trinity College, A. Macdonald, St. John's College, and C. D. G. Nicholson, Jesus College. The scholars will proceed to Harvard, Yale, and Princeton Universities respectively.

GLASGOW.—At the graduation ceremony on Wednesday, June 23, busts of the late Sir William Macewen were presented to the University and to Lady Macewen.

The following were presented for the degree of Doctor of Science (D.Sc.): Mr. R. V. Hansford, for a thesis entitled "A Description of a High Frequency Generator utilising Thermionic Valves and forming part of a Modern High-Power Radio-Transmitting Station," with additional papers; Mr. J. P. M'Hutchison, for a thesis entitled "Researches in Radio-activity with the Radio-Elements Radium D and Radium E."

LONDON.—Mr. Justice Tomlin (chairman), Sir Amherst Selby-Bigge, Sir Cyril Cobb, Sir Josiah Stamp, Sir Cooper Perry, Mr. A. D. Lindsay, Miss Bertha S. Philpotts, and Prof. T. P. Nunn are, according to the University of London Bill recently introduced in the House of Lords by Lord Balfour, to be the first Commissioners of the University of London.

Sir William Beveridge, Director of the London School of Economics, has been elected Vice-Chancellor for 1926-27 in succession to Prof. E. A. Gardner.

Mr. W. C. Clinton has been appointed as from August 1 to the University chair of electrical engineering tenable at University College. Mr. Clinton was educated at the Central Foundation School, the Technical College, Finsbury, and the City and Guilds College. In 1894 he was appointed assistant in the Electrical Engineering Department at University College, and since 1907 has been assistant professor of electrical engineering. His published work includes "Electric Wiring," "The Science of Illumination" (translated and modified from the German of Dr. L. Bloch); and numerous articles in the *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, *Phil. Mag.*, and other scientific and technical papers.

Mr. P. A. Buxton has been appointed as from August 1 to the University readership in medical entomology tenable at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Mr. Buxton was a fellow of Trinity College for the period 1916-21. In 1921-24 he was medical entomologist to the Palestine Government, and in 1924-25 leader of the expedition from the School of Tropical Medicine to the South Pacific. Since March last he has been Director of the Department of Medical Entomology at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. He has published a book entitled "Animal Life in Deserts" (London, 1923), and numerous articles in scientific journals.

The title of reader in pharmacognosy in the University has been conferred on Mr. T. E. Wallis, in respect of the post held by him at the School of Pharmacy. Mr. Wallis was educated at Owen's School, Islington (1885-1892), and Birkbeck and King's Colleges (1899-1900). His published work includes "Analytical Microscopy, its Aims and Methods," "Botany: an Outline of Classification" and "Practical Pharmacognosy."

Prof. A. J. Clark, who occupied the University chair of pharmacology at University College, has resigned on his appointment to the chair of *materia medica* in the University of Edinburgh; Dr. G. V. Anrep has resigned from the University readership in physiology tenable at the same College, on his appointment as lecturer in physiology in the University of Cambridge.

Mr. Major Greenwood has been appointed as from August 1 to the University chair of epidemiology and vital statistics tenable at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. The title of reader in medical statistics was conferred on Mr. Greenwood in January 1915 in respect of the post held by him at the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. He was Milroy lecturer at the Royal College of Physicians in 1922, and is honorary secretary of the Royal Statistical Society and of the Section of Epidemiology of the Royal Society of Medicine. He has published a number of papers on medical statistics and industrial medicine.

Prof. W. W. C. Topley has been appointed as from August 1 to the University chair of bacteriology and immunology tenable at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Prof. Topley was educated at St. Thomas's Hospital and the University of Cambridge. He was director of the Institute of Pathology at Charing Cross Hospital (1911-22), and since 1922 he has been professor of bacteriology in the University of Manchester and director of the Public Health Laboratories. In 1919 he was Goulstonian lecturer to the Royal College of Physicians, and in March last he delivered the Milroy lectures in experimental epidemiology there. He has published numerous papers dealing with bacteriology, epidemiology, and immunology.

The degree of *D.Sc.* in botany has been conferred on Miss M. H. Carré, the Imperial College (Royal College of Science) and Bedford College, for a thesis entitled "Chemical Studies in the Physiology of Apples."

ST. ANDREWS.—The University Court has appointed Mr. A. D. Peacock, senior lecturer in zoology at Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the University of Durham, to the vacant chair of natural history in University College, Dundee. Mr. Peacock's experience in the teaching of zoology and in research work, chiefly in entomology, extends from 1909 to the present time, that period being broken by service as an entomologist in the Government Agricultural Department of Southern Nigeria and by military service from 1914 until 1919, when his entomological knowledge was made use of for research and instruction in the Medical and Sanitary Services under the War Office. In this department of investigation he has published many valuable scientific papers. Miss Edith Philip Smith has been appointed to the lectureship in botany in University College, Dundee. Miss Smith, who studied botany at Edinburgh, Oxford, and Harvard, was a lecturer in botany in King's College, London, and has for the past four years been demonstrator in botany in the University of Edinburgh. Her publications include a number of papers embodying the results of research, chiefly in plant physiology. Mr. A. O. Adamson having vacated the post of assistant in natural history in the United College, St. Andrews, on his having been awarded a Commonwealth Research Scholarship, Miss Christina H. Sutherland has been appointed to succeed him.

DR. H. H. HODGSON has been appointed head of the combined departments of colour chemistry and general chemistry at the Huddersfield Technical College.

Contemporary Birthdays.

July 2, 1862.	Sir William H. Bragg, K.B.E., F.R.S.
July 4, 1848.	Lord Sydenham, G.B.E., F.R.S.
July 5, 1862.	Prof. G. H. F. Nuttall, F.R.S.
July 6, 1857.	Sir Hercules Read, F.S.A.
July 6, 1865.	Sir Hugh K. Anderson, F.R.S.
July 6, 1873.	Mr. Sidney George Brown, F.R.S.
July 8, 1861.	Prof. J. Arthur Thomson.

Sir WILLIAM BRAGG, who succeeded the late Sir James Dewar as Fullerian professor of chemistry in the Royal Institution, was born at Westward, Cumberland. Educated at Market Harborough Grammar School, and King William's College, Isle of Man, he graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1884 as third wrangler. His mathematical studies had been pursued under the guidance of Dr. E. J. Routh. Elected in 1885 to the chair of mathematics and physics in the University of Adelaide, he returned to England in 1908 to take up the professorship of physics in the University of Leeds, transferring, in 1915, to a similar chair in University College, London. In that year Sir William was allotted the Nobel prize for physics, jointly with his son, Prof. W. L. Bragg, for their services in promoting the investigation of crystal structure by means of X-rays. The Royal Society awarded its Rumford medal in 1916 to Sir William, on the ground of his researches in X-ray radiation.

LORD SYDENHAM, Governor of Victoria from 1901 until 1904, is of Lincolnshire extraction, and he was educated at Haileybury and the Royal Military Academy. Entering the Royal Engineers branch in 1868, he participated in the 'eighties in much active service. Lord Sydenham was president of the British Science Guild in 1917-20.

Prof. NUTTALL was born in San Francisco. Since 1906 he has been Quick professor of biology in the University of Cambridge. He has written many memoirs concerning bacteriology, entomology, parasitology, and hygiene.

Sir HERCULES READ engaged early in the service of the British Museum, under the inspiring influence of Sir Augustus Franks. He became keeper of British and medieval antiquities and ethnography in 1896, retiring in 1921. Sir Hercules has been twice president of the Society of Antiquaries, namely, for the period 1908-14, and again 1919-24. He is Hon. LL.D. Edin.

Sir HUGH ANDERSON was born at Hampstead. Educated at Harrow, Cambridge, and, for his medical studies, at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, he has been, since 1912, Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

Mr. SIDNEY BROWN, electrical engineer, was born at Chicago, but he is of English parentage. He was educated at Harrogate College, and University College, London. Mr. Brown is responsible for many very ingenious inventions applicable to submarine cables, telephones, airships, aeroplanes, and radio, and also of a gyroscopic compass. He is the author of a number of original contributions to science.

Prof. J. ARTHUR THOMSON was born in East Lothian, and he was educated at the Universities of Edinburgh, Jena, and Berlin. Since 1899 he has been Regius professor of natural history in the University of Aberdeen. He was Terry lecturer at Yale in 1924. Prof. Thomson has written many books on natural history subjects, which have a wide vogue. He is Hon. LL.D. Edin.

Societies and Academies.

LONDON.

Royal Society, June 24.—J. C. McLennan and A. B. McLay: On the structure of the arc spectrum of gold.—Nearly all the wave-lengths known to belong to the gold arc-spectrum have been classified. The most important wave-lengths not yet classified are six that were found to be absorbed by the vapour in the under-water spark of gold. These wave-lengths undoubtedly involve the metastable term $1D_{3/2}$. Zeeman-effect experiments will probably furnish the best means of definitely settling any features of the arc-spectrum of gold not yet clear.

J. C. McLennan and H. G. Smith: On the series spectra of palladium.—The regular arc-spectrum of palladium, involving disturbances of a single electron outside a core of nine $4s$ electrons, includes very nearly all the strong lines of the arc, and most of the faint lines of wave-length longer than 3400 \AA.U. In the region of shorter wave-lengths there is also a large number of faint lines, apparently belonging to the arc-spectrum, for which no place can be found in the regular series system. These faint lines can probably be ascribed to a secondary-series system. The analysis of the spark-spectrum has shown that $(4s)^8 5_1$ and $(4s)^9$ are of almost equal stability, and consequently terms of this type should occur with considerable prominence in the arc-spectrum, but might not combine readily with the regular terms. An attempt to find a clue to this part of the spectrum by means of the inter-combinations has been unsuccessful. Similar configurations are also likely to be prominent in the spark-spectrum.

A. M. Tyndall and L. R. Phillips: The mobility of ions in air (Part iii.).—Measurements of the mobilities in air containing organic vapours over a range of concentration extending up to saturation show in every case a reduction in mobility by the addition of vapour, though the amount depends upon the constitution of the vapour and the sign of the ion. The gradient of the mobility vapour pressure curve for the negative ion is in general steep at low concentrations, but falls off later. In the case of the homologous series of normal aliphatic alcohols the steepness increases as one ascends the series. Similar effects have been observed for the positive ion, but the initial drop in mobility is much less marked. The relative effects of the various vapours seem to depend upon (1) a 'clustering coefficient' determined by the combined effect of any permanent electric moment and an induced electric moment in the neutral molecule, (2) the effective diameter of the cluster.

L. C. Jackson: Investigations on paramagnetism at low temperatures (Part ii.).—Orientated sections of the crystal are suspended in a non-homogeneous magnetic field and the forces exerted on them are measured by means of a Pettersson quartz micro-balance sensitive to 10^{-6} mgn. The magnetic field is produced by a large accurately constructed coil and its value is determined from the current strength and the coil dimensions. Data for the three principal susceptibilities of cobalt potassium sulphate are given for temperatures down to -100°C. The principal susceptibility parallel to the symmetry axis of the crystal is also given for nickel ammonium sulphate and manganese ammonium sulphate. The principal susceptibilities all obey the law $\chi(T + \Delta) = \text{constant}$ over the range of temperature investigated.

Sybil Cooper and D. Denny-Brown: Responses to rhythmical stimulation of the cerebral cortex.—Electrical and myographic records have been made

of movement produced by rhythmical stimulation of the cerebral motor cortex. Rates of 18 to 68 per second were used. In the electromyograms the primary waves follow the rate of stimulation, and secondary waves are at present giving an average total frequency of 120 per sec. The mechanical records show rhythmic tremor corresponding in frequency with rates of electrical stimuli applied to cerebral cortex, even at 68 per sec. This confirms, and extends to higher frequencies, the original observations of François-Franck and Pitres.

Karl Pearson: Researches on the mode of distribution of the constants of samples taken at random from a bivariate normal population.—This paper deals with the distribution in samples, regardless of their size, taken from a large normal population of some of their 'compound' constants. By compound constants is meant not simple constants like means, standard deviations, or coefficients of correlation, but functions of these constants. The actual curves of distribution of the standard deviations of arrays, and of the regression coefficient are obtained. Also the distribution of the means of arrays as determined by the regression line of the sample is studied, and all the moments of this distribution are determined, but it has not been possible to determine its curve of distribution. Even when sampling from a normal population, the curves of distribution of compound constants (like those of the majority of simple constants) are not themselves normal, nor are the relations between them linear. It follows accordingly that the so-called 'probable errors' of these constants are of relatively small significance in exactness, especially in the case of small samples, where their values are usually given by physicists and astronomers, as measures of accuracy of observation.

Lord Rayleigh: Further spectroscopic studies on the luminous vapour distilled from metallic arcs.—The appearance of high series members in the luminous vapour is due to their narrowness. In the arc these lines are so broad as to overlap; as the vapour emerges and expands, they become narrow and can be resolved. Enhanced lines occur in the distilled vapour, though in diminished intensity relative to the arc lines. In some cases, e.g. magnesium, they fade out very rapidly compared with the arc lines. The resonance line of mercury $1S' - 1P_2$ gains intensity relative to all other lines as the vapour matures. The same is true of calcium; but the corresponding line of magnesium behaves in the opposite manner. A luminous jet of one metallic vapour is able in many cases to excite the vapour of another metal injected into it, but generally only if the ionisation potential of the first metal exceeds the excitation potential of the spectrum line in question.

Sir William Hardy: A microscopic study of the freezing of gel (Part i. and Part ii.).

Sir William Hardy and Millicent Nottage: Studies in adhesion (i.).

T. Moran: The freezing of gelatin gels.

W. Jevons: The more refrangible band system of cyanogen as developed in active nitrogen.—Modification of the $\lambda 3590 (n'' - n' = -1)$ group and of some of the 'tail' bands is discussed. As regards the $\lambda 4216$ and $\lambda 3883$ groups, the afterglow develops especially lines of low m values and bands of high n' values. As n' increases the intensities of the bands in each group tend to show an alternation as well as a general increase. Bands with $n' = 1$ are the weakest. The $\lambda 3590$ group (like the above) is shortened in the low wave-length direction, but (unlike the above) it is prolonged in the high wave-length direction in the afterglow as compared with the arc, and also consists of headless bands. On the

assumption that these bands have $n'' - n' = -1$, the absence of heads follows from the non-development of high m lines, and the high wave-length extension is in accordance with the enhancement of high- n' bands.

J. A. V. Butler: The equilibrium of heterogeneous systems including electrolytes (Part i.).

(The late) **Mrs. Hertha Ayrton**: Primary and secondary vortices in oscillating fluids: their connexion with skin friction.—Mrs. Ayrton demonstrated the existence of pressure differences on the lee side of obstacles in oscillating water and showed that vortices were formed in the liquid. These vortices were called 'primary' vortices when their full strengths were attained in one oscillation, and 'residual' vortices when more than one oscillation was required for their full development. The word 'secondary' is now substituted for 'residual.' Instantaneous photographs show that primary vortices occur near the ends of a tank in which water is oscillating and also near the nodes of stationary waves in such a tank, whilst secondary vortices spread throughout the remainder of the water.

T. T. H. Verschoyle: Isotherms of hydrogen, of nitrogen and of hydrogen-nitrogen mixtures at 0° and 20° C. up to a pressure of 200 atmospheres.—Experimental determination of isotherms of binary mixtures has been limited almost exclusively to mixtures of oxygen and nitrogen. It appears to be tacitly assumed that, for mixtures of the permanent gases, pv -values at normal temperatures are linear functions of composition. Isotherms of three mixtures of hydrogen and nitrogen have been measured at 0° and 20° C., and the results prove that the pv -values for the mixtures are far from being linear functions of the composition. Actually, a small admixture of nitrogen with hydrogen has relatively little influence on the pv -values, whereas a small addition of hydrogen to nitrogen has a comparatively great effect.

E. W. Marchant and J. L. Miller: The loss of energy in metal plates of finite thickness, due to eddy currents produced by alternating magnetic fields.—The energy lost due to eddy currents, produced by an alternating magnetic field, due to a flat circular coil, when placed near metal plates of different thicknesses, reaches a maximum for a certain thickness of plate. With a frequency of 50 cycles the loss is a maximum with copper plates about 0.4 cm. thick. A similar effect has been observed with zinc plates, though the maximum is not so definite. The mathematical theory worked out by Prof. Proudman is consistent with these results. The shape of the curve of the magnetic field is assumed to approximate to a Bessel function of zero order; a new integral is given for determining magnetic fields due to a coil of wire in terms of Bessel functions.

W. Sucksmith and H. H. Potter: On the specific heat of ferro-magnetic substances.

L. B. Pfeil: The effect of occluded hydrogen on the tensile strength of iron.—Tensile tests during electrolytic pickling of carbon-free iron are discussed. With iron in the ordinary finely crystalline condition, occluded hydrogen may result in a 10 per cent. reduction in tensile strength and an 80 per cent. reduction in elongation: the fracture, instead of passing through the crystals, as is normally the case, may pass only between the crystals. With single crystals, occluded hydrogen does not appreciably affect movement on the slip planes, but it materially decreases the cohesion across the cubic cleavage planes, the cohesion in certain cases being reduced to 5 tons per square inch. When the parallel portion

of a test piece is made up of two large crystals, the weakest point is, in general, the intercrystalline boundary; the strength here is only about half that of the boundary between small crystals. The difference is due to the irregular path of the intercrystalline fracture in finely crystalline iron.

T. E. Allibone: The infra-red secondary spectrum of hydrogen.

D. C. Rose: The scattering of alpha particles through small angles.—The single scattering of alpha particles through angles from $1^\circ.2$ to more than 8° has been measured. A nearly parallel beam of alpha particles was projected perpendicularly on a thin gold foil and the number of particles emergent at the different angles was counted. The relative number of particles scattered at the different angles show that the nuclear field obeys the inverse-square law of force fairly closely, for distances between 0.4×10^{-10} cm. and 1.7×10^{-10} cm. from the nucleus. This region includes the K shell of electrons (radius, 0.69×10^{-10} cm. for gold) calculated from Bohr's model of the atom. Other experimenters have shown that the nuclear field obeys the inverse-square law of force for distances between 0.5×10^{-10} cm. and 3.2×10^{-12} cm. from the nucleus. The absolute number of particles scattered show that over the same range the field corresponds to a nuclear charge within 5 per cent. of the atomic number times the elementary electronic charge. The results are not accurate enough to detect the shielding effect due to the K shell of electrons. The curves indicate that the K shell is not ionised to any appreciable extent. Wentzel's criterion for single scattering has been extended.

V. H. Stott, D. Turner and H. A. Sloman: Effects of thermal treatment on glass as shown by precise viscometry.—A new viscometer for molten glass has been designed; prolonged measurements can be made on the same specimen subjected to various heat treatments. The determination depends on the thickness of glass which adheres to a thin iridio-platinum wire withdrawn from the glass at a known velocity. The apparatus is capable of a precision of the order of ± 3 per cent. of the viscosity, which is equivalent to a temperature error of about 3° . At sufficiently high temperatures the viscosity of a particular glass is a function of temperature only. Below 1200° the glass is generally in a heterogeneous form yielding discordant viscosity values; the heterogeneity is not directly connected with devitrification, which takes place at approximately 950° . The glass, in its high-temperature state, may be cooled to room temperatures and reheated an indefinite number of times without change of state if the cooling and heating be not too slow.

J. E. Lennard-Jones and Miss B. M. Dent: The forces between atoms and ions (ii.).—Earlier results are extended to provide a complete table of forces between the monovalent and divalent ions of the inert gas type.

J. Topping and A. E. Ludlam: Tables of $\log K_0(x)$ over the range $x=2$ to $x=12$ at intervals of 0.001.

B. Lambert and K. T. Hartley: An investigation of the effects of variations in the radiation factor on the efficiency of Dewar vessels.—The rates of evaporation of liquid oxygen and cooling of hot water have been determined in special Dewar vessels, with one or both of their vacuum-adjacent surfaces silvered, and with polished deposits of silver, gold, platinum, and copper on the vacuum-adjacent surface of the inner vessel, the outer vessel being plain glass. The result obtained by silvering the inner vessel only is almost as good as that obtained by silvering both surfaces. Silvering on the outer vessel only reduces

the efficiency by about a half. With different metal surfaces on their inner vessels, the order of efficiencies of the vessels should be that of the emissivities of these metals. This is the case for all the vessels with respect to hot water—the order being, silver, gold, copper, and platinum—but for liquid oxygen the copper-coated vessel is the least efficient. The dominant wave-length at the temperature of liquid oxygen approaches that corresponding to the 'characteristic frequency' of copper. For energy in this region of wave-lengths the emissivity of copper will therefore be high, so that copper vessels will necessarily be inefficient as containers for liquid oxygen.

J. E. Lennard-Jones and W. R. Cook: The molecular fields of hydrogen, nitrogen and neon.

H. Florey: Observations on the resolution of stasis in the finer blood-vessels.

T. S. P. Strangeways and Honor B. Fell: Experimental studies on the differentiation of embryonic tissues growing *in vivo* and *in vitro* (ii.). The development of the isolated early embryonic eye of the fowl when cultivated *in vitro*.

Nesta Ferguson: The Aloinae—a cytological study, with especial reference to the form and size of the chromosomes.

Optical Society, June 10.—L. C. Martin: The distribution of light in elementary optical images. A series of calculations have been made on the distribution of light near the 'star focus' of a centred lens system in the following cases: (a) Freedom from aberration, (b) primary spherical aberration, (c) zonal spherical aberration. In the two latter cases the condition chosen is that when the least residual phase differences amount to $\pi/2$. The characteristic extra-focal effects are determined, and the effect of primary spherical aberration is discussed. In the case of zonal aberration the greatest axial intensity is not found at the focus giving least phase residuals. In both cases of aberration a concentration closely resembling in some respects the 'Airy' disc characteristic of zero aberration is found.—T. Smith: (1) The stationary value of axially symmetric functions. The formula for the stationary value of a function is put into a form which shortens the calculations involved in applying it to functions which possess special kinds of symmetry, such as that corresponding to symmetry about an axis. (2) Note on the criterion for the best position of focus. The position in which the amount of energy within the first dark ring of the diffraction image of a point is a maximum is suggested as not unlikely to correspond with the best focus found by visual observation in the presence of moderate amounts of aberration.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, May 25.—L. Lecornu: The rotating millstone.—P. A. Dangeard: Researches on the cellular formations contained in the cytoplasm of the Peronosporæ.—Alfred Rosenblatt: Algebraical varieties of three dimensions of which the types satisfy the inequality $P_g \leq 3(p_g - p_a - 3)$.—Pierre Humbert: The q -harmonic functions in hyperspace.—R. Gosse: On a note of M. Lainé.—Goursat: Remarks on the preceding communication.—Georges Valiron: Meromorphic functions without asymptotic values.—A. Toussaint and E. Carafoli: Contribution to the study of the plane flow of fluids. A new mode of applying the coloured thread method possessing certain advantages over that previously used (Marey, Hele-Shaw). The paths can be followed by the kinematograph.—Albert Nodon: A colloid condenser. This condenser is composed of two sheets of aluminium

separated from each other by a material such as canvas, the pores of which are filled up with a thick paste of colloidal ferric oxide and glycerol. This arrangement fulfils the functions of an electrostatic condenser of great capacity, when submitted to an alternating current.—R. Forrer: The structure of the atomic magnet. Demonstration of the existence of a doublet in nickel.—H. Mineur: The theory of the partial entanglement of the ether.—W. Kopaczewski and W. Szukiewicz: The periodicity of colloidal reactions.—Jean Barbaudy: The miscibility, densities, and refractive indices of mixtures of methyl alcohol, benzene, and water.—P. Chevenard: The dilatometric anomaly of the paramagnetic nickel-chromium alloys; an alloy suitable for an expansion pyrometer. The nickel-chromium alloy suggested in an earlier communication as suitable for use in a pyrometer shows an anomaly at the temperature of 550°C . To remove this anomaly it is sufficient to increase the amount of manganese, to incorporate a small percentage of iron, and to replace a part of the chromium by tungsten. The new alloy (commercial name Pyros), besides nickel, contains 7 per cent. chromium, 5 per cent. tungsten, 3 per cent. manganese, 3 per cent. iron.—Raymond Quelet: The synthesis of derivatives of para-bromoallylbenzene.—A. Kastler: Contribution to the study of pollucite. The pollucite examined proved to be non-radioactive and contained 30.5 per cent. of caesium.—Legrand: A relation between the amplitudes of the annual rise of the Nile, the Niger and the Mekong.—J. Lacoste: Earthquakes observed in central France in 1925. Seven earthquakes were noted, the more important being on September 26, December 3 and 9. Details are given of the three mentioned.—Armand Renier: The existence of coal balls in the coal basin of Asturias.—J. Giaja and X. Chahovitch: The inefficacy of pilocarpine to affect the energy metabolism in the absence of the suprarenal capsules.—A. Vedel Tåning: The position of the cephalic disc in the Echineidæ in the course of ontogenesis.—Ph. Joyet-Lavergne: The vital colorations of the gregarines and the characters of sexualisation of the cytoplasm.—Y. Manouélian and J. Viala: The enhancement of the virus of rabies and the Negri bodies.

ROME.

Royal National Academy of the Lincei, April 18.—Leonida Tonelli: Quadrature of surfaces.—A. Angeli: Anomalies of certain reactions. A number of cases are quoted in which a reaction of one substituent group in an organic compound may be retarded or even prevented by the introduction into the compound of another substituent.—Federico Sacco: The tunnel at Drink (Valle d'Aosta).—Achille Russo: The ex-conjugants derived from the first accessory conjugation between impure gametes in *Cryptochilum Echini* produce pure gametogens and pure gametes, which renew the principal cycle.—Alessandro Weinstein: The speed of propagation of the solitary wave.—Giorgio Vranceanu: Dirichlet's theorem.—Arnaldo Masotti: An extension of Blasius's formula.—Eligio Perucca: The cause of 'flying shadows.' If the phenomenon of flying shadows is one of diffraction, it must be more complicated and more indirect than is indicated by Armellini's theory. The absence of chromatism and the velocity with which these shadows are propagated suggest that the cause should be sought in the earth's atmosphere.—Enrico Fermi: The intensity of prohibited lines in intense magnetic fields.—Franco Rasetti: The polarisation of the light emitted by electronic shock.—Giorgio Piccardi: Ionisation potential of silver. By means of the flame method of Rolla and Piccardi, values ranging from 7.37 to

7.67 volts are obtained for the ionisation potential of silver, the mean being 7.46 volts. In view of the inaccuracy introduced by the impossibility of avoiding slight sparking of the fused metal, this result agrees satisfactorily with the value, 7.54 volts, derived from the limits of the spectral series.—Carmela Ruiz: New investigations on barytes from Racalmuto, Sicily. Measurements of two specimens of barytes, occurring together with calcite and sulphur at Racalmuto, gave the axial ratios, $a:b:c = 0.81558:1:1.31467$, and the density $4.42-4.43$ at $18^{\circ}-19^{\circ}$.—Gustavo Cumin: Geological observations on the island of Asinello and on neighbouring rocks (Carnaro). The island of Asinello and the neighbouring rocks are mostly Cretaceous, Eocene measures appearing only on the principal island. Their coast morphology is the result of an aerial erosive action, on to which the marine action has been superposed.—F. Stella Starrabba: Monthly distribution of the eruptions of Japanese volcanoes.—Giulio Cotronei: Dark and light fibres in the insular organ of *Petromyzon marinus*.—B. Monterosso: The structure of the body of *Peroderma cylindricum* Heller, in relation to the cellular theory.

VIENNA.

Academy of Sciences, May 14.—V. Oberguggenberger: Determination of altitude of the pole at the Innsbruck Observatory with the help of Oppolzer's zenith telescope.—V. Pietschmann: A new deep-sea fish of the order Pediculati.—E. Keller: Curved perspectives.—M. Kohn and A. Zandmann: Communication on bromo-phenols, xxi. Display of new halogen-phenols from *m*-chloro-phenol.

Official Publications Received.

Department of the Interior: U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 781B: Geology of the Baxter Basin Gas Field, Sweetwater County, Wyoming. By Julian D. Sears. (Contributions to Economic Geology, 1925, Part 2.) Pp. ii+13-29+plates 2-6. Water-Supply Paper 542: Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1922. Part 2: South Atlantic Slope and Eastern Gulf of Mexico Basins. Pp. iv+74+2 plates. 10 cents. Water-Supply Paper 546: Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1922. Part 6: Missouri River Basin. Pp. vii+349+2 plates. 35 cents. Water-Supply Paper 552: Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1922. Part 12: North Pacific Slope Drainage Basins. A: Pacific Basins in Washington and Upper Columbia River Basin. Pp. v+203+2 plates. 25 cents. Professional Paper 138: Mining in Colorado; a History of Discovery, Development and Production. By Charles W. Henderson. Pp. iv+263+1 plate. 1 dollar. Professional Paper 140A: Geology of the Latah Formation in relation to the Lavas of the Columbia Plateau near Spokane, Washington, by J. T. Pardee and Kirk Bryan; Flora of the Latah Formation of Spokane, Washington, and Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, by F. H. Knowlton. (Shorter Contributions to General Geology, 1925.) Pp. iv+81+31 plates. Professional Paper 140B: Fossil Proboscidea and Edentata of the San Pedro Valley, Arizona. By James Williams Gidley. (Shorter Contributions to General Geology, 1925.) Pp. ii+83-95+plates 32-44. Professional Paper 140C: Pleistocene Plants from North Carolina. By Edward Wilber Berry. (Shorter Contributions to General Geology, 1925.) Pp. ii+97-119+plates 45-57. Professional Paper 140D: Shore Phases of the Green River formation in Northern Sweetwater County, Wyoming. By Wilmot H. Bradley. (Shorter Contributions to General Geology, 1925.) Pp. ii+121-131+plates 58-62. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.)

Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Vol. 77, 1925. Pp. iii+388+11 plates. (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Fortieth Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1918-1919; with accompanying Papers—The Mythical Origin of the White Buffalo Dance of the Fox Indians, by Truman Michelson; The Autobiography of a Fox Indian Woman, by Truman Michelson; Notes on Fox Mortuary Customs and Beliefs, by Truman Michelson; Notes on the Fox Society known as 'Those who Worship the Little Spotted Buffalo,' by Truman Michelson; The Traditional Origin of the Fox Society known as 'The Singing Around Rite,' by Truman Michelson. Pp. viii+664. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.) 2.75 dollars.

Journal of the Manchester Egyptian and Oriental Society. No. 12. Pp. 59. (Manchester: University Press; London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd.) 7s. 6d. net.

Proceedings of the Imperial Academy. Vol. 2, No. 3, March. Pp. v-vi+93-147. (Ueno Park, Tokyo.)

Report of the Aeronautical Research Institute, Tōkyō Imperial University. No. 15: The Resistance of the Airship Models measured in the Wind Tunnels of Japan. By the Wind Tunnel Committee specially appointed by the Aeronautical Council of Japan. Pp. 84. (Tōkyō: Maruzen Kabushiki-Kaisha.) 2 yen.

Annual Report of the Zoological Society of Scotland for the year ending 31st March 1926. Pp. 59+6 plates. (Edinburgh.)

Observatoire de Zi-ka-wei. Notes de sismologie, No. 7: Mouvements sismiques des magnétomètres à Zi-ka-wei et à Lu-kia-pang (1877-1924). Principaux sismogrammes, 1925. Par le Rev. P. E. Gherzi. Pp. 33+7 planches. (Zi-ka-wei, Chang-hai.)

Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Session 1925-1926. Vol. 46, Part 2, No. 19: The Wheatstone Bridge as the Means of Measuring Linear and Angular Dimensions at a Distance, and its Application to Borehole Surveying. By Prof. Henry Briggs. Pp. 223-229. 1s. Vol. 46, Part 2, No. 20: On Fertility in the Domestic Fowl. By Dr. F. A. E. Crew. Pp. 230-238. 9d. (Edinburgh: Robert Grant and Son; London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd.)

Empire Cotton Growing Corporation. Report of the Administrative Council of the Corporation to be submitted at the Fourth Annual General Meeting on June 9th, 1926. Pp. 32. (London: Millbank House, Millbank, S.W.1.)

Spisy vydávané Přírodovědeckou Fakultou Masarykovy University (Publications de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université Masaryk). Cis. 64: Oblastní odtoková mapa Moravy (Carte géographique du débit d'eau relatif de la Moravie). Napsal Dr. Fr. Koláček. Pp. 13+1 tab. Cis. 65: "Tanytarsus connectens." Par Dr. Jan Zavřel. Pp. 47+1 tab. Cis. 66: Morfológický vývoj Hlučína (The Morphological Development of Hlučín). Napsal Dr. Fr. Vitásek. Pp. 38+1 tab. Cis. 67: Terasy dolní Svitivity a dolní Svratky (Les terrasses de la Svitivity inférieure et de la Svratka inférieure). Napsal Fr. Ríkovský. Pp. 17+3 tab. Cis. 68: O absorpci chlorovodíku a kyslíčnicku sířičitého v kyselině sírové a v kyselině octové (Pokračování) (On the Absorption of Hydrogen Chloride and Sulphur Dioxide in Sulphuric Acid and Acetic Acid (Continuation)). Napsal Václav Čupr. Cis. 69: O W-kongruencích s fokalními plochami přímkovými (Sur les congruences W dont les surfaces focales sont réglées). Napsal J. Klapka. Pp. 31. (Brno: A. Pišá.)

Sborník Vysoké školy zemědělské v Brně (Bulletin de l'École supérieure d'Agronomie, Brno). Sign. C1: Oxydimetrické studie o antimonu (Oxydimetric Studies on Antimony). Napsal Prof. Dr. J. Knop. Pp. 22. Sign. C2: O gravimetrickém poměru mezi antimonem a antimonetetroxidem (Observations on Gravimetric Proportion between Antimony and Antimony-Tetroxide). Napsal Prof. Dr. J. Knop. Pp. 10. Sign. C3: Implantace volných fragmentů kostních pomocí omenta u psů (Implantation des fragments osseux libres à l'aide de l'omentum chez les chiens). Napsal Prof. Dr. Theodor Dohnal. Pp. 18+5 tab. Sign. C4: Studie o změnách, zvláště analytických konstant tuků maselného, vlivem paprsků ultrafialových (A Study of the Changes, particularly of Analytical Constants of Butter Fat, under the Influence of Ultraviolet Rays). Napsal Dr. Josef Spínka. Pp. 38. Sign. C5: Příspevek k poznání nutričního významu látek ve vodě rozpustných pro vodní zvířata (A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Nutritive Importance of the Substances dissolved in Water for Water-Animals). Napsal Dr. Jan Podhradský. Pp. 53+3 tab. Sign. C6: Stupňování vzrůstu zvířat vitamínovými preparáty z obilných klíčků (Stimulation de la croissance des animaux par les préparations des vitamines des germes du blé). Napsal Dr. Jaroslav Kříženecký a Dr. Jan. Podhradský. Pp. 60+16 tab. Sign. D1: Rok hladu u Abies Nordmanniana Lk. 1 část: Varianty jehlie (A Year of Hunger at Abies Nordmanniana Lk. 1 Part: The Variants of Spines). Napsal Prof. Dr. Otakar Vodrážka. Pp. 13+1 tab. Sign. D2: Synthesa škrobu u různých rostlin za přítomnosti soli vápníku a sodíku: Fysiologicko-ökologické významy (The Synthesis of Starch in different Plants under Presence of Salts of Calcium and Sodium: Physiologic-ecological Researches). Napsal Prof. Vasil Sergejevič Iljin. Pp. 27. Sign. D3: Nové rody Lycorid (s bezklíčnými samičkami) z lesní pldy (Genres nouveaux des Lycorides (avec des femelles aptères) du sol de jorêts). Napsal Antonín Vimmer. Pp. 16+1 tab. (Brně: A. Pišá.)

Diary of Societies.

MONDAY, JULY 5.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Meeting.

CONFERENCES.

MONDAY, JULY 5.

ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE (at Guildhall), at 3.—Right Hon. Neville Chamberlain: Inaugural Address.

TUESDAY, JULY 6.

ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE (at Mansion House, Central Hall, and Institution of Civil Engineers), at 10.—Sections A (Sanitary Science and Preventive Medicine), C (School Hygiene). Discussions: Sanitary Authorities; Engineers and Surveyors; Sanitary Inspectors.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 7.

ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE (at Caxton Hall, Central Hall, and Guildhall), at 10.—Sections A (Sanitary Science and Preventive Medicine), E (Hygiene of Food), F (Hygiene in Industry). Joint Session with Maternity and Child Welfare Conference. At the Royal Sanitary Institute, at 3.—Prof. C. E. A. Winslow: Appraisal of Health Administration.

THURSDAY, JULY 8.

ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE (at Central Hall and Institution of Civil Engineers), at 10.—Sections B (Engineering and Architecture), D (Personal and Domestic Hygiene). Discussions: Port Sanitary Authorities; Veterinary Inspectors.

FRIDAY, JULY 9.

ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE (at Central Hall and the Institution of Civil Engineers), at 10.—Section B (Engineering and Architecture). Discussions: Medical Officers of Health; Veterinary Inspectors; Health Visitors.

Supplement to NATURE

No. 2957

JULY 3, 1926

Some New Possibilities in Solar Research.

By Dr. GEORGE E. HALE, For. Mem. R.S.

FORTY years ago I began a series of visual and photographic studies of the sun. Recently I have returned to this work, after an interval of enforced absence. My instrumental equipment is now augmented by the addition of a spectrohelioscope, a simple device for monochromatic vision which we owe in its essence to the pioneers of solar research. This renders visible a host of important phenomena hitherto concealed from view by the overpowering brilliancy of the sun's disc. Chief among these are the radiating and absorbing regions of the hydrogen atmosphere, visible with the spectroscope in profile at the sun's limb, and revealed in projection by spectroheliograms of the disc, but now accessible, wherever they may be situated, to visual observation with instruments of moderate size.

All readers of NATURE who are familiar with its early volumes will remember the discoveries of Janssen and Lockyer in 1868. At the total solar eclipse of that year, Janssen, who was observing in India, was so impressed by the brilliancy of the lines in the spectrum of the prominences that he determined to look for them in full sunlight. He did so, and was at once rewarded. The bright light of the sky around the sun, which ordinarily hides the prominences from us, gives the spectrum of scattered sunlight. Entering the spectroscope through a slit from one to three-thousandths of an inch wide, it is spread out into a band from a few inches to forty feet in length, depending upon the dispersive power of the spectroscope. Its intensity may thus be reduced indefinitely. The bright lines of the gaseous prominences, however, are essentially monochromatic. High dispersion separates them more and more widely, without greatly weakening them. They thus become readily visible on a fainter background of dispersed skylight. The principle involved was first stated by Lockyer in 1866 and successfully tested by him in 1868, before the news of Janssen's discovery had reached Europe. This application of the spectroscope opened a new and productive era in solar physics, enlisting the active efforts of astronomers in England, France, Italy, Germany, and the United States.

Naturally these observers wished to see not merely the spectra of the prominences, but also their forms. In his well-known book, "Contributions to Solar

Physics" (p. 578), Lockyer describes how the first steps were taken :

"In my first paper I gave some drawings procured by causing the slit to pass slowly over the prominence. By this means a number of sections of varying length was obtained, which, placed side by side, gave an idea of its shape. The slit then used was extremely narrow, and was radial to the sun's limb. It was obvious that in this way the true shape of the prominence could not be seen unless the slit were moved with sufficient rapidity to allow of persistent images. At the very outset Janssen and myself attempted to accomplish this, Janssen by giving a rotatory motion to a direct vision spectroscope, I by giving an oscillating motion to the slit, in which I was followed by Young, who afterwards expanded it."

Prof. Young's account of his instrument is as follows :

"The eye-piece of the instrument has an apparatus attached, which, however, thanks to the high dispersive power, I find unnecessary.

"It was early proposed by Janssen to use a vibrating or rotating slit in order to make visible the form of a solar prominence, but as Zöllner has shown, the mere opening of the slit answers just as well, the light of the protuberance being diluted to precisely the same extent in either case.

"It occurred to me in connexion with a suggestion of Professor Morton, that by interposing at the focus of the eye-piece a diaphragm which should move with the vibrating slit, the light of the neighbouring portions of the spectrum might be cut off and this dilution avoided. Mr. Clark has devised and constructed a very beautiful mechanical arrangement by which this simultaneous and accordant motion of slit and diaphragm is effected by the rotation of the small fly-wheel shown in Fig. 1.

"But I find, that although seen in this way, the prominences appear very bright; yet the working of the apparatus always causes a slight oscillation of the equatorial, which interferes with the definition of details, and I prefer to work with the slit simply opened." (Young, NATURE, Dec. 8, 1870.)

The introduction by Zöllner and Huggins of the wide slit method and the superb views it afforded of the prominences at the limb led to its universal adoption, and the oscillating slit was abandoned. Although Lockyer and Young often examined the spectra of sun-spots and other regions of the photosphere, and repeatedly described reversals and distortions of hydrogen

and other lines, I can find no indication that the oscillating slit device was ever tested for the observation of the forms of eruptions or other phenomena on the disc. Nevertheless, the credit for building the first spectro-

with a simple spectroheliograph at the Kenwood Observatory in the spring of 1891. In January 1892, with an improved spectroheliograph, I succeeded in photographing the chromosphere and prominences (Fig.

1) surrounding the sun and the bright flocculi² revealed on the disc by the use of the *H* or *K* line of calcium.

About this time Deslandres introduced the velocity spectrograph for photographing the *H* or *K* line in successive sections of the sun. Evershed soon constructed and systematically employed a spectroheliograph, and in 1893 Deslandres also began work with a spectroheliograph, which he employed for photography with the calcium lines and with some of the narrower dark lines. In 1903, with the Rumford spectroheliograph attached to the 40-inch refractor of the Yerkes Observatory, Ellerman and I first photographed the bright and dark hydrogen flocculi on the disc and noted especially the long dark flocculi (Fig. 2) identified as prominences projected against the sun (named 'filaments' by Deslandres, who has studied them extensively at Meudon with the spectroheliograph

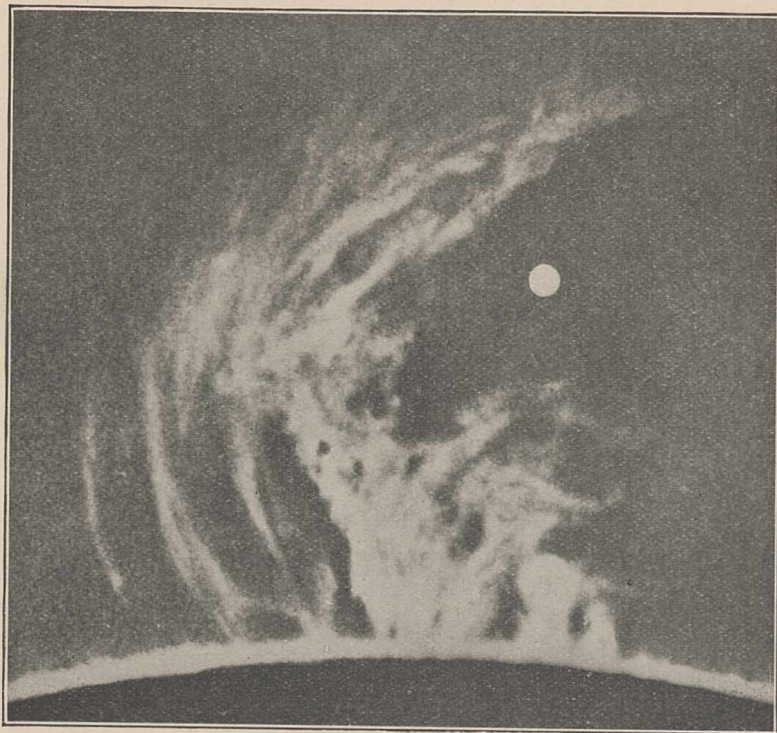


FIG. 1.—Active prominence, 140,000 miles high, photographed by Ellerman at Mount Wilson, July 9, 1917, with the *K* line of calcium. The small disc represents the comparative size of the earth.

helioscope (as I have named the instrument) and applying it to the observation of prominences at the limb belongs to my old friend Prof. Young, who was also the first to take photographs of the forms of the prominences through an open slit (*loc. cit.*).

THE SPECTROHELIOGRAPH.

The principle of the spectroheliograph, which does not differ greatly from that of Young's instrument with oscillating slit, occurred to me in 1889.¹ It involves the use of a spectroscope with a fixed second slit, through which a single line is admitted to a photographic plate. The whole spectroscope is mounted on steel balls, and moved slowly by a motor across the solar image, which, like the photographic plate, remains stationary. Or the spectroscope may be fixed in position, and the solar image and plate moved at the same speed across the first and second slits respectively. A monochromatic image of the sun is thus gradually built up on the plate from countless successive images of the narrow second slit.

After some preliminary experiments at the Harvard Observatory, I obtained photographs of prominences

and velocity spectrograph). Five years later, at Mount Wilson, aided by plates sensitised for photography in the red, Ellerman and I discovered large vortices



FIG. 2.—Hydrogen (*H α*) flocculi, photographed with the 13-foot spectroheliograph at Mount Wilson, February 17, 1926, at 10^h 00^m. All of these could be seen in Pasadena with the spectrohelioscope.

surrounding sunspots (Figs. 3 and 10). The *H α* line, with which the vortices were found, is much more

¹ I afterwards found that it had been first suggested by Janssen, embodied in a practicable design by Braun (not constructed), and unsuccessfully tested by Lohse.

² Flocculi is a general term applying to all markings, bright or dark (excepting sunspots), photographed by the spectroheliograph on the sun's disc.

effective than the more refrangible hydrogen lines for the study of the hydrogen atmosphere of the sun. Its situation in the red also adapts it for visual observations, particularly at low altitude stations where smoke and haze may seriously interfere with work at the violet end of the spectrum. With a spectroheliograph of high dispersion, $H\alpha$ shows also the 'alignments' discovered by Deslandres, which constitute a reticular structure of wide mesh associated with the filaments.

The spectroheliograph, in addition to providing a method of photographing the chromosphere and prominences at the sun's limb, has thus made possible the daily study of the solar atmosphere in projection against the disc. But useful as it has proved, the need for a similar means of visual observation has persisted for many years.

THE SPECTROHELIOSCOPE.

My first attempts to observe the hydrogen flocculi visually were made on Mount Wilson with the 60-foot tower telescope and 30-foot spectroheliograph soon

bearing standing midway between them. Each of these radial slits, when near the axis of the collimator, thus produced a spectrum, and by adjusting the grating (or prism) the $H\alpha$ line could be brought into coinci-

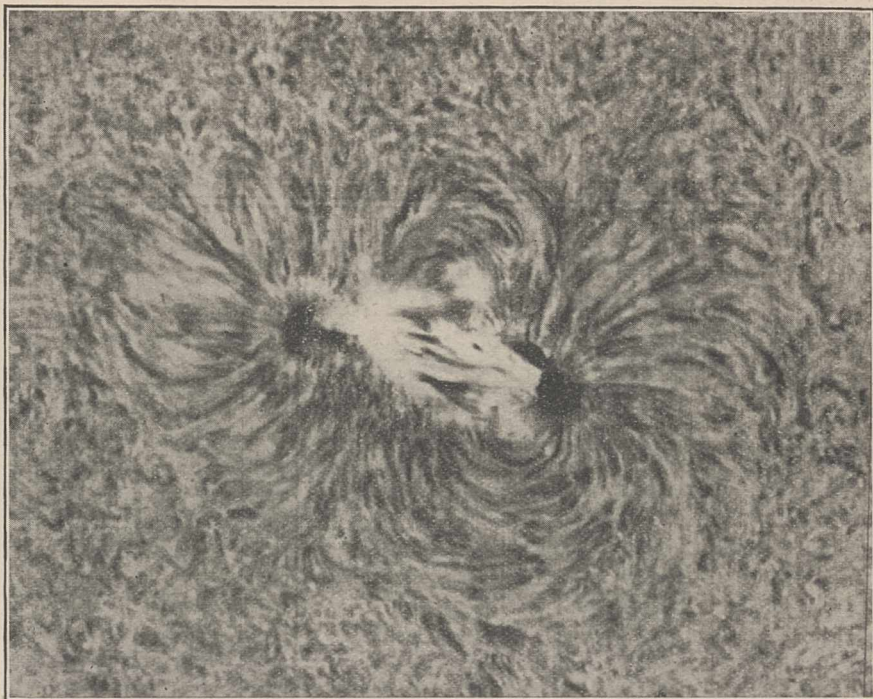


FIG. 3.—Hydrogen ($H\alpha$) vortices surrounding the bipolar sunspot of September 1924, photographed by Lewis Humason at Mount Wilson with the 13-foot spectroheliograph.

dence with the corresponding slit on the opposite end of the same diameter. A given displacement of the first slit produced an equal displacement of the $H\alpha$ line in the opposite direction. Thus, when the disc was rotating, the observer, looking through a positive eye-piece focussed on the slits coinciding with the $H\alpha$ line, saw an image of a portion of the sun in hydrogen light. Unfortunately, the slits were too wide and too few in number, and for many years I had no opportunity to bring the method into effective form.

In 1923 I renewed the effort, with results which have been described in these pages (*NATURE*, October 25, 1924, p. 628). At that time, however, the apparatus was crudely mounted, and its consequent inefficiency, at a period of low solar activity, gave me no measure of its actual powers. Recently the same optical parts, now adequately mounted in my new Solar Laboratory in Pasadena (a branch of the Mount Wilson Observatory), have yielded results of greater interest.

A very brief description of the instrument will suffice. Imagine a reflecting spectroscope of 6 inches aperture and 13 feet focal length, standing vertically in a well beneath the laboratory (Fig. 5). A solar image 2 inches in diameter is formed on the slit by a 12-inch objective.

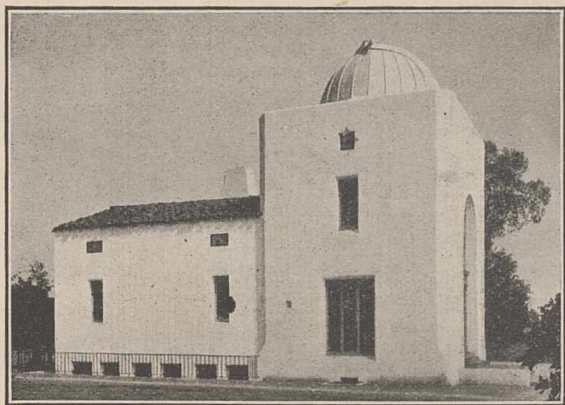


FIG. 4.—Solar Laboratory in Pasadena. The second mirror of a coelostat beneath the dome sends parallel rays vertically downward to a 12-inch objective, giving a 2-inch solar image on the slit of the spectrohelioscope in the basement. By a simple change, a Cassegrain reflector of 18 inches aperture, giving a solar image either $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches or $16\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter, can be substituted for this objective.

after the discovery of the $H\alpha$ vortices in 1908. A disc carrying a large number of radial slits was mounted just above the wide first and second slits on a vertical

A cœlostæt, with second mirror, mounted beneath a dome at the summit of a low tower (Fig. 4) sends parallel rays of sunlight vertically downward to the 12-inch objective, which stands 18 feet (its focal length) above the slit. Electric slow motions, controlled by buttons within easy reach of the observer, permit the objective to be focussed and the solar image to be moved in any direction across the slit. Thus all parts of the limb or disc can be examined in quick succession.

are such that the second slit constantly bisects the oscillating *H α* line, a monochromatic window, one-quarter of an inch wide, is thus provided through which to view the sun. A positive eye-piece magnifying about 2.5 diameters, mounted on the binocular body of my Spencer microscope, is used for observing the hydrogen atmosphere through this window. The speed of the driving motor is fast enough to give a persistent image. As the (visible) length of the window thus employed is

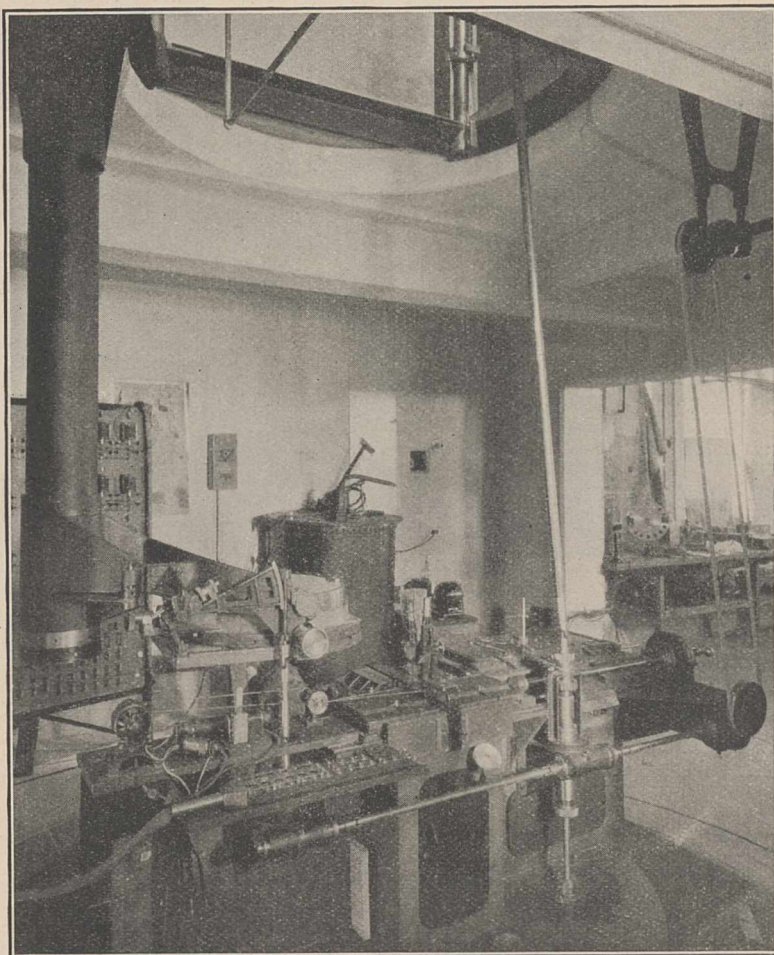


FIG. 5.—Upper end of combined spectrohelioscope, spectrograph, and spectroheliograph, mounted vertically in a well 10 feet in diameter and about 80 feet deep. The oscillating slit-bar and binocular eye-piece may be seen near the middle of the instrument. These are ordinarily employed with a reflecting spectroscope of 13 feet focal length, also designed for use as a spectroheliograph. By turning its optical parts out of the way, the instrument is transformed into a Littrow spectrograph of 75 feet focal length, suitable for researches on the magnetic fields in sunspots.

The second slit lies in the plane of the spectrum, formed by a large plane grating, ruled by Jacomini on the ruling machine of the Mount Wilson Observatory. The first order spectrum, which is very bright, is usually employed. The *H α* line is brought into coincidence with the second slit, which is narrower than the (dark) line. The slits are carried at opposite ends of a horizontal bar, which can be oscillated (usually through a range of a quarter of an inch) about a bearing half-way between them (Fig. 6). As the optical arrangements

about half an inch, a considerable portion of the 2-inch solar image can be seen at once.

I was agreeably surprised when I first tried this apparatus on January 16 of the present year. I knew from previous experience that the prominences at the limb and the more conspicuous dark and bright flocculi on the disc would be visible, but I was scarcely prepared for the delicate details of structure, both dark and bright, which appeared in good contrast on the disc. At that time (as in the earlier work) I was using five

slits at each end of the bar, instead of one. These were only one-twelfth of an inch apart, restricting the field of view to this width. The central image in the eye-piece, corresponding to the $H\alpha$ line, was flanked on either side by brighter images of the same region,

prominence, from a spectroheliogram taken some years ago by Ellerman on Mount Wilson, is illustrated in Fig. 7. It will presently appear why objects of this nature can often be better seen with the spectroheliograph than they can be photographed with the spectroheliograph.

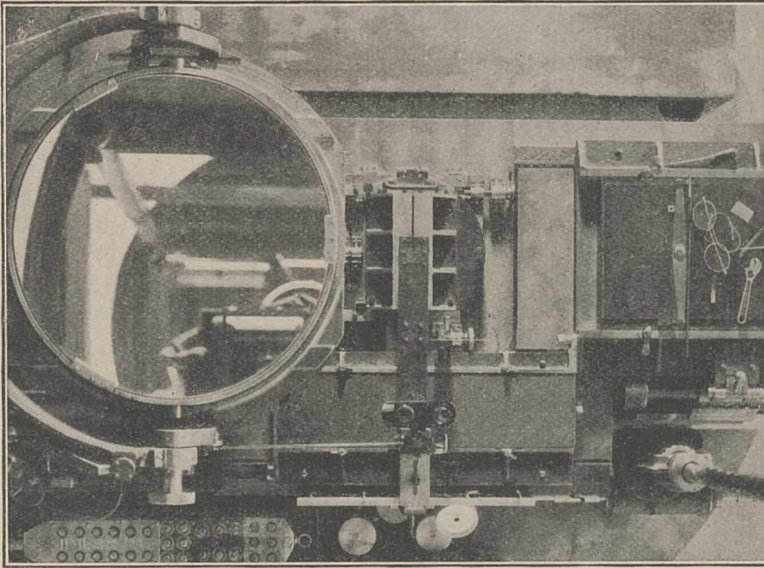


FIG. 6.—Plan of spectroheliograph. The oscillating slit-bar, mounted on a bearing movable by the micrometer screw near the centre of the photograph, is driven by a motor at the left (shown in Fig. 5). The observer looks through the binocular eye-piece, which is focussed on the second slit. The 18-inch concave mirror of the Cassegrain reflector, the driving mechanism and sliding plate-holders of the spectroheliographs, and the buttons for electric control, may also be seen in the photographs.

formed by the light of the continuous spectrum. Thus, in examining a spot region the hydrogen flocculi above and about the spots could be seen in the central image while the underlying spots and photosphere appeared in the side images—a convenient means of comparison. Frequently in the hydrogen image the spots are entirely concealed by flocculi, and in tracing the spiral structure in a vortex to its objective, it is advantageous to be able to see the spots simultaneously. For this and other reasons two or more second slits may sometimes be preferred to one. By means of a special device, however, similar comparisons can be easily made with only one second slit.

set on different parts of the $H\alpha$ line is a vital factor here.

EFFECTS OF LEVEL AND OF RADIAL MOTION.

In our early work with the spectroheliograph, M.

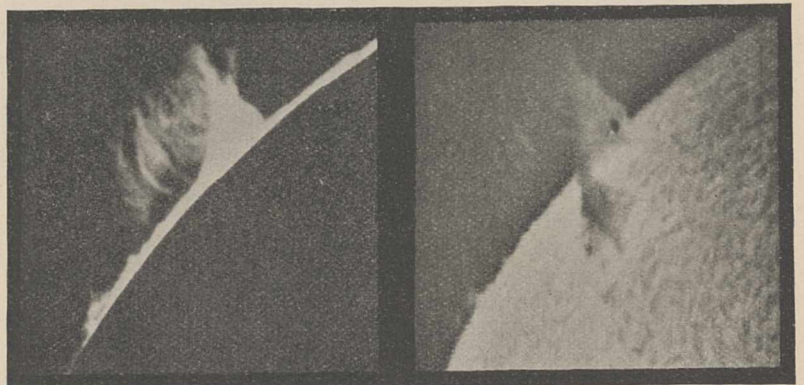


FIG. 7.—Solar prominence partly projected upon the disc, photographed by Ellerman at Mount Wilson with the 13-foot spectroheliograph (using $H\alpha$) May 22, 1916. At the left is a longer exposure of the same prominence, made with the disc covered.

EXPLORING THE SOLAR ATMOSPHERE.

As a quick and effective means of exploring the entire solar atmosphere the spectroheliograph is unrivalled. In a few minutes one may run completely around the limb, not only observing the chromosphere and prominences projecting beyond it, but also following with equal ease those which extend on to the disc and appear there as dark absorbing masses. Such a

Deslandres and I independently utilised the principle of photographing cross-sections of the calcium flocculi at different levels by setting the second slit in successive exposures at various distances from the centres of the H and K lines. As these lines widen in descending through the calcium atmosphere toward the photosphere, it is obvious that if the second slit is set at a given distance from the centre, none of the higher

calcium vapour, which gives a narrower line, can be included in the photograph. Similar work was afterwards undertaken with the hydrogen lines, where the

second slit compatible with good definition and contrast.³ But the discriminating power of high dispersion is very advantageous in many cases, and a means

of utilising it without the limitations incident to the simultaneous use of only two second slits, or the delays involved in making a series of exposures like that in Fig. 8, is clearly desirable, especially in the case of rapidly changing eruptions. This is afforded by the spectroheliograph, because of the ease of quickly shifting the position of the *H α* line on the second slit while observations are in progress. Of the various devices I have employed for this purpose, perhaps the simplest is a piece of plane parallel glass, mounted on trunnions just below the oscillating second slit. When this glass plate is tipped up or down, the line is displaced to red

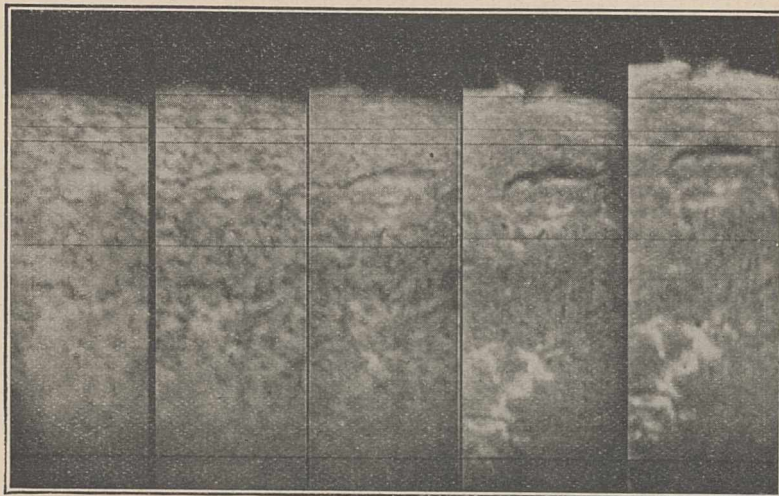


FIG. 8.—Five exposures by Ellerman with the 13-foot spectroheliograph, showing the changes in the flocculi corresponding to second-slit position, ranging from $\lambda 6564.36$ (left) to the centre of *H α* (May 29, 1916).

velocity of the gas in the line of sight is often of greater significance than its level.

Fig. 8 illustrates the different appearances of a given region of the solar atmosphere when photographed with the second slit at various distances from the centre of *H α* . Many studies of this kind have been made at Mount Wilson, and these have been supplemented by other investigations based upon photographs taken with a single first slit, an optical system giving two spectra of the same region of the sun, and two second slits, one set on the red side of *H α* in one spectrum, the other on its violet side in the second spectrum, equidistant from the centre of the line. Two photographs of the same region of the hydrogen atmosphere thus obtained simultaneously often show remarkable differences, as Fig. 9 illustrates. In this picture of an active spot region the bright eruptive flocculi appear in both photographs, because the corresponding bright *H α* line was wide enough to overlap both of the second slits. The dark flocculi, produced by the cooler gas at a much higher level, gave a narrower line, displaced to the red because of the rapid descent of this gas. The structure of this rapidly falling gas is consequently shown only in the lower photograph, made with the second slit set on the red side of the line.

The power of the spectroheliograph thus to single out gaseous masses moving rapidly in the line of sight is one of its most valuable properties. This effect can be minimised, if it is desired to record on a single plate all bright and dark flocculi moving at moderate radial velocities, by using the lowest dispersion and widest

or violet. A scale in the eye-piece shows the exact position of the line on the slit. This is readily converted into a 'blink' apparatus for comparing the images of the flocculi corresponding to the red and violet edges of the line. An electromagnet for tipping the plate and two adjustable stops to define its limits serve for this purpose.

With a device of this kind, or with a micrometer screw which permits the oscillating bar (and thus the second slit) to be displaced toward red or violet (shown near the centre of Fig. 6), it is fascinating to watch the changes in the appearance of the flocculi, and to distinguish between ascending and descending gases. In fact, we have here a special means of analysing the *H α* line and of separating the complex elements of which it is composed. Areas in the solar atmosphere which give rise, for example, to bright *H α* lines dis-

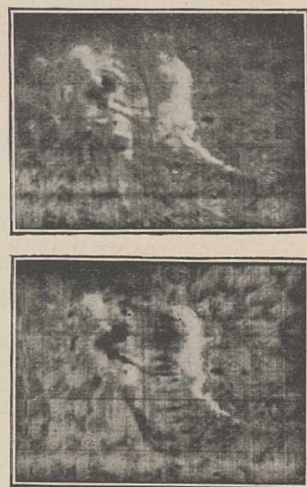


FIG. 9.—Two photographs of the hydrogen flocculi associated with an active sunspot group, made simultaneously with light from the violet (upper) and red (lower) sides of the *H α* line. The bright eruptive regions are similar in the two cases, while the lower photograph shows also the dark flocculi caused by the absorbing gas at higher levels, descending toward the photosphere.

³ Or (if higher dispersion is employed) the *H α* line may be caused automatically to move back and forth across the narrow second slit during the exposure.

placed toward the red frequently lie in the line of sight or in such close proximity that they cannot be distinguished in photographs of the $H\alpha$ line in the spectrum of the region. Thus in measuring the displacement of this line near spot groups or in other parts of the sun's disc we are dealing with an integrated effect, representing the superposition of the various $H\alpha$ lines given by the superposed or closely contiguous areas in question. With the spectrohelioscope many of these areas can be separately distinguished and their radial velocities determined by moving the line back and forth over the second slit and noting the displacement from its centre, towards red or violet, when a given bright or dark structure reaches its maximum of intensity. Furthermore, the width of the bright or dark $H\alpha$ line corresponding to any detail of structure can also be measured by taking the scale readings, to red and violet, at which this structure disappears. Indeed, it would not be difficult, by a simple photometric device, to determine the exact intensity curve of the line given by any of the small flocculi.

I am referring to observations within the boundaries of the dark $H\alpha$ line and its two wings (each of which is about as wide as the dark line itself), and not to the large local displacements which are often seen in or near active spot groups. It should be added, however, that the spectrohelioscope is also well adapted for the observation of the rapidly moving gases which give rise to these large displacements. The form of the gas moving at any given velocity can be seen by setting the oscillating slit at the corresponding distance from the centre of the line.

PROMINENCES, FILAMENTS, VORTICES, AND ERUPTIONS.

Even for the observation of prominences projecting outside the limb, the oscillating slit has some advantages over the wide slit. This is because the former shows them in essentially monochromatic light, and thus often permits details to be seen which are confused with a wide slit because of the superposition of gaseous masses moving at different velocities in the line of sight. By setting the oscillating slit on different parts of the line, portions of the prominence moving at different velocities can be seen separately, as in the case of the flocculi just cited. Prominences in which there are marked internal differences of radial velocity sometimes

do not appear at all on the disc at the slit position which shows them best outside the limb. A turn of the micrometer screw, however, suffices to reveal them in strong contrast, either as filaments or in other forms.

This suggests the use of a spectrohelioscope as a guiding device for a spectroheliograph, permitting the $H\alpha$ line to be frequently readjusted on the second slit of the latter instrument during exposures, so as to record all phenomena at the limb and on the disc in strongest contrast. The spectrohelioscope itself may also be used for photography, either in the form described here, provided with an auxiliary camera and right-angle prism for visual observations between exposures on small areas; or as a spectroheliograph with

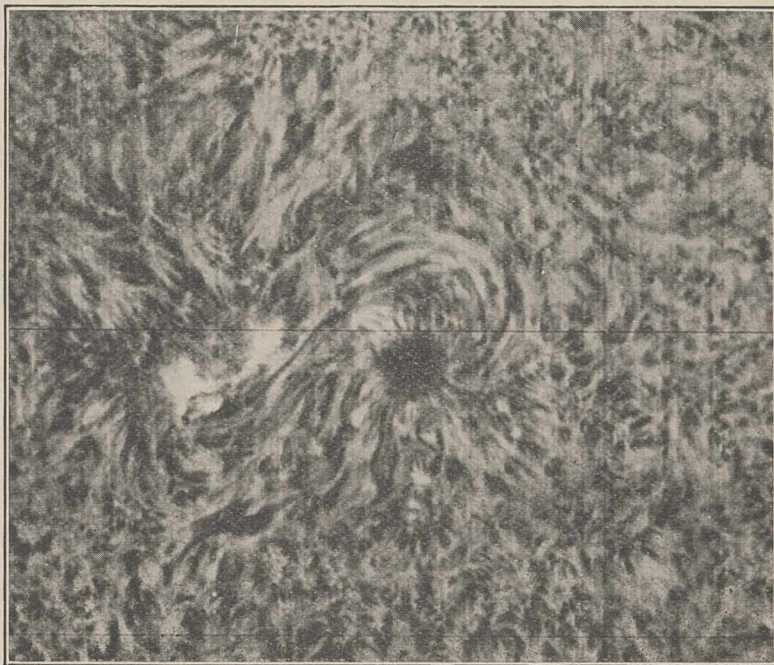


FIG. 10.—Hydrogen ($H\alpha$) vortex photographed by Benioff at Mount Wilson with the 13-foot spectroheliograph. Simple vortices of this character are selected for determining the law of storms in the solar atmosphere.

oscillating slits, capable of photographing the entire solar disc. With the former arrangement, the changes in the appearance of given areas when $H\alpha$ is moved across the second slit may be recorded, perhaps even in the form of moving pictures.

I cannot dwell, however, on the remarkable phenomena thus brought to view. Some of them are illustrated in Figs. 2 and 11, but these spectroheliograms are quite inadequate to show the delicate details,⁴ and they of course fail to indicate the effect of shifting the line on the slit. Brief reference should be made, however, to observations of vortices and eruptions.

I have previously described in NATURE our researches

⁴ This remark refers to our spectroheliograms with 2-inch solar image. The details of the vortex structure are best shown by our spectroheliograms of the 6½-inch solar image given by the 60-foot tower telescope on Mount Wilson (see Figs. 3 and 10). I am not yet certain whether the most delicate details on such photographs can be so well seen with the spectrohelioscope.

at Mount Wilson on the law of sunspot polarity.⁵ This is part of a more general investigation on the law of whirling storms in the sun, which we find to be much more complicated than the terrestrial law. The bipolar vortices which constitute typical sunspots are of opposite polarity in the northern and southern hemispheres of the sun, and these polarities are reversed at each sunspot minimum. The available evidence favours the view that this magnetic change is due to a reversal in the direction of whirl in the vortices that

helioscope a very useful means of continuing the investigation. If, as often happens, a prominence (or filament) occurs as a dark flocculus near a spot, its spiral form may at once indicate the direction of whirl in the vortex. Owing to differences in radial velocity, a slight change in the position of the *H α* line on the oscillating slit is frequently necessary to show such a vortex clearly. For detailed studies of vortex structure and changes of form, both in plan on the disc and in cross-section at or near the limb, the spectrohelioscope has also shown its efficiency.

This instrument is also of great service for the detection of such violent outbursts on the sun as I observed on January 24 (Fig. 11) and 25, 1926, preceding the great aurora and magnetic storm of January 26 and 27 already described in *NATURE* (February 6, p. 208). The eruption, which continued for several hours on January 25, surpassed in brilliancy all solar phenomena I have ever before seen, and exhibited rapid changes of form.⁷

Because of the ease of glancing occasionally during the day at probable regions of activity, and

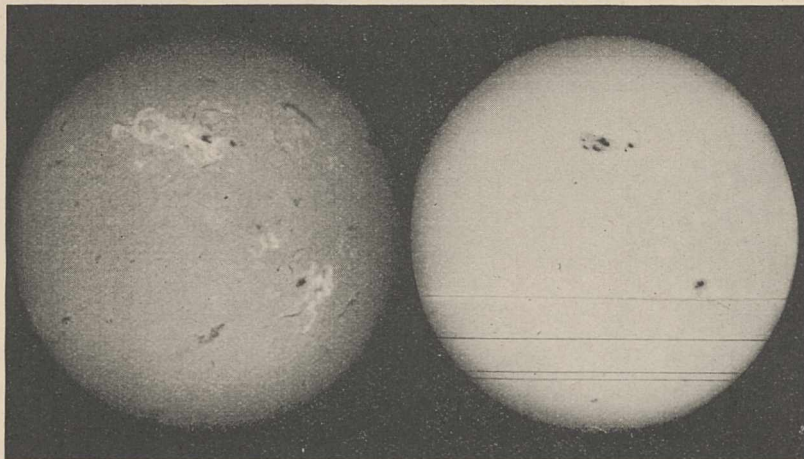


FIG. 11.—Bright eruption in great sunspot group at 22° N. latitude, photographed at Mount Wilson with the 13-foot spectroheliograph, January 24, 1926, at 9^h 34^m Pacific standard time. The image on the right is a direct photograph of the sun, obtained simultaneously with hydrogen (*H α*) image on the left. This eruption was detected independently in Pasadena with the spectrohelioscope.

produce the spots and their magnetic fields. These vortices in the photosphere are accompanied by secondary vortices in the overlying atmosphere, recorded (as in Fig. 10) by the spectroheliograph. From a preliminary study⁶ it appears that the direction of whirl in about 80 per cent. of the high-level vortices accompanying single spots (or the preceding spots of bipolar groups) corresponds with that of terrestrial storms, and does not reverse at sunspot minima.

The above results were derived from an examination of spectroheliograms, but I have found the spectro-

of instantly finding the best possible position of the second slit on *H α* , the spectrohelioscope should greatly assist in determining the true relationship between solar eruptions and terrestrial auroras and magnetic storms. If, as I hope, an inexpensive instrument can be built for the use of amateurs, the chances of detecting the exact moments of critical outbursts will be greatly multiplied. A small spectrohelioscope for this purpose, and improved oscillating and rotating slits to replace the oscillating bar hitherto employed with the 13-foot spectrohelioscope, are now under construction and will soon be ready for trial.

⁵ "Sunspots as Magnets, and the Periodic Reversal of their Polarity," *NATURE*, January 19, 1924, p. 105.

⁶ Hale, "A Test of the Electromagnetic Theory of the Hydrogen Vortices surrounding Sunspots," *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sciences*, 11, 691-696, 1925.

⁷ For a brief description of these observations, and some suggestions regarding other applications of the spectrohelioscope, see "Visual Observations of the Solar Atmosphere," *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sciences*, 12, 286-295, 1926.